

### WORLD'S BEST AMPLIFIER **UNDER £1,000?**



### MVL INTEGRAL A2

#### **FEATURES**

- GREATER CLARITY AND REALISM achieved through patented circuitry and extremely low cistortion. All instruments and voices sound real and whatever warmth or coldness was originally recorded is revealed.
- 3 DIMENSIONAL SOUND STAGE brings every performance into the room.
- CONSISTENT SOUND QUALITY regardless of volume quality remains constant, whether at 0.5 Watt or at maximum rated output.
- CONSTANT CONTROL speaker drivers are both pushed and pulled, never allowed to float, minimising back EMF effect.
- EASY COMPONENT MATCHING due to high tolerance to source components, leads, speaker impedence and sensitivity.
- NO 'BURN IN' OR WARM UP REQUIRED sound is correct from first turn on, with no degradation of sound for the life of the unit.
- 5 YEAR WARRANTY provided free of charge.
- 100 Watts per channel RMS (8 ohms, both channels driven).
- SS<sup>®</sup>2 FREQUENCY CONTROL. Improves speaker performance by adjustable matching of frequency response.
- SS 3 PHONO STAGE. Improves sound quality from Vinyl whilst reducing surface noise and rumble.
- NINE LINE INPUTS. Five record outputs. (All switchable)

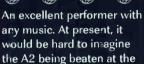
"If you're after a genuinely transparent, natural and effortless performer, the A2+ is currently at the top of the pile."

JON MARKS, HI-FI WORLD









HI-FI WORLD MAY 1999

#### INTEGRAL A2+

### WORLD VERDICT



price.





Seamless, natural and very open, the A2+ sets the pace at the price.

HI-FI WORLD JUNE 1999



#### PLUS A RANGE OF OPTIONAL FEATURES NOT AVAILABLE ON ANY OTHER AMPLIFIER



#### OPTION PACK

- SS I TAPE Eliminates tape hiss on analogue cassette/tape whilst increasing frequency range.
- SS®5 CD Enhances playback quality of CD by removing 'digital edge' yet retaining original attack.
- SS 6 CD Enhances playback from and recording to CD. Improves recordings, particularly from vinyl records.
- SS<sup>7</sup> MINIDISC Improves quality of record / playback on MD from all sources.
- SS®8 FM Improves quality of FM / AM receivers.
- SS-10 DAB Improves quality of Digital Radio.
- SS 13 NICAM Improves quality of INICAM receivers.
- SS 15 DAT Improves quality of record ? playback on DAT.

MVL A2: £895 inc. VAT Option Pack: £354 inc. VAT. For more information ring 0 1953 850800





HI-FI WORLD IMEX HOUSE THE PARK BUSINESS CENTRE. KILBURN PARK ROAD, LONDON, NW6 5LF

Web Site www.hi-fiworld.co.uk

Subscriptions +44 (0)207 625 8033

**Contact Numbers** 9am - 5pm

General Editor +44 (0)207 328 8627 edit@hi-fiworld.co.uk

Technical Editor Richard White +44 (0)207 328 8627 Fax: +44 (0)207 328 1844 Individual queries cannot be answered by telephone

Design & Production Editor Fredrick Dittlau +44 (0)207 625 8074

> Contributors Dominic Todd Jon Marks David Price Jon Clarke Sara Davis Ian Nicolson Stephen Priest Frank Blake

Advertising Designer Faiza Chunara -44 (0)207 625 8033 Fax: +44 (0)207 328 1844

David Noble

Sales and Marketing Manager Amanda Sweeney +44 (0)171-328 2213

Accounts Michael Ogazi +44 (0)207 328 171 Fax: +44 (0)207 328 1844

Credit Control Manager Louise Palfrey +44 (0)207 328 1711

> Publisher Noel Keywood

### WORLD AUDIO DESIGN

Technical Manager Nick Lucas Tel/Fax: +44 (0)207 625 8032 wad@hi-fiworld.co.uk

Distributed by Comag Magazine Marketing, Tavisstock Road, West Drayton, Middlesex UB7 7QE Tel: +44 (0)1895 444 055

Printed by Southemprint, Dorset. Tel: +44 (0)1202 622 226

All unsolicited submissions are made at the owner's risk. We accept no responsibility for such submissions, nor do we undertake to return them.

No material may be reproduced from this magazine without the publisher's written permission.

© Audio Publishing Ltd

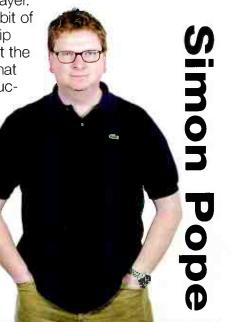


MONG my early memories of the delights of home audio, I remember the joy to be had recording hundreds of compilations of truly bad Eighties pop music onto cassette. It seems this obsession isn't just a thing of the past. Digital recording is one of the fastest arowing sectors of the domestic audio industry in terms both of consumer sales and technological development. This month we've taken the recording bull by the horns with our CD-R group test. Five current models have been thoroughly tried and tested by us. If you can't wait, turn straight to page 12! Fanfaring a World

Scoop!: our cover star, Musical Fidelity's new A300. 150W per channel of the famed MF home cooking. Did all that power go to our heads? Read the incorruptible Richard White's report inside!

This month we take an earful of Sony's DVP-7700 DVD player. This natty-looking bit of kit is Sony's flagship machine. Now that the initial excitement that areeted the introduction of DVD has died down, are DVD-video players still a viable audio format, considering the lofty arrival of DVD-A and Sony-backed SACD? DVD champion Jon

In addition to all this. as usual we're stuffed to the gunwhales with all our regular fare of new products, advice and music reviews plus our buving quide...



### How we test the products

Marks reveals all.

- Hi-Fi World has its own advanced test laboratory and acoustically treated listening room.
- Hi-Fi World has a dedicated in-house team of experienced listeners. We review thoroughly by extensive auditioning, rather than by quick-fire group listening tests.



 Hi-Fi World's engineering team designs a wide range of products in-house. No other hi-fi magazine is so expert and dedicated.



#### **OUTSTANDING** -

Superb sound, something we'd use ourselves.



#### GOOD -

Has strong merit. Well worth an audition.



#### **ADEQUATE -**

Mediocre in several areas. May be worth auditioning.



#### POOR -

Seriously flawed. Not worth considering.



8... NEWS

11... NEXT ISSUE

34... COMPETITION

42... READERS' LETTERS

> 55, 57, 59... COLUMNS

60... HI-FI WORLD KITS

64... SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS

68... Hi-FI WORLD LIBRARY

70... MEET YOUR MAKER

> 75... Subscriptions

78... DIAL-A-DEALER

### Reviews

▼ Amplifiers

### 18... MUSICAL FIDELITY A300 INTEGRATED

Hi-Fi World gets a world exclusive with this £1,350 heavyweight performer from the Wizards of Wembley. Your referee: Richard White.

#### 27... CAIRN ARIA INTEGRATED

The Old Maestro Jon Marks puts this Gallic competitor through its paces. Is this Cordon Bleu or Poissons et Frites twice, luv.

### 37... CROFT EPOCH ELITE PRE-AMP

An ail-valve offering with MM phono-stage pits its wits against the black stuff. Sweetness and light for £950? Now read on..

### ▼ Compact Disc

#### 12... CDR/W GROUP TEST

The World Team hope to lead you through the minefield of post-cassette recording machines. This month, we put CD-R/W under the microscope.

#### 25... SONY DVP-7700 DVD

Is DVD the coming thing. Prophet and parttime seer Jon Marks has tried out Sony's £700 latest and thoroughly reckons its chances.



### ▼ Loudspeakers

### 23... TANNOY REVOLUTION r2

These are the bigger, floorstanding brothers of the r1s that set a new price standard for build quality. Does the sound do the same? Simon Pope investigates.

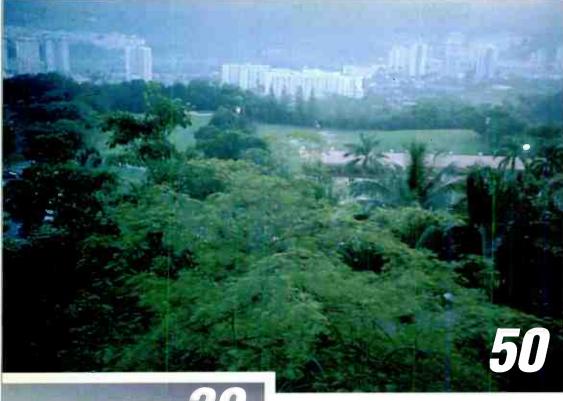
#### 32... KEF CRESTA 2

British stalwarts KEF serve a mini offering for the budget market. Richard White takes it for a run.

#### 53... ARKAYDIS AS2

Hot on the heels of their popular ASC 'speaker, Arkaydis present the higher tech AS2. Simon Pope finds out whether the





issue no8 october 1999



more for. £398 lets the Cyrus FM7.5 snow you to your seat.

### ▼ MiniDisc

#### 71... MOBILES GET STATIONERY

Ion Marks checks out three interconnects that help you get hi-fi performance from your portable!

### **Features** 50... MALAYSIA AUDIO SHOW

Noel Keywood gets Far East of Suez on his trip to the 1999 Malaysia show, and wonders who is making the biggest noise in the marketplace.

83... HI-FI WORLD **BUYING GUIDE** 

119... **MEASURED PERFORMANCE** 

127... **READERS**' **CLASSIFIEDS** 

138... **ADVERTISERS**' INDEX

Music Reviews

*72...* **ROCK AND POP** Record Of The Month: Travis, The Man Who

> 74... CLASSICAL

> > *76...* JAZZ

*77...* DANCE AND AMBIENT

### ▼ MiniDisc

#### 33... AIWA AM-F70

Mr Marks gets mobile with this latest portable MD from Aiwa.

### ▼ Tuners

### 21... TEAC T-R460 FM/AM

Like listening to the wireless but don't want to break the bank? We tune in to the modestly priced Teac...

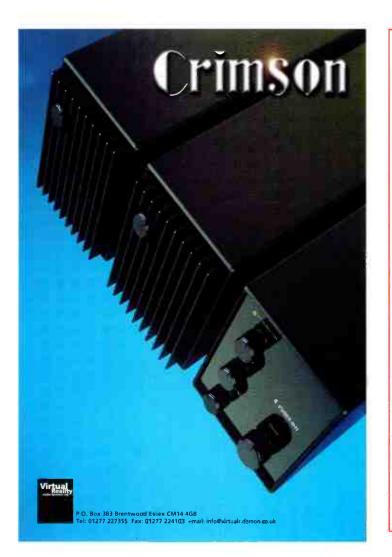
#### 39... CYRUS FM7.5

...alternatively you may decide that the Proms once a year is worth spending a little



World Radio History OCTOBER 1999 PAGE 5

HI-FI WORLD





### campaign audio design



Getting a better, more involving sound often means spending a lot of hard earned money. It's such a waste, because every system can benefit from our cables and accessories, at a fraction of the cost of some new "black box". Here are some of the ways we can help.

We have Linear Crystal Oxygen Free Copper interconnects (£12.48) up to High Purity Silver cables (£89.00) and high definition loudspeaker cables in Silver Plated Copper or Pure Silver. Our mains cables add weight, power and scale,

and with non-inductive RF filtering (£10.00) and over-voltage protection (£3.00) enhance performance still further. Gold plated AV cables, both RF (£17.95) and OFC Scart (£19.21), help bring picture quality in line with NICAM sound resolution. Valves, capacitors and transistors are all microphonic. They cannot perform optimally if vibrated. Our set of three brass isolation cones are worth their weight in gold - revealing low level resolution and dynamics hitherto hidden beneath electronic noise. We also have a cure for your noisy fridge or central heating motor (£3.50), enabling you to throw away your big mains noise suppressor, which has been giving you that "sat upon sound" for years. There's lots we can do to bring you closer to the emotion and energy of the performance. So confident are we, that we offer a 14 day money back guarantee.

Ring or write for details:-

#### **CAMPAIGN AUDIO DESIGN** Llandudno Road (HW) Cardiff CF3 8PG Tel:- 01222 779401

Website: http://business.virgin.net/cad.cables/



Trade and International Enquiries Welcome. VISA





NAD

New Acoustic Dimension

#### AudioClub

Dept WHF, 15 Faraday Road Aylesbury HP19 3RY Tel 0700 00 AUDIO 0700 00 28346 web: www.nad.co.uk

#### SACD NEWS

T'S official! SACD is to be launched in Europe "early this Autumn". This information comes from Sony's SACD Europe newsletter which includes news on both hardware and software. In the war of the formats it appears that SACD wins the marketing battle. As it stands at the moment, there are no less than 15 hardware manufacturers and 18 recording companies supporting DSD technology.

SACDs main champions, Sony and Philips claim they are both "working closely in the development of stereo and multi-channel production systems" according to David Walstra, the general manager of Sony International (Europe). Whether this is relevant to the Autumn launch remains to be seen, as the only products liable to be launched are probably the SCD-1 player and partnering amplifiers and speakers that are currently available in Japan. The first products are



aimed at the "audiophile" (someone who likes classical and jazz with money, perhaps?) and therefore are at the higher priced end of the market.

There is, of course, a larger market for this kind of audiophile customer in Japan than there is, for example, in the UK. In Japan, Sony had apparently sold more than 400 SACD players to traders by the end of June and have at least 100 units in back orders, so it appears that Sony predict Japanese sales figures to be high. It only remains to see how it will take off in Europe.



INN have unveiled what they claim to be the "most versatile, efficient and accurate amplifier ever made". The Klimax 500 Solo Power Amplifier can apparently deliver over 500watts of power using Linn's own 'Silent Power' technology. However, the amplifier weighs less than 10 kilos, is about the size of a LP sleeve and is less than 5cm thick!

The case forms the heat exchanger to dissipate the power form the circuitry and also screens the internal electronics. Inside there are two separate circuit boards, one for Linn's own 'Brilliant' switch-mode power supply and the other deals with the audio side of things. Linn Products Ltc.,

> Floors Road, Waterfoot, Eaglesham, Glasgow G76 0EP Tel: 0141 307 7777

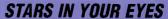


BVIOUSLY intended for use outdoors during a typical British summer, KEF's new Ci 5000AW is designed to be completely waterproof. Whether or not it's cold barbecued sausage-proof is not specified, unfortunately!

The 'speaker is supplied with a mounting bracket for optimum positioning, and KEF claim the Ci 5000AW could even be employed on an ocean going yacht! Power handling is quoted at 70W at 8 $\Omega$ . There's plenty of room for artistic creativity since the 'speakers are finished in a material which may be painted in any colour vou like!

A pair of Ci 5000AWs will set you back £299.99.

KEF Audio (UK) Ltd.. Tovil Kent ME15 6QP Tel: 01622 672 261



ALLING all hi-fi enthusiasts with a hunger for stardom. "Would you re-mortgage the house in pursuit of the perfect sound? Can you spend hours talking about amps and wires? Would you like to appear on TV to talk about your obssession?". Danny Walker wants to know! This is for a BBC documentary to be screened sometime in the new year. If you fancy the chance to contribute to televisual history, contact Danny, a self-confessed hi-fi nut, on: 07979 361 318



#### MIGHTY DVD

eridian describe their new 800 Reference player as the most advanced DVD in existence. Apparantly it's crammed full of high tech facilities, with a computer style card configuration and downloadable software to ease the slippery upgrade path. The player is DVD-ROM based for "exact data requirements" and has options for future video input. It is also available in three types of chassis.

A Meridian 800 Reference (with the standard chassis) can be yours for the princely sum of £8530.

> Meridian Audio Ltd., Stonehill, Huntingdon, Cambs PE18 6ED Tel: 01480 52144









### KENWOOD'S FUTURE PROMISE

ENWOOD recently unveiled their new line of audio delights to the assembled press corps. The main emphais was on a new generation of 'Concept Systems' which aim to bring new standards and technology to the world of audio midi-systems. The Avino VH-600 features a CD receiver which has a natty Dual Layout Configuration, where the LCD readout acts like a spirit level and will work either

vertically or horizontally. There is 20watts x 2 of power and the CD section has the bonus of HDCD compatibility.

> Kenwwod Electronics UK Ltd., Kenwood House Dwight Road, Herts, WD18EB Tel: 01923 816 444



### PARA-NORMAL

ARASOUND, the US audio company, have announced the launch of a new amplifier rated at a monster 350w per channel into  $8\Omega$ , or 600 into  $4\Omega$ . Low level operation claims Class A up to 15W per channel.

Distributed by CSE in Yorkshire, the HCA-3500 has a direct coupled circuit, and apparantly has no inductors or capacitors in the signal path. The class A driver stage employs MOSFETs and the output stage employs 12 Beta-matched 60MHz bipolar tran-

The HCA-3500 is available now at a retail price of £2200

Parasound. CSE, Unit 9. Centre Park Holdings, Tockwith, York YO5 8QF. Tel: 01423 359054



### **TECHNICS NEW** SUPER MINI

**IECHNICS'** intend their new MiniDisc recorder to bring a "fundamentally superior level of performance" to the market. To serve the demands of the increasing number of digital sources, there are two optical digital inputs. SI uses 20bit A/D and D/A converters and once in the 'domain' are "manipulated with 24-bit precision" to optimise sound quality. In addition to the usual MD features such as text entry, there is a timer function for both recording and playback for further versatility.

For all its claims to high quality, it is priced at a not unreasonable £229.99, available now.

Technics UK Panasonic House, Willoughby Road, Bracknell, Berks RG12 8FP Tel: 01344 862444

### marantz



Sunglasses by Ray-Ban, suit by Cerruti, watch by Cartier, Hi-Fi by Marantz.

Telephone: 01753 680868 Internet: www.marantz.com



### FANGS FOR THE MEMORY

ERFECT Pitch Music, the company that produced the Francinstein Stereo Enhancer and the Dacula DAC, have announced a new range of products.

The Hammer Horror names are replaced by more traditional model numbers and the emphasis is on both digital and analogue products. One exception to the rule is the Francenstein-Actif which replaces the old Stereo Enhancer.

Among the new "Palm-Top" products are the 20-bit Micro-DAC (£166) and the SRC-1 jitter device (£273), which in addition to re-clocking also reduces low-frequency transport jitter. The Control-1 is a palm-sized valve preamp with class-A signal chain and a class-A headphone amp, priced at £190.

Next up, the BUFR-1 is a two stage buffer that fits between system components to maximise the signal transfer. There is also a phono stage, named the RIAA-1 priced at £119. Another more esoteric product, Le Scarabée (£85) is placed between the amplifier and loudspeaker in the attempt to produce a more open and detailed sound.

All of the products are available from the address below and also from the Perfect Pitch web site www.perfectpitch.demon.co.uk

> Perfect Pitch Music Ltd., 60 Avenue d'Iena 75116 Paris, France. Tel: +33 (0)147 235 402

news STREET

AMSUNG may not be the first name which springs to mind when you think of domestic audio. However, the Korean company are the third largest electronics company in the world are fairly major-league players in the DVD market. This is marked by the introduction of two new players to the UK market, one of which is intended to erect new standards for entry level machines.

The DVD709 has a recommended retail price of £279 and is compatible with Dolby Digital, MPEG2 and DTS. For those who use 'just' two speakers, the

Spatialiser 3D is designed to suggest surround sound from a simple stereo output.

Another model, the DVD909 (£379), includes all the features of the 709 plus both coaxial and optical digital outputs, and two stereo PCM outputs. The front panel features a jog wheel control and headphone socket.

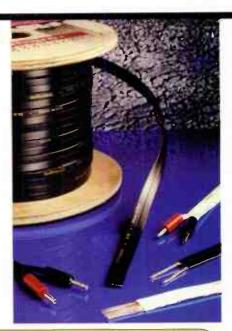
> Samsung Electronics Ltd., Samsung House, 225 Hook Rise South, Surbiton Surrey KT6 7LD Tel: 0181 391 8299

### **OUESTING FOR**

FTER twelve years, Arcam are handing over the promotion and distribution of Audioquest cables in the UK to Goldring. Although dealers will continue as before, from 1st September all information will be handled by Goldring Products Ltd. at Bury St

Arcam's MD, John Dawson said "We are delighted to able to hand over this superb product range to such a capable company".

Goldring Products Ltd., 8 Greyfriars Road, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk IP32 7SX Tel: 01824 70101



### NEXT MONTH'S ISSUE

Here is merely a selection of the equipment we hope to bring you in just four weeks time:

### MiniDisc Group Test

After last months round up of recordable CD machines, we turn our attention to an even more compact disc! The best MiniDisc recorders are tested out, and the winner will face last months winner in the ultimate battle of digital recording!

### **Acoustic Precision** FR1 loudspeaker

The tiny cabinet is made from polystyrene and there's only one drive unit bolted onto the front. Sound unusual? It is. Check out next month's issue for a full report

### Arcam Alpha 7SE CD player

Arcam take pride in presenting their new baby. Hailed as the future of budget CD replay, this is the latest disc spinner from the popular British manufacturer. We give it a listen next month

Hi-Fi World's editorial team take vou through the ins and outs of Recordable CD, testing five top recorders in the process.

## THE BURNING ISSUE

HERE'S no denying it, the rise of CD-R has been dramatic. The late Eighties saw the beginning of the end for cassette tape with the introduction of digital recording media such as DCC and DAT. The former, as we all know, went belly up, while the latter is rarely seen in living rooms but is a professional industry standard. In the home, however,

neither fulfilled its promise as the digital age's answer to the humble cassette.

Now, however, the digital recording format war is well and truly underway. In addition to MiniDisc's current popularity, two of last year's five best-selling CD components happened to be Philips recorders! Some of these sales could be due to the increase in home studio buyers, who master their efforts onto recordable CDs, but it still signifies that a lot of people are buying CD recorders to make compilations or archive their favourite tracks.

YOU CAN BE sure that CD-R/RW is here to stay. Manufacturers such as Philips, Marantz and Pioneer see it as a more than viable medium for the future. In the following pages we take a selection of five machines currently available and test them for features, ease of use, recording quality and playback calibre. Read on to find out which model we think you should purchase, and why.



### **BUYING DISCS -**IT ISN'T SO EASY

HERE are two types of recordable Compact Disc: for computers and "for audio". The latter carry SCMS anti-copy code to prevent digital copies of copies. SCMS equipped recorders - mostly recent models - will reject non-SCMS computer discs. Only "for audio" discs guarantee compatibility. Computer CD-Rs will play on most CD players, all old models and some new, but not SCMS equipped recorders. CD-RWs will only play on recent players, for another reason: low reflectivity of their phase change layer. Older players are too insensitive to read CD-RWs.

So beware when buying discs. At present it is a minefield.



T present, this is Philips' flagship domestic recorder, an improved version of the recently defunct '870. The ergonomics remain good - a quick glance through the instruction manual merely confirms how intuitive the '880 is in use with its front-panel controls.

The quality of the digital recording was spot on and as close to the original as you can get without splitting hairs through a very pricey system! A selection of tracks was burned onto CD-RW and, despite the extreme difference of levels between a Kraftwerk track and the following opus from Goldie (no digital recording level is present on these machines), the finished result was very satisfying in its overall cohesion. The minute electronic detailing in both of these tracks was present in abundance, demonstrating that pretty

### PHILIPS CD-R 880 £499.95

much nothing was lost in the duplication process

Analogue recordings were equally impressive. The analogue recording level control meant that it was possible to achieve a more uniform overall volume match from tune to tune on compilations. a bonus when compared with favourite line-ups culled from digital sources.

I recorded primarily from two LPs with

very different dynamic ranges, Talvin Singh's OK and Anne-Sophie Mutter playing Tchaikovsky's Violin Concerto with the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra. Both came out tops, with the unmistakable smoothness of vinyl violins in the Tchaikovsky captured near-perfect, while the rumbling bass (not from the turntable I hasten to add!) of the Talvin Singh album was also present and correct. In addition, the Philips erases individual tracks and whole discs very quickly indeed, so teamaking and thumb-twiddling are kept to a minimum.

The only downside to the '880 is its

playback - not that it's bad, it could just do with more warmth and depth. On the plus side, both openness and detail score well.





HIS is the odd man out here in that all the other machines employ Philips mechanisms; Pioneer have their own technology. This player has actually been around since the first days of domestic CD-RW, so in everyday use it's bettered by newer machines. Where the Pioneer does have an advantage is in the facility dept. As well as all the typical features there's Skip ID, which puts info on the disc not play selected tracks. Somewhat bizarrely, this info will be picked up by a compatible machine, giving you the option to skip or not. The question is, though, why skip tracks you're bothering to record?

Compared with the other recorders, the '555RW takes quite a bit longer to read discs. In some cases it didn't suc-

### **PIONEER** PDR-555RW £459.90

cessfully read healthy discs until the secand or even third attempt. Other features such as manual selection of digital inputs also add time (albeit only seconds) to the recording process.

Usability aside, the Pioneer does its recording job extremely well. The

Kraftwerk and Goldie tracks held together with no loss of rhythmic drive and thrust, although some of the low-level detail in the upper frequencies didn't make it through.

After setting the analogue recording level for optimum quality I proceeded to load up the CD-RW with my record collection. Again, there was plenty of drive from both Talvin Singh's basslines and the percussion and bass sections of the Vienna Philharmonic.

Playback was a bit of a mixed bag, with a solid bass response marred by a midrange which could have done with being more open. But as an all-round performer, the Pioneer is still worthy of consideration.



Diental Rec



**HIS** is the most expensive player here, so expectations were high. It actually looks the most expensive too, with a fairly sturdy construction that encompasses a thick, aluminium front panel. Marantz, as befits the specialist hifi wing of the Philips empire, have taken the standard mechanism from their parent company and tweaked a bit here and there inside the chassis to lift performance levels.

The under-bonnet alterations have worked too, producing digital recordings that were as clear as a bell and as clean as a freshly-powdered baby's bottom; there was no audible difference between

### *MARANTZ DR700* £599.90

original and copy. Goldie, Kraftwerk and an unaccompanied choral piece by Purcell all sounded spacious and detailed.

Listening to my vinyl compilation almost tempted me to use the CD-R instead of the turntable because it was so

convenient. Talvin Singh's OK had meaty, smooth bass, and an impressive sound stage depth. The same went for Anne-Sophie Mutter's violin, which was fulltoned and rich, the orchestral strings matching the sound note for note.

In purely playback terms, the DR700 sounds genuinely like a good £300-£350 machine. It possesses a fast, responsive presentation with tight, focused bass and

> unfatiguing treble, all of which means this recorder is happy to handle any genre you can throw at it. Definitely a solid all-round performer.





N unusual job this one: a combination of CDRW recorder and bona-fide CD player. The drawers are placed each side of the central information panel, with the controls set out more or less mirror fashion to match. Naturally there are fewer buttons on the 'play only' side but ex-users of double cassette machines will be familiar with this. Both sides can be used as a double player, complete with random track choice and so on.

The CDR 765 costs around £380 which sounds like a bargain. A slight snag of course is that most people by now have bought a CD player with which they are presumably happy; so perhaps it's better to look at the extra replay facilities as a bonus. One advantage of this arrangement if you're in a hurry is the ability to make high speed

### PHILIPS CDR-765 £360

dubs from CD without the sacrificing any of the quality.

For 'proper' recording, first in to bat was our well-loved CD of Stravinsky's Firebird. The Philips treated this disc of dynamic extremes pretty equably, although listening back revealed the slightest rounding off of the corners. This effect which did not appear to affect less complex musical mixes like (most) jazz and rock, so for most

- (1) 0 0 0 (1) Ai (1) 0000 1000 1010 00 010 DIO

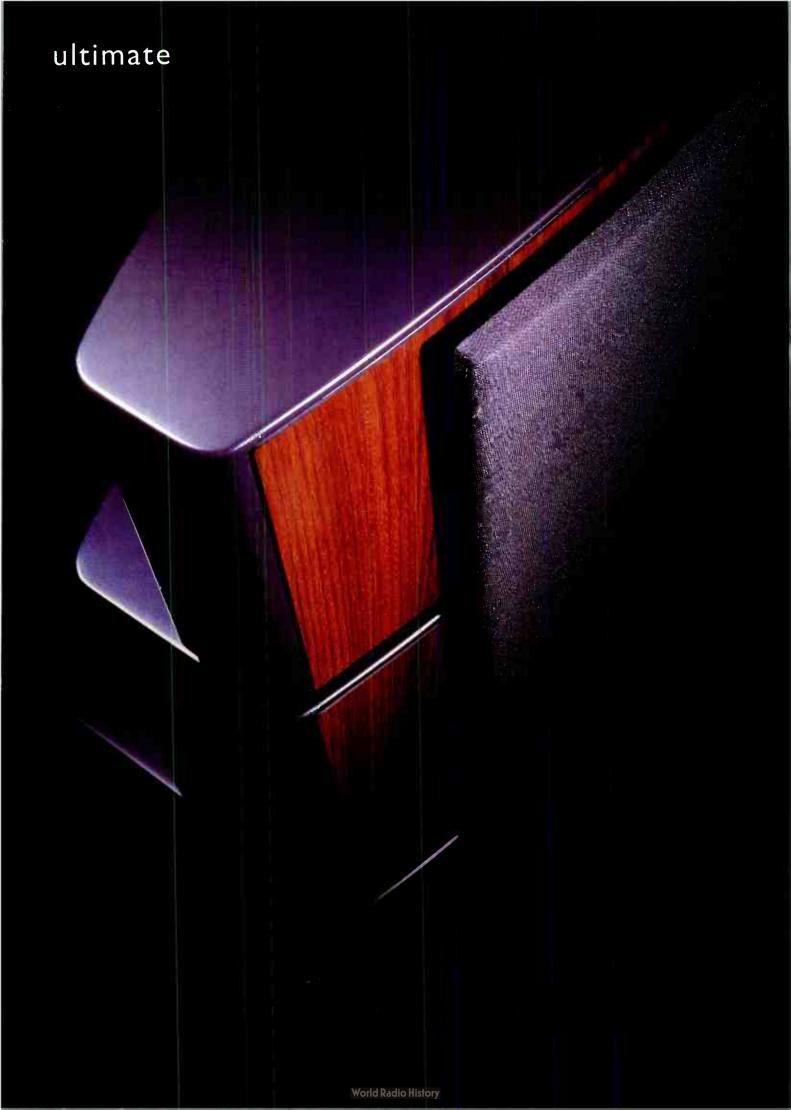
purposes the things are fine.

Equally promising was the recording made of a play on Radio Four, Stereo imaging and vocal realism were wellretained; indeed the plinkety-plonk synthesized background music sounded a mite better than the original!

Tucking into some renaissance dance music on vinyl showed the CDR 765 at its least effective. It's not easy to put a finger on just why, but the sackbuts and shawms seemed 'edgy' on replay. However, compared with any but the dearest cassette, it was knockout; something it's easy to forget now that digital recording is so well domesticated.

The CDR 765 packs a lot of value for money. When comparing it with its rivals, you need to decide whether the 'free' extra CD player will earn its





RAXDATA may be one of the less familiar names in hi-fi but the Traxaudio 900 (£500) is a stickler for the black box tradition. Despite this, though, it is stylishly turned out with a neat array of buttons and a fairly intuitive operating procedure for anyone who's previously used cassette or Minidisc.

Eight free re-writable CD's were included in the package we received, which cuts out the nail-biting procedure of trying to decide which brand to buy and, of course saves a few bob at point of salet

First up was lucky dip with the tuner. Let's face it, copying CDs, besides being of questionable legality, is not the prime reason for having recording apparatus. Radio in the Proms season is a far better reason, and Chopin's piano concerto's have

### TRAXDATA TRAXAUDIO 900 £499.90

enough light and shade to show CDRW's abilities. The Traxaudio 900, thank goodnesss, gave few signs of the dryness which can mar digital recording at home.

Orchestral attack was well-captured, and the delicacy of the piano was well worth hearing once it'd battled its way through

all the nose-blowing and coughing.

Recording from analogue vinyl can be the making or breaking of a recorder.

Deutsche Grammophon's composerapproved Carmina Burana is a good test: plenty of bass thumps and cymbal tingles. Very fair was the verdict. It's true to say that the dryness could be spotted in A-B comparisons but the recording nevertheless stood up well in its own right.

Switching over to a digital source dear old Diana Krall again! - there was scarcely any discernable difference on playback. Plainly any distortion was within the given range for mid-price CD

replay standards:

While not the cheapest of the group, the Traxaudio 900 has an obliging manner with playback that might be well worth the extra pennies.





difficult one, this. Of all the group tests we've run, no other in has thrown up products so closely matched in terms of performance. We have to remember that CD-RW is still comparitively new technology and, like CD in the early days, this similarity of performance owes a lot to the limited number of CDR mechanism manu-



### THE VERDICT

facturers (basically, Philips and Pioneer).

When it comes to recording and playback quality, the Marantz DR-700 takes first place. Considering that it's the most expensive in the test this should be no real surprise. Marantz's knack of producing quality CD players at sensible prices has been put to good use in this machine. As a consequence, it's easy to forget that this is a recording machine, not just a more-than-capable player.

The twin-deck CDR-765 has to be accorded high marks simply on the score of value for money and because it's the first one of its kind. Apparantly the buying public agrees; it's one of the top-selling five CD seperates in the UK. For ease of use and quick, on the spot recording. not to mention high-speed dubbing. there's not much to touch it.

There is very little to choose between the remaining three models. The Pioneer has been around for a while and, although well built, loses out slightly on and ease and speed of use, whilst the Philips CDR-880 is a reliable workhorse with commendable playback quality. The Traxdata recorder is very similar to the older Philips CDR870 in the performance stakes., whilst being priced at about the same level as the CDR-880.

Any of these machines can be relied upon to do their job more than adequately. They all feature the same functions and facilities in one way or another, and the only slight differences tend to occur in playback performance.

CDRW is a newish domestic format which is suddenly looking affordable. At this rate, it won't be long before the second generation of recorder-players is knocking at the door, and then the question of whether or not to keep a seperate CD player will be even harder to decide.

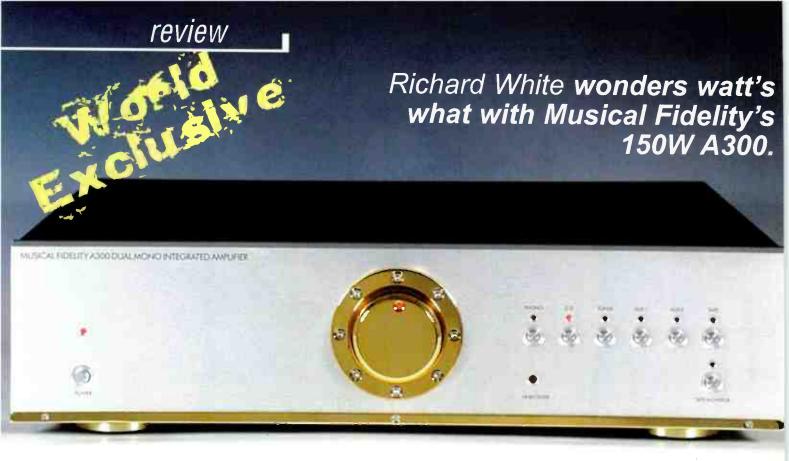


Full 4 way system • 5th generation Uni-Q® technology • 15" dual suspension LF driver individually selected crossover components • 3 dedicated separate enclosures • 25mm braced MDF construction • bespoke gold plated hardware • fine veneer and lacquer finish

Designed on computer  $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  fine tuned by ear  $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  hand built by music lovers

### REFERENCE SERIES MODEL 109 THE MAIDSTONE





at at the window of my luxury apartment, watching the lights dancing on the surface of my mug of Co-op 99. Suddenly the telephone rang, hurrying to the hall and deftly lifting the knitted crinoline lady, I answered under my impenetrable incognito:

"Special Agent White - Secret Service, Tooting Branch."

"Ah! White, get to Headquarters, pronto!"

It was the voice of Major Pope, Head of Dept. I glanced at my wristwatch. Eleven fifteen. Obviously a serious matter to get the Major out of bed before mid-day.

"Now, White, we're sending you on a special review mission on a brand new high power integrated amplifier"

Major Pope looked across his desk quizzically. I could sense his keen 'brain' searching for weakness or hesitation.

"Something troubling you, Captain

"Well, sir, it's just that I don't think hefty integrateds are my thing, sir. I've

always been a low-power pair of monoblocs, pre-amp and sensitive loudspeaker kind of chap. I just don't think I'm cut out for the big stuff, sir. That's all sir."

Major Pope narrowed his eyes to steely slits. His glasses fell off....

ONE OF THE GREATEST pleasures in my life is reviewing a powerful integrated amplifier. Musical Fidelity's latest amp is certainly on the weighty side but it carries it very well. The new 'A' series look combines rampant monumentalism with a goodly dose of pure style. Casting an eye over the armour-plated brushed aluminium fascia, your attention is caught by the slightly nautical-hooking volume knob in burnished brass. Neat push switches select inputs via internal relays - this is an unusual and welcome refinement in an amplifier which costs less than £1500. When the amplifier is switched off, the last setting in use becomes the default when it is fired up again.

Form tollows function on the back

panel as well. Towering over the surrounding countryside are the mother and father of all loudspeaker terminals. I should think that these would stand you in good stead if you fancied doing a bit of arc welding on the side but, be that as it may, they provide no excuse for poor connections to the 'speakers. Selection of MC or MM phono amplification is by toggle button - fitted on the back to avoid possible problems with prying little fingers. In case bi-amping or self-powered 'speakers are required, there are also 'preamp out' sockets.

Taking a peek under the bonnet, the layout follows Musical Fidelity's customary neatness with individual toroidal power transformers and amplification circuitry facing across a 'corridor', with the volume pot in the middle. Generous heatsinks are arranged to convect heated air out of the top vents and to draw the necessary cooling air in underneath.

Looks aren't everything, of course. If you're going to shell out £1399 for an





### review



amplifier, it has to sound more than just alright, although with 150W/channel into  $8\Omega$ , power should not be a problem! The idea is not for the amplifier to be driven flat-out into the least sensitive 'speakers you can find. Instead, the true benefits are gained using a 'normal' loudspeaker, allowing the amplification a generous amount of headroom. In this way, nothing you play, no matter how fast, complex or furious should faze your system. The question is, is this something that can be heard?

HAVING HUMPED the A300 into place and connected all the bits, I certainly felt that I deserved some music. For a light but satisfying snack on CD, I turned first to Dvorak's American string quartet, tastefully played in this instance by the Schidlof Quartet on the Linn label. One of the benefits which was truly apparent immediately was the sense of effortlessness with the sound. There's not a lot of power needing to be shifted with a string quartet but the gains were felt in speed and sparkle.

Interestingly the 'cello had gained a rather more bassy texture than the nasal sawing you sometimes hear. Well, well!... the true sound of the instrument peeping through!

I decided to leave the stiffest test vinyl - 'til last and take a wander among the air-waves. Stumbling across the late Dennis Brown's To The Foundation. I realize synthesized keyboards are a somewhat peculiar test for 'natural' reproduction, but there's something to be attained nonetheless. In this case, the ambience from the system gave a very 'live' feel to the music. For those who know the track, have you ever wished that the flute

player had tuned up beforehand?!

Radio 1 happened to be plugging Central Reservation when Larrived, which featured something rather interesting in the mandolin line - or it may have been a plucked fiddle. What's certain is the true booty verve which the A300 was applying to my loudspeakers, not just in the bass but all over. Even high order rhythmic monotony gains a little when reproduced with this amount of real power.

ONE PROBLEM which can afflict high power amplification is quiescentstate noise and low-gain distortion. You know the sort of thing - the rush of the sea over a pebbled beach which seems to be par for the course with PA equipment! My personal acid test for this is an old L'Oiseau Lyre recording of Thurston Dart playing the oh-so-quiet clavichord. If this is played at a true volume level, it doesn't take much amplitier noise to swamp it altogether. Irritatingly, considering that time was pressing, the reproduction was so entrancing that I found I'd listened out both sides, so I think it'll probably do! By

the way, let's not forget what a result of this kind says for the quality of the phono stage - Lunderstand that the A300's phono circuitry is intended to be a significant upgrade on the well-known (and well reviewed) X-LP, and it certainly sounds it.

By now you will realize that I was forming an extremely high opinion of the A300. For one thing, I was able to 'fit and forget': once the simple process of plumbing it in was accomplished. Ljust listened to music, pure and simple. Having tried

> and failed to catch it out with an enormous range of different styles, I came to the conclusion that Musical Fidelity's big new baby is one of those all-too-rare beasts which simply gets on with it, sending scores of well-behaved watts to the loudspeakers without trying to hog the limelight itself.

If you've ever wondered what high-enders get out of spending untold thousands on their kit, £1399 spent on a Musical Fidelity A300 integrated will give you a pretty heavy hint.

Musical Fidelity A300 £1399

Musical Fidelity Ltd. 15/16, Olympic Trading Est., Fulton Road, Wembley, Middx., HA9 OTF Tel: 0181 900 2866

#### WORLD VERDICT ● ● ●

High power integrated with phono. Exquisite musical manners with power to spare. Sets a new standard in its price bracket.

Measured Performance see page 119

HI-FI WORLD

### In the beginning there was darkness

Then God created Music and it was good

The new Classic series of turntables from Pro-ject Composer series loudspeakers from Vienna Acoustics Somehow the world seems a better place

Stunningly finished in piano lacquer and beautiful veneers these Austrian creations are as pleasing to the eye as they are to the ear. Classic turntables from £360, Composer loudspeakers from £650

Henley Designs 1.td The Old Coach House. The Street, Crowmarsh Gifford, Wallingford, Oxfordshire, OX 10 8E.H Tel: 01491 834700, Fax: 01491 834722 e-mail: henley.designs@virgin.net

## TUNING UP

Teac's inexpensive T-R460 FM/AM tuner pays a visit. Richard White calls the tunes.

HAT should you pay for a tuner? Considering the general run of prices, the T-R460 at £120 is about in the lower-middle range alongside classics like Denon's TU-260L Mks Land II. You can shell out an awful lot more but not too much less it you really want to stick to your high-fidelity guns.

True to modern expectations, no-one is content with only an Cn/Off switch and a tuning dial, so there's a full collect on of tentures including a timer, which - if you happen to have a compatible (Teac) amplifier - could convert your system into

which the tuner was detecting were far too distant to be pulled in, but at least I knew they were there, rather than having them muted completely.

I had the good fortune to be testing the Teac during this year's Aldburgh Festival. Obviously in no mood to pull their punches, the Festival's organizers presented pianist Alfred Brendl with a tasteful selection from the 18th and 19th-century masters. Since Mr Brendl is a keen performer of Haydn, it was no surprise to find an impeccable interpretation of the C major Sonata in his programme.

A later slice of R3 threw up Messiaen's dissonant masterpiece Chronocromie, which covers just about the whole field of orchestral music. As before, there was a hint of the papery to the midrange and that tantalising lack of substance and realism. This also gave rise to some dislocated imaging - why I'm not quite sure, because stereo separation was very good on Rock

At the price, the Teac is a workmanlike tuner that goes about its work without fuss. It's not going to knock Denon's revamped classic off its top-spot, but sen-



a high-end alarm clock. Search-by-style and other RDS features are all provided, including the potentially useful 'name that un-named station' option. With untold commercial/pirate stations lacking RDS information, a well-spent minute or two would save "what on earth is this supposed to be?" puzzlement.

NOT CONTENT with solely FM, the 'R460 offers MW as well. Although the great(?) days of "Two-Four-Seven, Me d'Yum Waaave..." are long gone, numerous local stations are still sojourning there. So, though not the most transparent of sources, it still has its uses.

One happy turn-up for the books was the fact that the LED signal strength meter is exactly that, rather than the all-toocommon yes/no light. Some of the stations

Piano is the instrument of choice for checking midrange, and in the Teac's case it was mostly present and correct. Still, having detected a lack of that indefinable 'presence', I listened keenly to the commentary and announcements and came to the conclusion that these could have been crisper and more incisive.

Radio 1 can seldom be accused of a dry tonal balance, so I dipped in to what turned out to be Gorilla's Do Or Die. What with the catalogue of sound effects, I was left wondering whether the record had been as clearly mixed as it might have been, although every one of the T-R460's 42dB of stereo separation seemed to be in action. Budget tuners often come a cropper down in the lower octaves, but the Teac kept its cool here with basslines well catered for, but not to excess

sitive tuning plus a broad spread of features mean that value for money is its strong point.

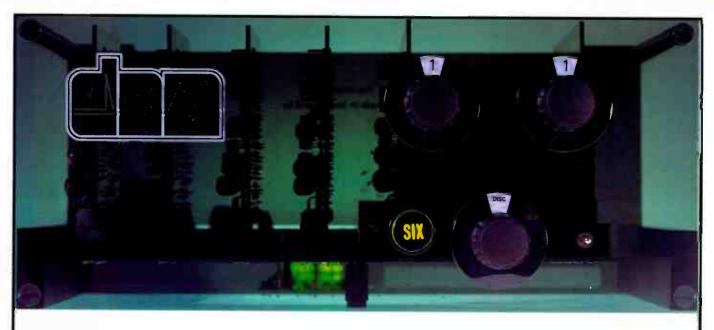
Teac T-R460 £120

Teac 5 Marlin House, The Croxley Centre, Watford, Herts, WD1 8YA Tel: 01923 819630

### WORLD VERDICT

An inexpensive and versatile tuner, difficult to fault as such. Sound quality on the dry side.

Measured Performance see page 135



## Thinking different...



Audio Scene Chesterfield 01246 204005

Progressive Audio Near Gillingham 01634 389004

Hazlemere Audio High Wycombe 01494 865829

The Music Mill Edinburgh 0131 555 3963 The Right Note Bristol 01225 874728

Walrus Systems London 0171 724 7224



high-tech for music



**VIBRATION CONTROL** PLATFORMS AND THE **MODULAR AUDIO** SUPPORT SYSTEM

UNIQUE PATENTED PLATFORM DESIGN!!

The NEW Resonance Control Hi Fi Cabinet Range

It's refreshing to find a complete isolation system that values aesthetics as highly as it does sonic benefits -Mr P M Rodwell, Cornwall.

Thanks!! The improvement is astonishing and after hearing and trying other audio stands, the performance of BASE is second to none -Mr M Slattery, Sussex.

"The hi fi cabinet is harmonious to the eye as well as to the ear. It improves the sound reproduced by the system with greater clarity, depth and control of all kinds of

Mr C V Lawick, Herts

WORLD VERDICT

OUTSTANDING - Superb Sound, some-

WORLD VERDICT Great Build and finish, and

\*0% FINANCE NOW AVAILABLE ON ALL HI FI CABINETS

Audiophile Furniture Ltd

The Square Forest Row **East Sussex** RH18 5SE.



For more details and a product portfolio please contact:

Tel:01342 826262 Fax:01342 824845



mail vandenuki@hotmail.com

or visit our website vandenhul.com

LONG TALL SAVYY

Simon Pope lends an ear to the slimline Revolution r2 floor standers from hi-fi stalwarts Tannoy.

ANNOY'S Revolution range is the next step up from their hot-cakes popular Mercury line-up. There are now three models making up the numbers, with the R2 placed in the middle. The main 'revolutionary' feature is the use of auto transformers in the crossover, as opposed to resistors, to match the output of the tweeter to that of the mid/bass. Less esoteric is bi-wireability through gold-plated terminals.

The cabinets of the r2s are very solid too, especially when you consider the price. They might not tip the scales too far towards the back-breaking, but a quick rap on the side results in a dead "thock", hinting that cabinet coloration should be minimal. Fitted to the elegant enclosures with their Scandinavian looks are two 130mm long-throw paper cones and a 25mm soft-dome tweeter.

Partnering the Tannoys during their review stay were an Audio Analogue Puccini SE integrated and Roksan's Caspian CD player. Cables were Nordorst's Blue Heaven in both interconnect and loudspeaker departments.

TANNOY'S LOUDSPEAKERS have thus far generally been happy on a broad musical diet, but the Mercuries and more lately the Revolutions have demonstrated the kind of attack and punch that suits Rock and Dance down to the ground. Rage Against The Machine's blistering first album was therefore first through the

The opening rant, Bombtrack, rocked the rafters thanks to a powerful, taut presentation, Zack De La Rocha's Marxist propaganda spitting out venomously. This crisp, clean album makes the most of the tight, focussed drive of the bass guitar and drums, production aspects highlighted by the r2s in a bottom-end kick and rhythm that were addictive. This control and impact cropped up in the midrange as well, guitar riffs and power chords mighty and robust.

It was in their detailed and spacious midrange that the r2s really raised themselves above the budget brigade. Nowhere was this more obvious than on Bill Evans' piano in Flamingo Sketches from Miles Davis' Kind Of Blue. His modal passages often get overlooked by 'speakers, but the Tannoys proved his piano contribution was far from being the 'also ran' of the ensemble. The r2s also portrayed his playing as natural and warm rather than synthetic, putting over a slight accentuation of the syncopated rhythms.

WITH THE RICHER fare of Brahms' Symphony No.4, the Revolutions were a little less engaging as they closed in slightly with the dense, smooth string writing. This, and a tendency to mild wiriness on violins, were the only small penalties to pay. Otherwise, the performance remained powerful and free from coloration and bass boom.

The r2s are a fine example of how much loudspeaker you can buy for minimal money these days. They are punchy and exciting performers, especially if you favour Rock, Pop or percussive music of any kind. They slip slightly with richer, more lyrical fare, but still give it a detailed and exact presentation.

Tannoy Revolution r2 £349.90

**Tannov** Rosehall Industrial Estate, Coatbridge, Strathclyde ML5 4TF Tel: 01236 420199

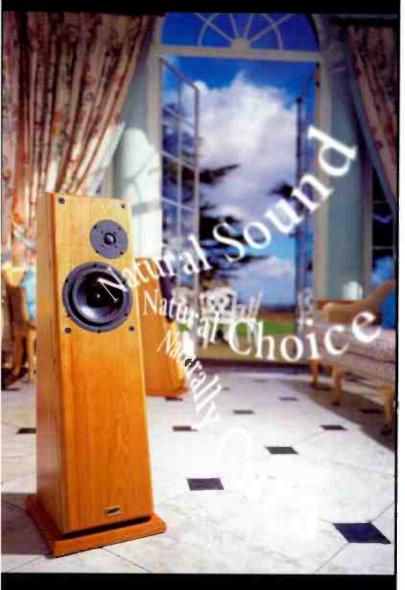
### WORLD VERDICT

The r2s are lively and exciting customers that will appeal to many. The solid build and confident sound make them well worth the money.

Measured Performance see page 119







### CURA (UK) LTD Authorised Stockists

AUDIO T Barring 01256 324311

SEVENOAKS HIFI Britinghon 0121 233 2977

AUDIO T Britinghon 01277 264730

AUDIO T Cambridge 01276 685597

AUDIO EXCELLENCE Comm 01222 228565

AUDIO EXCELLENCE Comm 01454 300046

AUDIO T Plan H Yrong 01494 558585

CYMBIOSIS Laussic 0116 262 3754

AUDITORIUM Landar-Folder 0171 384 3030

HIFI EXPERIENCE Laussic 1016 10171 580 3535

AUDIO T Reading 0118 958 5463

AUDIO IMAGES Sheridd 0114 273 7893

ADAMS & JARRETT Home 01424 437165

MIKE MANNING 10000 01823 326688

MIKE MANNING 10000 01935 479361

B&B HiFi Numbery 01635 32474

MOORES HIFT Police 01247 812417

SOUND ACADEMY Blavard: 01922 493499

AUDIO EXCELLENCE British 0117 926 4975

THE AUDIO FILE Canada 01223 368305

AUDIO EXCELLENCE Classic 01244 345576

ENGLISH AUDIO Harter 01432 355081

ZEN AUDIO Mail 01482 587397

THOMAS HEINITZ Lender-Burger 0171 607 2148

AUDIO T Lender-Burger 0171 794 7848

AUDIO EXCELLENCE Prest 01772 253057

PHONOGRAPHY Ringured 01425 461230

CREATIVE AUDIO Sharashary 01743 241924

AUDIO EXCELLENCE Straight 01792 474608

BARTLETTS Ringured 01483 771175

CURA (UK) Limited
Unit 11, Arrow Industrial Estate, Eelmoor Road,
Farnborough, Hants GU14 7QN.

Telephone: +44 (0)1252 401401 Facsimile: +44 (0)1252 401301

# WILMSLOW AUDIO LIMITED

### The name in loudspeakers for over 30 years

As well as being the largest supplier of loudspeaker kits in the UK we are also renown for our comprehensive range of drive units, accessories and components. Our stock profile includes units of the highest quality such as

ATC, Dynaudio, KEF, Morel, Peerless, Scan-speak, and Volt.



Our stock list of components is equally as impressive with capacitors from **Ansar**, SCR (Solen) and **Hovland Musicap**.

We have ceramic wire wound resistors and air-cored inductors from Volt.

We have spent hour upon hour listening to cables and interconnects from all manner of manufacturers and have settled on a range to suit all budgets and hopefully all tastes.

So if you are thinking of building your own loudspeakers or refurbishing your cherished but ageing speakers you should contact us for all your requirements. Our aim is to provide you the customer with the best service possible at the fairest price.



#### Loudspeaker kits

Our range of loudspeaker kits is constantly changing and increasing to give you the choice that you deserve. But should you still yearn for something more exotic or unique, then we are happy to offer our design service to assist you in your quest.

All our loudspeaker kits are on demonstration and you are welcome to visit at any time, no appointments necessary.

Phone for your FREE catalogue or check out our website: www.wilmslow-audio.co.uk

### WILMSLOW AUDIO LIMITED

50 Main Street. Broughton Astley. Leicester Tel: 01455 286603 Fax: 01455 286605





### Jon Marks discovers Sonv's DVP-S7700 DVD player is a best friend to the musically minded.

## DVD-liqhtful

H, whatever will the lab-coated boffins locked away behind the door marked "Gimmicks: useless but desirable" come up with next? Karaoke inputs already feature on some 'hi-fi', so does this mean we'll be seeing 'speakers fitted with sushi conveyor belts before the millennium is out? Probably not, but I'm left scratching my head over the drawer that adorns the front of Sony's plush DVP-S7700 DVD/CD player, especially as this is one piece of equipment that doesn't need bells and whistles to sell

It may tug at the purse strings, but that motorised slab of anodised aluminium which slides down and out so you can load a disc into the 'S7700 seems like a long way to go to keep the fascia's button count down. Since the item in question carries only Play, Pause and Stop, Sony have opted for more controls behind the flap and a full complement on the remote, which is the easiest tool for flipping between the player's two digital filter settings, Sharp and Soft. Having toggled between this pair for a while, I finally settled on Sharp and a system made up of a battery-powered DPA 50S pre-amp, Musical Fidelity X-A200 monoblocs and lamo Concert 8 loudspeakers on Elemental Audio's massive reference stands.

MUSICALITY HAS been the forte of the handful of DVD players that actually cut the mustard on CD replay, but in other areas like finesse, bass wallop, detail and sound staging, even the successful few

have generally lagged behind CD-only machinery at the same price. The DVP-\$7700 suffers no such shortcomings. With pungent basslines supplied by Beth Orton's Trailer Park album, the Sony proved it had a meaty, solid sound with none of the looseness, which slows rhythm. Tangent was one particularly listenable example, the plucked double-bass and drums propelling this moody number along and maintaining its film noire menace intact.

One thorny test track which floors plenty of gear is Presence's Far, Far Away From My Heart. Providing the same sort

O O O

of spiritual uplift you'd expect from some of Tricky's bleaker moments, this four-minute study in despair combines a ponderous bass 'thunk' with powerful synth chords in a recipe that can

end up with all the speed and impact of porridge. In spite of the Jamos being a touch baggy in their lowest octave, the Sony steered well clear of breakfast cereal similes by putting together a surprisingly firm, fast bottom-end. Whether this control is due to the \$7700's electronics (including that rare beast, an R-Core mains transformer, a liberal spattering of audiophile capacitors and an OFC mains lead) or its confidence-inspiring build (heavy, resonance-damping baseplate on

top of Sony's off-centre-mounting feet) is open to debate. What remains unquestionable are the musicality, weight, delicacy and clarity that come from a presentation free from poorly-focussed imaging, blurred separation and beermat sound staging.

**CRYSTALLISING THIS** players virtues were BR5-49's Hillbilly Live From Robert's and Elgar's Violin Concerto (Nigel Kennedy, Vernon Handley conducting the LPO). The former had hats aflying and more beer-fuelled Nashville ebullience than you could shake a stick

> at, while the refinement, spaciousness and sweetness of the latter were in almost total contrast.

That's the best thing about the \$7700 though - it lets the recording, not your sys-

tem's electronics, do the talking. For that, it most definitely deserves a Scooby Snack!

dts (150

Sony DVP-\$7700 £700



### another world-first.

### hi-tech home cinema for the audiophile

### 1 Latest DSP Technology

World premiere in an audio product of the 32-bit 60MHz Analog Devices ADSF-21065L SHARC™ Digital Signal Processor; decades, as standard, all current movie formats with capacity to cope with the future.

### Powerful 16-Bit Microcontroller

The 16-bit Siemens C161RI microcontroller controls the AV32R and its Set-up Wizard provides most comprehensive on-screen user interface, making set-up extremely simple, without printed manuals.

#### 3 96kHz/24-bit DACs

With its multiple
96kHz/24-bit DAconverters, the AV32R is
equipped to handle the
finer resolution and more
spacious sound recordings
of DVD Audio.

#### 4 Minimal Jitter/ TAGtronic™ Sync Link

The precision twn phase-locked loop reduces jitter to an absolute minimum, while the unique TAGtronic™ Sync Link sends a signel to products designed for this advanced technology (e.g. the farthcoming DVD32R) to synchronize its clock to the moster reference within the AV32R. DVDs will sound better than ever before.

#### 5 Future-P<u>roof</u>

All software is stored in Flash Memory and is entirely user upgradable, with upgrades downloadable from the Internet via a PC and the TAGtronic<sup>TM</sup> Communications Bus. This bus also allows the easy transfer and sharing of information for multi-room installations and powerful communication between components.













#### 6 Learning Remote Control

The powerful back-lit remote control operates all our home cinema products. It can also be user-programmed to control almost any product that uses an infra-red remote, such-as our audio products, so just this one handset will control your whole system.

#### 7 Gold-Plated Multi-Layer PCBs

The go'd-plated multi-layer printed circuit boards control return currents, provide controlled impedances and minimize couplings, with the ground planes split between audio and aigital processing.

### 8 Mixed Technology Construction

Surface mount components for fast digital circuitry and leaded components for perfect audio signals, to optimize performance, requiring both reflow and wave soldering production techniques. Anything less would be inferior.

### 9 Broadcast-Quality Video and Premium Grade Audio Components

No-compromise broadcastquality video components and premium grade audio components for maximum crarity and transparency.

### TAG McLaren Surround Sound

An audiophile processing mode for listening to stereo and mono sources in surround mode. TMS-Surround is capable of processing 24-bit/96kHz recordings without artefacts.

www.tagmclarenaudio.com - freephone: 0800 783 8007

TAG McLaren Audio Ltd., Ermine Business Park, Huntingdon, Cambs PE18 6XY.

"Dolby", "Pro Logic" and the double D symbol are trademarks of Daiby Laboratories \* "DTS" and "DTS Digital Sustaind" are trademarks of Digital Theater Systems, Inc • The "Th" name and logo are @ Lucasilim Ltd., and trademarked.

All rights reserved. Used under authorization • The "MPEG" logo is a trademark of Royal Philips Electronics • "SHARC" is a registered trademark of Analog Devices, Inc • World Radio History





### CAIRNED MUSIC?

Jon Marks meets a musical maestro in the Aria integrated from Cairn of France.

**OU'VE** got to hand it to those self-styled Kings of Cookery on the other side of the Channel: when it comes to visual style, they get it right more often than not. While the aesthetics of your common-or-garden British box very rarely rise above 'black and angular', and the Italians frequently opt for a chunk of exotic woodwork or a flash of gold plate to catch the eye, the French bring industrial chic to bear. Which is eventually to say that the Aria looks unlike any other £450 line-level integrated that springs to mind.

BRUSHED, ANODISED aluminium - that manufacturing steadfast - clothes the Cairn, in sheets 2mm thick for the chassis and 10mm thick for the fascia. The manual states: "We have chosen aluminium... to have better performance in term of electrostatic and electromagnetic immunity." It also says of the amp, rather more confusingly: "It is strongly advise not to leave it on at any time in order to improve the product's lifetime." Answers on a postca d, please . .

Beneath the lid with its six, mesh-covered ventilation holes, is a single, large PCB ("designed from the most evoluted CAD software"). Near the centre sits a bank of reservoir capacitors, paralleled up in an effort to produce a 'faster' PSU. Sonically, this bid paid off with a presentation that had a speed and musicality

reminiscent of Densen's more expensive Beat integrated. Whatever the signal fed to it, the Aria never dragged its feet, excelling when it came to squeezing the deepest, tautest enjoyment out of Moloko's mad Break-Beat opus, I'm Not A Doctor, or the more herbal parts of Bob Marley And The Wailers' Kaya album.

The Gallic 40watter again proclaimed itself buy-o-grade-able with the way it allowed through bucket-loads of delicate detail, especially in areas like percussion. No doubt the remote-controlled Alps Black volume potent ometer helped with its head-start over much of the competition: a costly component you don't expect to find in most sub-£1000 gear (although Arcam are partial to it as well). On more atmospheric recordings, such as the MTV Unplugged CD of 10,000 Maniacs, the upshot was a near-tangible acoustic, fleshed out by the performers and the audience's applause. Only that Achilles' heel of solid-state - foreshortened sound stage depth - kept the Cairn off the top-spot.

TOP-END BRIGHTNESS is a weaknesses which dogs so much transistor amplification, the Aria falling prey as much as any of its peers. Conspleting the set was the treble coarseness predicted by our measurements, showing relatively large amounts of (avoidable) crossover distortion. A change from QED Profile



Silver 12 to DNM Reson evened out the tonal balance, but the slight hardness to cymbals in particular remained after a swap from dome tweeter to returbished Quad 57 electrostatic.

Compared with the Pioneer A-40CR Precision and Audio Analogue Puccini. the Cairn Aria has an enviable speed and tunefulness, which can bring out the air baton and air guitar in the starchiest of couch potatoes. If a touch of grit to the upper registers won't g ve you sleepless nights, and you think you can havigate the domed controls and a headphone socket mounted on the back panel, the Aria should certainly be on your wish-

Cairn Aria £449

**Audio Illusion** 23 Langley Broom, Langley, Berks. SL3 BNB Tel: 01753 542761

#### WORLD VERDICT

Looks great and Rocks with the best of them, but treble could be smoother.

Measured Performance see page 135

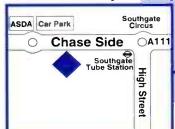
ACOUSTIC ENERGY **ALPHASON** ARCAM ATACAMA **AUDIOQUEST** AVI B&W BEYER BOSTON CABLE TALK CASTLE CHORD CO CREEK CYRUS DENON **EPOS EXPOSURE** FUJITSU GOLDRING IXOS JAMO JVC KEF KENWOOD LOEWE MARANTZ MERIDIAN MICHELL MISSION **MONITOR AUDIO** MUSICAL FIDELITY MYRYAD NAIM ON DIGITAL PANASONIC PARTINGTON **PHILIPS** PIONEER **PROJECT GFD** REL ROKSAN ROTEL RUARK SELECO SENNHEISER SHEARNE AUDIO SONIC LINK SONY SOUND ORGANISATION SOUNDSTYLE STRAIGHTWIRE TAG MCLAREN TALK ELECTRONICS TANNOY TEAC



## sevenoaks sound & VISION



79-81 Chase Side Southgate North London 10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday



### North London

0208 886 2777

### NOW DEMONSTRATING B&W CDM1se, CDM2se, CDM7se & CDMCse CD, Pre/Power and Integrated Amplifiers **Monitior Audio** Silver 'i' and Studio 20se **Musical Fidelity Product Selection** Myryad 'T' and 'M'Series Roksan Caspian Range Ruark Sceptre, Prologue, Dialogue and Epilogue

#### JBL SVA1600 £799 £165 Kef Q15 Kenwood DPFR4010 £179 Marantz Arch £499 Marantz Dueto £699 Marantz SD455 (twin cassette) New £99 £539 Monitor Audio Silver 7 (not 'i') £399 Neat Critique £589

£189

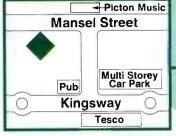
£199

£499

**EX-DISPLAY CLEARANCE** 



24 Mansel Street Swansea 10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday Open Sunday 11.00-5.00



### Swansea

Neat Mystique

Yamaha DSPA492

Yamaha DSPA592

Yamaha DVDS700

'T' and 'M' Series

01792 465777

#### **Audio Analogue** Paganini, Puccini, Bellini and Donizetti NuNeutron and Biggatron B&W CDM1se, CDM2se and CDM7se Castle Inversion Series Exposure CD, Pre/Power and Integrated Amplifiers Loewe 28" and 32" Widescreen **Monitor Audio**

NOW DEMONSTRATING

E
£499
£799
€699

99 £599 Exposure 18 Exposure CD £699 Pioneer DVL909 £699 £750 Roksan Caspian CD £650 Roksan Caspian Amplifier £470 Roksan Caspian Tuner £470 Roksan Caspian Power Amplifier

Please note: Not all products are available at all outlets. Please check before travelling



**TECHNICS** 

**THORENS** 

YAMAHA

VAN DEN HUL

### two year warranty for peace of mind

As a member of BADA, all hi-fi and home cinema separates come with a minimum two year warranty and ten day exchange.

Studio 20se

X-Series

**Musical Fidelity** 

SEVENOAKS **ABERDEEN** 01224 587070

BEDFORD BIRMINGHAM **BRIGHTON** 

**BRISTOL** 01 17 974 3727 BROMLEY 0208:290 1988

CAMBRIDGE **CARDIFF** 0290 472899

CARLISLE 01228 590775 CHELSEA 0207 352 9466

CHELTENHAM 01/24/2 241171 CRAWLEY 01293 51077 CROYDON 0208 665 1203

EAST LONDON C208 554 1771 **ESSEX** Witham C1376 501733

EXETER 01392 218895 **GUILDFORD** 01483 536666

**HOLBORN** 0207 837 7540

IPSWICH

0-473 286977

KINGSTON 0208 547 0717

LEEDS 0113 245 2775

MAIDSTONE

NEWCASTLE

NORWICH

**OXFORD** 01365 241773 PETERBOROUGH

01603 767605

PLYMOUTH PRESTON

**READING** 0418 959 7768 SHEFFIELD

SOUTHAMPTON

**SWISS COTTAGE** 

**TUNBRIDGE WELLS** 

SWANSEA

WATFORD

WORCESTER MAIL ORDER

**NORTH LONDON** 0208 886 2777

LEICESTER

HULL 01462 587171

## regional spotlight

the widest range of leading products and the most complete service all adds up to great value nationwide

### Hull

### 01482 587171

### NOW DEMONSTRATING Full Range including Alpha 10 DAVE CD, Pre/Power and Integrated Amplifiers Xelos and Planus Widescreen Caspian Range **Monitor Audio** Studio 20se Musical Fidelity X-Series Myryad M-Series John Shearne Phase 7 CD, Phase 2 Ref & Phase 3 Ref

Acoustic Energy AE109 (Beech)	£250
B&W DM603 (Not S2)	£350
Castle Keep (Oak)	£175
Denon DM7 with Cassette Deck	£459
Epos ES12 (Rosewood)	£450
Epos ES15 (Rosewood)	£650
Epos ES22 (Rosewood)	£1050
Epos ES30 (Rosewood)	£2000
Monitor Audio Silver 3 (Not 'i')	£180
Monitor Audio Silver 7 (Not 'i')	£430
Myryad T10 (Silver)	£250
Myryad T30 (Silver)	£250
Myryad T60 (Silver)	£200
Rei Storm II	£500
Rel Strata II	£430

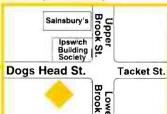


1 Savile Row Savile Street Hull 9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday





12-14 Dogs Head Street Ipswich Suffolk Monday-Saturday 9.30-5.30





Society	ļ#	
gs Head St.		Tacket St.
•	Lower Brook St.	

Advertisement valid until at least 29th September 1999, E&OE

### **Ipswich**

### 01473 286977

### AVC 1-D, Dolby Digital, DTS, THX Kef THX Reference **DVD Players** Denon, Marantz, Sony and Yamaha Widescreen Televisions Conrad Johnson

NOW DEMONSTRATING

Denon

Mark Levinson and Proceed CD Players and AV Products **ProAc** 

Valve Amplifiers

Tablette 2000, Response 1se and 2.5

#### **EX-DISPLAY CLEARANCE**

Audiostatic DC1	£1650
Conrad Johnson MV55	£1400
Conrad Johnson PV10a	£900
Cyrus DAD3	£400
Cyrus PSX-R	£220
Epos ES15 (Cherry)	£670
Exposure CD	£590
Exposure 25	£550
Exposure 21	£550
Magnum Dynalab FT101a	£590
Mark Levinson No.333	£4800
ProAc Response 2.5 (Burr Oak)	£2400
Proceed CDP	£2400
Sony DVPS715	£400

### instant credit buy now pay later

Spread the cost of buying. Deferred finance available on the vast majority of products we stock. Written details available on request. Ask in-store for details.

World Radio History



ALPHASON ARCAM ATACAMA **AUDIOQUEST** AVI B&W BEYER BOSTON CABLE TALK CASTLE CHORD CO CREEK **CYRUS** DENON **EPOS EXPOSURE FUJITSU** 

GOLDRING IXOS

**JAMO** JVC KEF KENWOOD

LOEWE MARANTZ MERIDIAN

MICHELL MISSION

**MONITOR AUDIO** MUSICAL FIDELITY

**MYRYAD** NAIM

ON DIGITAL PANASONIC

**PARTINGTON** 

**PHILIPS** 

PIONEER

PROJECT QED

REL

ROKSAN ROTEL

RUARK

**SELECO** SENNHEISER

SHEARNE AUDIO

SONIC LINK SONY

SOUND ORGANISATION

SOUNDSTLYE STRAIGHTWIRE TAG MCLAREN

TALK ELECTRONICS

TANNOY

TEAC **TECHNICS** 

**THORENS** 

VAN DEN HUL YAMAHA



# outlets

At Sevenoaks Sound & Vision you'll find the widest range of quality products anywhere in the UK. Everything from the latest DVD players and Plasma Televisions to amazing special offers all with our outstanding service. From Aberdeen to Plymouth, we're great value nationwide.



**BROMLEY** 





BRIGHTON

Please note: Not all products are available at all outlets. Please check before travelling

### London & South East

### SEVENOAKS

109-113 London Rd 9.00-5.30 Monday-Saturday **01732 459555** 

### BRIGHTON

57 Western Road, Hove 10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday 01273 733338

### *BROMLEY*

39a East Street 9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday 0208 290 1988

### CHELSEA

403 Kings Road 10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday 0207 352 9466

### CRAWLEY

32 The Boulevard NEW 10.00-6.00 Mon-Sat **NEW** 01293 510777 **EARLY SEPT** 

### CROYDON

369-373 London Road 9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday 9.30-8.00 Thursday 11.00-4.00 Sunday 0208 665 1203

### *GUILDFORD*

73b North Street 9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday 01483 536666

### HOLBORN

144-148 Grays Inn Rd 10.30-6.30 Monday-Friday 10.30-4.30 Saturday

0207 837 7540

### KINGSTON

43 Fife Road 9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday 9.30-7.30 Thursday 0208 547 0717

### NORTH LONDON

79-81 Chase Side, Southgate 10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday 0208 886 2777

### *MAIDSTONE*

96 Week Street 9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday 01622 686366

### READING

3-4 Kings Walk Shopping Centre 9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday **0118 959 7768** 

### SOUTHAMPTON

33 London Road 9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday 02380 337770

### SWISS COTTAGE

21 Northways Parade, Finchley Road 10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday 12.00-4.00 Sunday

0207 722 9777

### TUNBRIDGE WELLS

28-30 St Johns Road 01892 531543

### *WATFORD*

478 St Albans Road 10.00-6.00 Monday-Friday 9.30-5.30 Sat 11.00-4.00 Sunday

01923 213533

### opening soon

London & South East



### EAST LONDON

442-444 Cranbrook Road 10.00-6.00 Mon-Sat

0208 554 1771



### Midlands & East **LEICESTER**

10 Loseby Lane 10.00-6.00 Mon-Sat

0116 253 6567



### demonstration rooms in

Everything we stock is available to audition in our dedicated hi-fi and home cinema demonstration rooms.

SEVENOAKS 01732 45955 ABERDEEN 01/224 587070 BEDFORD

BIRMINGHAM BRIGHTON

**BRISTOL** 0117 974 3727

**BROMLEY** 0208 290 1988

CAMBRIDGE

01223 304770

02920 472899

01228 590775

352 9466 CHELTENHAM

CARDIFF

CARLISLE

CHELSEA

CRAWLEY

CROYDON 0208 665 1203

EXETER

**IPSWICH** 01473 286977

LEEDS 0113 245 2775

**KINGSTON** 0208 547 0717

LEICESTER

0116 253 6567

MAIDSTONE

**NEWCASTLE** 

**NORWICH** 

01603 767605

**OXFORD** 0\*865 241773

PLYMOUTH

01752 226011

PRESTON

READING

SHEFFIELD SOUTHAMPTON SWANSEA

SWISS COTTAGE

**WATFORD** 01923 213533

WORCESTER

01905 612929

**MAIL ORDER** 01732 458985

TUNBRIDGE WELLS 01892 531543

**NORTH LONDON** 

PETERBOROUGH

EAST LONDON 0208 554 173

ESSEX Witham 01/376 501733

C1|392 218895 **GUILDFORD** 

1483 536666 **HOLBORN** 0207 837 7540 **HULL** 01482 587171

### The North

### ABERDEEN

491 Union Street 9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday 9.30-7.30 Thursday 01224 587070

### CARLISLE

3 Earls Lane 9.30-5.00 Monday-Saturday 01228 590775

### HULL

1 Savile Row, Savile St 9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday 01482 587171

### EEDS

112 Vicar Lane 10.00-6.00 Monday-Friday 9.30-5.30 Saturday 12.00-5.00 Sunday 0113 245 2775

### NEWCASTLE

19 Newgate Street 9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday 0191 221 2320

### PRESTON

40-41 Lune Street 9.00-5.30 Monday-Saturday 01772 825777

### SHEFFIELD

635 Queens Rd, Heeley 9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday 10 00-4 00 Sunday 0114 255 5861



PRESTON





**SWANSEA** 

### Midlands & West

### BIRMINGHAM

12 Queensway Arches, Livery Street 9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday 0121 233 2977

### BRISTOL

92b White Ladies Road, Clifton 9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday 0117 974 3727

### CARDIFF

104-106 Albany Road 9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday 02920 472899

### CHELTENHAM

14 Pittville Street 9.30-5.30 Monday-Friday 9.00-5.30 Sat

01242 241171

### EXETER

28 Cowick Street 9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday 01392 218895

### PLYMOUTH

107 Cornwall Street 9.00-5.30 Monday-Saturday Late Night Thursday by Appointment 01752 226011

### SWANSEA

24 Mansel Street 10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday 11.00-5.00 Sunday 01792 465777

### WORCESTER

2 Reindeer Court 9.30-5.00 Monday-Saturday 01905 612929

### Midlands & East

### *BEDFORD*

29-31 St Peters Street 10.00-6.00 Monday-Saturday 01234 272779

### CAMBRIDGE

17 Burleigh Street 10.00-6.00 Mon-Sat

NEW

01223 304770

### ESSEX

1 The Grove Centre Witham 9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday 01376 501733

### *IPSWICH*

12-14 Dogs Head St 9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday 01473 286977

### *NORWICH*

29/29a St Giles Street 9.30-5.30 Monday-Saturday 01603 767605

### OXFORD

41 St Clements Street 10.00-6.00 Monday-Friday 9.30-5.30 Saturday

01865 241773

### PETERBOROUGH

36-38 Park Road 9.15-5.15 Monday-Saturday 01733 897697

**IPSWICH** 



### the ultimate buying guides

Our friendly and experienced staff will be happy to assist you through every step of your purchase, and will, when appropriate, deliver and install your equipment.

(EXCLUDES ARCAM AND MARANTZ)

## CRESTA 'F A WAVE

Richard White takes a dive into the bargain basement with KEF's Cresta 2 minis.

\$ we discovered last issue in our loudspeaker group test, there's no shortage of small and inexpensive loudspeakers; practically every firm has an example of the breed on their books. KEF's new Cresta 2s fit the niche inasmuch as they are a diminutive 14in. by 8in. by 91/2in. (hwd) and tip the price scales at around £150. The question is, what distinguishes the KEFs from any other bargain bookshelfer?

Well, for a start the cabinets are reassuringly heavy and the 41/2in. mid/bass driver and complementary 1in. dome tweeter again inspire confidence. At the back, the port is close to the substantial bi-wire terminals, and (Cool Britannia!) there is a transfer of a Union lack flag to put us all in carnival mood. So much for the construction; rumour has it that loudspeakers can be listened to as well...

AS A PRIMARY check for the more obvious nasties, I reached for Neville Marriner's masterly arrangement of Bach's Art Of Fugue. With its wealth of shimmery harpsichord sound, plus the sometimes unexpected tone-colours of authentic Baroque instruments, through an indifferent reproducing chain, this recording can sound like a joke in poor taste. The Crestas evidently did little wrong as 1 found I'd listened out the whole work with undiminishing pleasure. There weren't any difficulties with treble accuracy either, the whole effect smooth and detailed, with the heavy harmonic content of the Baroque oboe coming across particularly well.

Benny Waters in Stockholm gave the Crestas an opportunity to show their mettle with the ambience of a live recording. In truth, there was a lack of breadth to the sound stage - with a recording of this quality, it's usually possible to sense the audience sat around their tables with more revealing 'speakers. In this instance, they seemed to have popped out for some fresh air, which wasn't unexpected given



the cost of the Crestas. On the other hand, imaging was very good, and Mr Waters' breathy 'old time' saxophone was allowed to give of its characterful best.

**ROOTLING ROUND** for an indisputable bass test, Fernando Germani's spirited performance of Widor's wellknown Toccata was just the job. '32ft. C' is around 16Hz so we needn't expect most ordinary loudspeakers (or most subs, come to that) to reach down that far. Still, the KEFs displayed a naturalness that did a convincing impression of the missing bottom notes. It would in any case be unfair to expect earthshaking effects with small cabinets like these. Their real strengths lay more in the upper bass, where plenty of 'air' assisted the illusion of sound stage depth.

Spinning round the radio dial for some boom-ba-de-boom stuff failed to wrongfoot the Crestas. Even when driven by low-power valve amplification, they continued to give a loud account of themselves without becoming hard and nasty.

Smooth but not insipid; powerful but not stroppy. Many manufacturers would count themselves proud to have achieved this balance in such a confined space. When you consider the vast array of sub-£200 loudspeakers, there's an excellent case for including the Cresta 2 on your short-list.

KEF Cresta 2 £149.99

KEF Tovil, Maidstone, Kent ME15 6QP Tel: 01622 672261

### WORLD VERDICT

A highly entertaining bi-wire budget mini. The only slight let-down is sound staging.

Measured Performance see page 119

## Get Joggy with it

Jon Marks tries out some editing of a different sort with Aiwa's flexible AM-F70 portable MiniDisc Recorder.

NLESS you're the happy owner of a Revox reel-to-reel and handy with sticky tape and a splicing block, or you enjoy spending all evening in front of a CD-RW recorder finalising your track selection, MiniDisc is the way to go. When it comes to chopping and changing your music to suit, there's nothing to touch it.

The above is all well and good when it comes to full-size domestic machinery, but things can go awry when you start talking MD portables. Some of these have shrunk so far the end of a ball-point pen is the only way to interface usefully with them, and then you have to struggle through a denser command structure than your average Kung Fu computer game. Not so the AM-F70.

AIWA'S BEAUTIFULLY-crafted palm-

top recorder is a breeze whichever feature you're after. Recording from digital sources (in this case a modified Pioneer DV-505 DVD player) produced the expected consistently close recordings, although there was still a slight but perceptible general loss of dynamism and crispness partly down to the TOSLink optical output standard on portables.

Headed with a Trio L-07D turntable instead, the AM-F70 demonstrated its ADCs were capable, if not the most transparent around there was a touch of compression to dynamics and some looseness to the bass which persisted even when the three levels of DSL equalisation were switched off and manual level setting rather than automatic employed. What this added up to through a pair of Sennheiser HD 565 headphones was a version of Bob Marley's Sun Is Shining that was mellow even by Reggae standards and a slightly sluggish Suzanne Vega on Caramel. Transparency in general remained fine, though, and there was enough drive to keep feet tapping.

DIGITAL RECORDING

A happier input was most Dance, a couple of up-beat tunes from Moloko's I Am Not A Doctor emerging fresher thanks to their synthetic nature. Björk's Joga worked well too, in spite of its relaxed tempo. However, fans of Classical and acoustic Blues will find the AM-F70 isn't as revealing through its analogue inputs as Sharp's '722 (which sells for roughly the same money).

Once I'd packed one of HiSpace's

MDs full of tunes, I went in for a spot of editing. Erasing tracks or re-arranging them was a piece of cake thanks to a very clear, informative manual. Putting a dividing marker into a tune to split it in two was no problem either, and joining two tunes together during playback involved only a few button presses.

Alphanumeric freaks will

also be pleased to know that up to 1700 characters can be reg-

istered on the one blank, so you can title away to your heart's content at 50 characters per tune.

OTHER USEFUL functions include

the ability to play a disc at double speed, record

in stereo or mono via an optional mic (which makes the AM-F70 a superb dictaphone), and extendable playback time to around 40hours by plugging in the external battery pack loaded with three AA cells

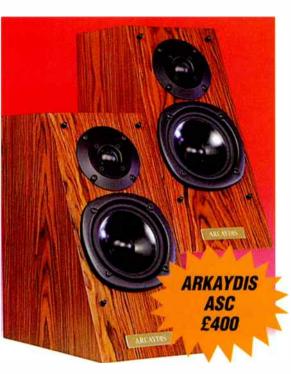
As far as looks and construction go, this little Aiwa is definitely at the head of the bunch. Sonically it's not quite on a par with Sharp's equally well-built but stylistically idiosyncratic '722. Then there's the fact that the AM-F70's headphone stage seems less stressed driving into a hi-fi set-up than most headphones. As ever, an audition is the best way to decide, but if your eyes and ears share the buying decisions, the AM-F70 is one for the shopping list.

Aiwa AM-F70 £250

Aiwa 5 Heathrow Summit Centre, West Drayton, Middx. TW4 6NQ Tel: 0181 897 7000

## A PIONEER DVD PLAYER, A PAIR OF ARKAYDIS LOUDSPEAKERS OR A CYRUS CD PLAYER **WORTH OVER £1300**

This month we have three more Hi-Fi World favourites to give away in our bumper competition with a total value of £1350.



■ IRST up is a recent favourite of ours, the Pioneer DVD-717 is the most up to date player from the Japanese giants, and in our head to head review last month we discovered it was one of the best audio players on the market. It's certainly an attractive customer, being available in Japan's favourite Champagne Gold hue, with a sexy blue LED and chunky central loading drawer. Incidently, the remote is also one of the most user friendly around.

When it comes to upgradability, Pioneer's DVDs come with two digital outputs (coaxial and optical) which can be used with an outboard 24/96 DAC to improve the sound even further.

And when it comes to sound, it really delivers. Present are all the sonic traits of a DVD player such as smoothness of line and tuneful musicality. Also, in addition to this, there is a bass attack and drive

which is sometimes lacking in other machines. In our review we noticed that with music such as the Chemical Brothers the Pioneer was "a real rocker that will have you reaching for the volume control to get the neighbours in on the act"

Another, more DVD-like trait, that the 717 possesses is a slightly rolled-off treble response that gives a beautifully smooth sound to all types of music. The choral group The Sixteen warbled their way through The Eton Choirbook with a serene and fluid sound that never sacrificed detail for refinement: Simon Pope noting that "the clean polyphony of the Magnificat flowed from the Magneplanars with enviable freedom". Definitely both a classy looker and performer.

More hi-fi is up for grabs in the shape of the ASC bookshelf/stand mount loudspeakers from Arkaydis. These incorporate an unusual slanted front baffle which attempts to overcome standing waves within the cabinet - it certainly makes them stand out from the crowd. They are hand veneered in a variety of woods, including Sapele, Cherry and Rosewood. The open and detailed sound of the ASCs belie their modest dimensions. These characteristics are rarely found on 'speak-

### competition

'Control' is also a key word for the last



ers of the £400 mark, and its good to see such traits at this level.

Refinement and a natural sound are the hallmarks of the ASCs, as Richard White noted in his review. With Beethoven's Sixth Symphony "The ASCs had a pleasantly realistic touch with midrange dwellers like the brass section's horns". But it's not just with classical fare where the Arkaydis speakers shine, with Diana Krall's lounge-crooning they produced a "comfortably clean, precise imaging of the accompanying quartet". Although, due to

feed into them. We summed them up by saying "If your listening room is petite and you seek a natural, controlled loudspeaker which won't cause bass boom, the ASCs are one for the wish list."

object in this month's treasure trove. The Cyrus dAD1.5 is the successor to the dAD1 CD player. The classic Cyrus diecast chassis remains - all the enhancements are inside the box. The DAC linearity has been boosted and both digital and analogue sections, as well as the disc motor, have independent internal power supplies. The sonic hallmark of Cyrus, a smooth sound coupled with clean sounding treble, is present and the player has great control, even with the most demanding music. Playing Berlioz's mammoth orchestration in his opera The Trojans "all manner of timpani-banging, bass drum thumping and chorus yodelling failed to throw it" In smaller pieces the cyrus delivered

the goods just as well. Tchaikovsky's first string quartet, played by the Franz Schubert Quartet benefitted from excellent separation with a smooth and rich string tone. The dAD1.5 is a more than worthy member of the quality CD club and its excellent detail and imaging are up there with the best.

To enter, just answer the questions below correctly and then complete the following challenging tie-breaker in no more than 30 words. Stick the form, or a photocopy of it, on the back of (not inside please!) a sealed envelope or postcard and send it to the

address below by October 4th:

October Competition Hi-Fi World Magazine, Suite F29, Imex House, Kilburn Park Road. London NW6 5LF

P.S. Please state which prize you would like!



### **COMPETITION ENTRY QUESTIONS**

1) The Pioneer DVD-717 has how many digital outputs?

A. 7 B. 1

D. 43

2) What colour is the LED that adorns the front of the DVD-717? A. Blue

B. Yellow

D. Pink with green spots

3) The Arkaydis ASCs design incorporates what?

C. A slanted top

B. A slanted front baffle

are well-suited to smaller

selves with whatever you

scale recordings, they make a name for them-

D. A top hat

4) The disc motor and the digital and analogue sections of the dAD1.5 have what?

A. A joint power supply **B.** Independent power supplies

C. Battery power supplies D. Measles

5) Which Berlioz opera did we try out on the Cyrus dAD1.5?

A. Benvenuto Cellini B. Madame Butterfly

C. The Trojans

D. The Simpsons

**COMPETITION VERSE** (obligatory)

Complete the following in fewer than 30 words

You too may dwell in Arkaydy With a Cyrus or Pioneer.

To win (with a glad hoorah, maybe) Get scribbling and sign on 'ere!

#### COMPETITION WINNERS

Plenty of budding poets came out of the woodwork in August. The lucky few were Robin Wright of Barry in Wales, Michael Hamilton of New Romsey and J.Cowley of Doncaster.

Congratulations!





X-A RANGE.

MACHINED, MIL-SPEC ALUMINIUM
FRONT PANEL.

MILLED METAL KNOBS.

RUGGED, NON-RESONANT METAL CASEWORK.

JUST IMAGINE HOW GOOD THE ELECTRONICS MUST BE.

MUSICAL FIDELITY





Does Croft's Epoch Elite pre-amp give the full details? Richard White takes a turn at the controls.

HE Croft Epoch Elite (£950) is a self-powered valve pre-amplifier with MM phono stage. Our review model was arranged with unity gain on the line inputs, although the manufacturer will set higher line gain to order at no extra cost.

A guick canter round the technical outline: the Elite uses a three-stage circuit, powered by a toro dal mains transformer. This feeds valve regulation for the high tension and solid-state regulated DC for the heaters. Unusually for these days, the circuit is hard-wired throughout, no PCBs being employed. This is an approach which is apparently not ideally suited to modern volume manufacture but is still possible for the small firm. Needless to

say there are sonic benefits - assuming of course that the original design is alright! Common sense dictates that signal paths should be as short as possible; and this is more practicable with

hard-wiring than with PCBs.

Each of the four inputs - phono, tuner, tape and CD - is selected by the rotary switch on the front panel. Between each of the points is a 'mute' position, the purpose of which may seem obscure, until you notice the independent volume controls for each channel.

Those who have mourned the current

scarcity of balance controls will find these handy; those who haven't will discover, as I did, that they are not nearly as fiddly as you might imagine. By using the muted positions on the selector, silencing the system to answer the telephone is a simple matter, which allows the setting of the volume knobs to remain untouched.

THE UNIT IS solidly built and the somewhat bulbous fascia is surprisingly comely in a variety of backgrounds.

Listening first to CD, the Epoch Elite distinguished itself by practically vanishing from earsight. Comparing the linelevel performance with, literally, a pot in a box showed the pre-amp to be clearer than a cheap passive pot for a start. Comparing it with a better specified home-made stepped attenuator yielded similar results. This is by no means a bad result for active circuitry!

If anything, the Hanover Band's spirited small-scale Beethoven recordings seemed to gain a little in sweetness

> through the Elite. Turning to jazz/dinner music, Diana Krall seemed to be singing for my ears only - still there is such a thing as wishful thinking! No trace of the fractionally hard edge with

which some equipment can afflict her.

CROFT

Turning to the radio Proms and the Enigma Variations, the Elite responded with tremendous speed and verve, a very necessary attribute in some of the faster movements. The thundering bass passages powered through unscathed and there was not a drop of distracting tizzle in the upper strings. In short, exhilarating.

A PRE-AMPLIFIER of this class truly stands or falls by its phone stage. With my trusty Music Maker in harness, I gave Trevor Pinnock's recording of the Goldberg Variations a spin, primarily to check for transient and upper treble response. Well-loved though this record is, I was thoroughly retreshed by all the extra detail which the Croft allowed through. Even the creaks from the harpsichord pedals gained a new lease of life you could almost hear what brand of polish had been used on 'em!

Leaving subtleties aside for the moment, vinyl is still required to fire the big guns, such as the fight scene in Tchaikovsky's Romeo and Juliet. The speed with which the szforzando stings were delivered was still hair-raisingly impressive and, better still, the fast string tuttis did not lose their way but remained clear and urgent.

Pre-amplifiers are a somewhat illdefined breed, so an example as able as this deserves very serious consideration. If you love to hear the full details, the Croft Epoch Elite can be heartily recommended.

Croft Epoch Elite £950

Croft 15 Harrison Road Erdington, W. Midlands **B24 9AB** 

Tel: 0121 373 1442

# WORLD VERDICT



Fast and detailed with a breathtaking clarity and sweetness. Well worth saving up for.

Measured Performance see page 119

# It was 20 years ago today....



In November '77, the design team of Bob Stuart and Allen Boothroyd launched their first Meridian product, an active loudspeaker of course!

Since then, Meridian Audio has continued to pioneer advanced audio design in products such as the first high end CD player, the first CD transport, the first DSP domestic loudspeaker, the first digital home theatre and now, high end DVD.

Safeguard your investment, trust Meridian - the real leaders in audio and video



# **Meridian Audio Limited**

Stonehill, Stukeley Meadows, Huntingdon, PE18 6ED Tel (0) 1480 434334 Fax (0) 1480 432948 http://www.meridian-audio.com

Cyrus products have a reputation for being smooth and creamy. Gourmet Richard White tucks into their latest FM tuner.

# TUNER WITH

**UNERS** are funny things: for a start we take them so much for granted. In a lot of ways they are like television sets: aside from staring blankly at the screen, does anybody care much, within reason, what the picture and sound are like? Except, except... Somewhere there must be a healthy-ish market because I see no marked decline in the number of different tuners on offer. Forget about Digital Radio for the moment; just about every major manufacturer offers a 'steam' FM tuner.

The new Cyrus FM7.5 is essentially an update of the now six-years-old FM7, and a stylish beast it is. In line with Cyrus' customary neat-but-solid line, the box is deeper than it's broad, and has heat-sinks cast directly into the casing. On the front panel is a large LCD which displays both the frequency in numbers and also an arc of 'blocks' which has two functions, according to choice. In one mode, the degree of arc indicates the signal strength, which can be useful when you're setting up the aerial initially. In the other, which the manufacturer calls 'magic eye mode', the closing of the 'curtains' shows how well tuned a particular station is. Using the numerical fine-tuning display, adjustments can be made in steps of 10kHz, which is nit-pickingly small. Assuming that you have followed the instructions properly and are getting maximum signal, it's high time you had a lîsten.



I HAD THE very good fortune to be trying out this tuner during the Proms season, so every night there was a splendid lucky dip of masterpieces for the Classical enthusiast. Sooner or later someone is going to twig that a certain tragic lady 'cellist does not have to be mentioned every time Elgar's famous concerto is performed. That apart, Tortellier fils took the orchestra and soloist through this sturdy old chestnut in a way that would have made his late père proud.

Cello tone is rich in partials, so the treble needs to be particularly well behaved to give a good account of this instrument. It was altogether very handy to start my listening with such a familiar piece. The FM7.5 was content to hand on the music smoothly with clean but not squeaky treble and a pleasant richness in the nether regions.

PETER MAXWELL Davies' newlycommissioned work, Spinning Jenny, had plenty of percussive content to check the Cyrus's get-up-and-go. This orchestral picture of the industrialized north allowed the tuner to demonstrate its full grip of the niceties of orchestral tone colour, particularly the frequent bass drum thuds.

Radio 4's comic show Just A Minute afforded ample opportunity to put the reproduction of the human voice to the test. Better still, the placing of the performers proved to be a good check of

stereo accuracy. This is important: if there is muddle in the decoding stages, it can be very difficult to decide who's speaking when the whistle blows!

00.000

review

You'll not learn much about high fidelity from compressed Rock stations, but it's amazing what electronic effects and phasing tricks can be played on quite standard mixes. True to type, the Cyrus passed on the mish-mash to thrilling effect (if you happen to be in the mood).

The FM7.5 has many virtues: fine performance; compact size; ease of use. Unfortunately it falls between two price brackets, and it's possible that the notfusseds will stick to the under-£200 mark, whilst audiophiles could splash the extra cash and go further up-market.

Cyrus FM7.5 £398

Centralforce Stonehill, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE18 6ED Tel: 01480 451777

# WORLD VERDICT 000

A fine, smooth, musical tuner, commendably simple in style and operation. Only its price is counts against it.

Measured Performance see page 119

# LOWEST PRICES IN THE UK?

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 01204 861 861 - 01204 707079





# ARCAM ALPHA 7 - ALPHA 8 - ALPHA 9 - ALPHA 10



# YAMAHA DSP-A1 DSP-A2



# PIONEER PD-S505 PRECISION

44.7 LIIII

# **PIONEER VSA-E06**

- THX AMPLIFIER
- 5x100w RMS
- RF INPUT

was £1299

# WAS £350 **SAVE £100**

# HARMAN/KARDON FL8450

5 DISC MULTIPLAY

# SONY MDS-JE530



- MD RECORDER
- · 24 BIT DAC

# MONITOR **AUDIO STUDIO 12**

£499 SAVE £600 BLACK CHERRY £499 SAVE £600 ROSEWOOD £499 SAVE £600 PIANO BLACK £699 SAVE £600

. 200w RMS . 2 WAY SPEAKER

YAMAHA DSPA595a RXV595a RDS



- AC 3/DTS RXV595a RDS 5x70w RMS with RDS TUNER

# HARMAN/KARDON AVR65



- **AC3/DTS RECEIVER**
- . RDS
- RRP £700

# **ROTEL RA921**

and RA971



# \*MARANTZ CD6000

ALSO CD63KI S/G



# ARCAM

ENTRE SPEAKERS

# CABLETALK ACOUSTIC FNE GRUNDIG

# PAW



ASSETTE DECKS

# JVC KEF

\*MARANTZ

PM 14

MOZUZI)
SYSTE S
LAYLA
THE ARCH 2 0
INZIO
IN ZIO COLOUR
DUETTO
DUETTO COLOUR
TERZO
AVANTI MISSIDN

MITSUBISH MONITOR AUDID POA OPTIMUM.

PANASONIC PIENTER

AV RECEIVER VSX-407 RDS VSX-607 RDS VSX-703 RDS VSX-703 RDS

CASSETTE DECKS
CT-S2-)
CT-S55/IS
CT-S56/TO-D
CT-W20\_R

'POLK

# \*MARANTZ CD-17KI





# TANNOY P40

**RRP £799 OUR PRICE** £399.00

# **TECHNICS** SC-HD65

- COMPONENT **MICRO SYSTEM**
- **5 DISC CD PLAYER**
- 30w RMS





SONY STR-DB930

# **ROTEL RCD951**

• CD PLAYER • HDCD

 COAXIAL DIGITAL OUTPUT **RRP £300** 



# SOUND & VISION

(FARNWORTH) 44 HIGHER MARKET STREET, FARNWORTH, BOLTON BL4 9BB Tel: (01204) 707079 Tel: (01204) 861861



**Open 9-6 Monday to Saturday** 

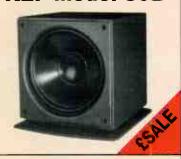
**Thursday late Up to 36 Months Interest Free Credit** 

• WE BEAT PRICES

LOWEST PRICES IN THE UK?

### - 01204 707079 **MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 01204 861** 861

# KEF Model 30B





# DVD PLAYERS

**TOSHIBA SA2109** TOSHIBA SA3109 **TOSHIBA SA9000** PANASONIC DVD-A160 **PANASONIC DVD-A360** PANASONIC DVD-L50 PIONEER **DV-05 PIONEER DV525** PIONEER DV717 **PIONEER DVL919 DVPS 3250** SONY SONY **DVPS 5250 DVPS 7250** SONY SONY PBDV-V30 JVC XV505 JVC XV515 XVA701 JVC **DVD890** MARANTZ YAMAHA **DVD5795** 

# TEAC

Reference 500 Reference 300 DEALER

AUTHORISED

DEALER

AUTHORISED

DEALER

AUTHORISED

DEALER



KEF Q35

**ALSO** Q15 Q55 **Q65** Q95

**B&W P5** (Ex-Display) Rosewood 0 Finish 200w RMS 2 Way Speaker

POA POA POA POA POA POA POA POA **PHILIPS** 

ROTEL

SE 1M S 1MT SOUND STYLE TANNOY POA POA POA POA

POA POA TEAC FFET FACE 400 POA POA

POA POA MD-5 AH300 AH400 RECEIVER CR-H100 POA POA HOME GINE

AV-H500 CASSETTE DECKS VI615

CA FTTF DECKS RS AZ7 RS AZ6 RS BX501 RS TR575 M2 RS TR474 M2 RS TR 173 M2 CD PLAYERS

THOMSON TOSHIBA YAMAHA

CASSETTE DECKS

MISSION 753F ALSO 750F

ACOUSTIC **ENERGY** AIWA **ALPHASON ARCAM AUDIOQUEST** BANDRIDGE B&W CABLE TALK CANON CARVER **FERGUSON** GRUNDIG HARMAN/ KARDON HITACHI **JBL** JVC **KEF** 

**AUTHORISED DEALER** 

AUTHORISED DEALER AUTHORISED DEALER

**KENWOOD** MARANTZ **MISSION MITSUBISHI** MONITOR **AUDIO OPTIMUM PANASONIC** PIONEER **POLK** ROTEL

SAMSUNG SONY SOUND ORGANISATION SOUNDSTYLE TANNOY

TEAC **TECHNICS** THOMSON **TOSHIBA** VIVANCO

YAMAHA



TANNOY

B+W **DM602** DM601

PIONEER **DVL-919** 

FREE BS5750 Nationwide delivery till 8pm

Available 

Authorised Dealers

# SOUND & VISION

(FARNWORTH) 44 HIGHER MARKET STREET, FARNWORTH, BOLTON BL4 9BB

Tel: (01204) 707079 Tel: (01204) 861861 Fax: (01204) 577522



CALL US LAST TO FIND OUT.

DEALER 751F 752F

AUTHORISED

AUTHORISED

**AUTHORISED DEALER AUTHORISED DEALER** 

# letters & e-mails

Visit our website at www.hi-fiworld.co.uk or send your e-mails to edit@hi-fiworld.co.uk

I am the first to admit that I am not fully up to speed on the ins and outs of electronics, and I know I risk looking really stupid amongst the experts who grace your letters pages, but something has been bugging me that I have just got to ask you about.

As a student, I have to get what equipment I can, and it is usually vintage - not for reason of sound quality, I think, but just because it doesn't look 'sexy' anymore. Anyway, I have bought an old turntable, and a Leak Stereofetic tuner (£5 - sounds great!). When it came to wiring these up to their respective plugs, I was a tad confused. Neither wire was obviously marked as live or neutral. Normally wires are marked either blue or brown but these were just grey. Do I gather from this that it does not matter which way round you attach them? And I know the turntable is connected to earth via the amplifier, but the tuner has no earth connection at all - is this safe?

> Mark Move Ipswich, Suffolk

Provided that your amplifier is properly earthed, your tuner will be earthed also, via the interconnects, Admittedly this is not ideal but it has to be because of the perishing nuisance of 'earth loops'. Usually if a system has more than one connection to earth, you get hum. This is because with elderly gear such as the Stereofetic. the DC smoothing is not nearly a good as we expect nowadays with microchip regulation. The same goes with vintage valve gear. Once you get enough of these eddy currents running round the place, the hum can assume horrendous proportions. The time-honoured solution has been to pick a component to which all the others are connected by their signal leads - usually the amplifier - and rely on that to earth the lot. In practice it works out better than you'd think. So that's why your tuner has no separate earth lead!

When two-pole mains flex has no colour marking to identify Live and Neutral, it's still worth finding out



which is which with a continuity buzzer - make sure you unplug everything from the mains before you even think of trying this. The item's internal fuse should always lead to the live terminal of the plug, as shown. This ensures that, should the fuse blow, the unit is still earthed via the Neutral lead. Connected the other way round, there is the possibility of a blown fuse leaving the unit 'live': IF the unit develops a fault AND is not connected via its signal leads etc to an earth point, things could be very dangerous.



# **CLOCK WATCHING**

Your advice would be of great assistance in helping me to resolve my hi-fi dilemma. My present system is an Orelle CD-10 transport with DPA Enlightenment DAC, Rega Elicit integrated amplifier, Roksan Xerxes turntable (XPS3.5/RB300/Goldring 1042) and ProAc Tablette 50 'speakers on Target R1 stands. Speaker cable is SonicLink Grey bi-wire, the interconnects Chord Company with the exception of a Roksan digital lead. All this sits on a Target B4 stand with a Campaign Audio screened distribution block.

My main question concerns the digital side of the system. Would I be wise in having the rather old Orelle re-clocked, or should I decide to get a new transport (almost certainly a DPA). I am wary of having to spend money on re-clocking only to find later on that, if my transport does need repairing, the CDM4 mechanism is no longer made.

Generally I am pleased with my system, but when my current cartridge expires, would a change to a Rega Exact ▶ A pressing case for three-point mounting?

be a good move? I understand that using the three-bolt mounting arrangement gives a more synergetic match.

> Denis O'Keeffe Wales

Lasers are limited in terms of useful life to between eight and 10 years normally, so you would indeed be wiser to opt for a new one. If you still felt the need for some tweaking, apparently screwing most of DPA's components to slabs of slate works rather well!

> Assuming your amp's phono stage will handle an MC cartridge, as an alternative vou could try Reson's Aciore at £215 trade-in. However, this has a lean sound, like the Xerxes, and

you might find the combination too dry and cool sounding. In this case. the same company's top MM, the Reca at £180 trade-in, might be a better idea. And three-point mounting does make a difference, but it isn't night and day. JM

Come clean with a spot of Licom.

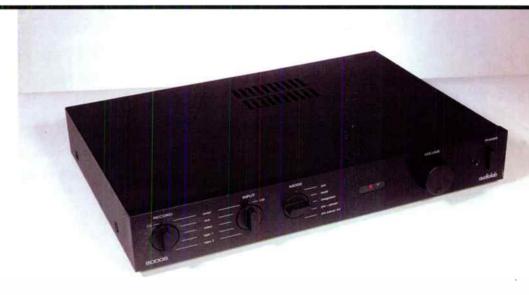
# PART EXCHANGE?

I am currently running an Audiolab 8000PX amp with a QED passive preamp. The 'speakers are KEF 105/1s which are bi-wired. I only use two sources: a tuner and a Marantz CD-60SE CD player.

I want to bi-amp but I am finding it very difficult to track down another 8000PX. I was wondering if there are any other amps in the Audiolab range which might match the 8000PX, as dealers I have spoken to have said that I should keep to the same manufacturer for the best results. Is this really the case? If not, are there any other models you would recommend?

> Philip Dilley phil.dilley@virgin.net

Keeping to the same manufacturer when bi-amping is almost mandatory, but not so much for sonic reasons. The root of the problem lies in finding two power amplifiers which output the same signal level for a given input. If the two amps you choose differ in this respect, you'll end up with a lot more treble and midrange than bass, or vice versa. If any of Audiolab's other amps match the 8000PX, they will be



▲ The safest choice for bi-amping either with a pre or an integrated like Audiolab's 8000S is to go for an amp from the same company.

suitable for bi-amping.

Another thing to bear in mind is that two sets of power amps connected in parallel to your passive pre will present it with roughly half the input impedance it sees at the moment, and it might not be too happy about that.

Passive pres need to see a high impedance (100kohms+ preferably). Check with your local dealers as to how the Audiolabs measure up in this area. JM

> Make the right connection with Chord Sirens.

Greater dynamics and detail

at all frequencies.

Requires only four Internal connections.

presentation.

# SUPERCLOCK (S-Clock) The Definitive CD Upgrade

If your CD Player relies on a standard clock, then it is limited by inherent problems like jitter, slow rise time which means timing errors, and interference with the DAC conversion process. Low level information is lost and irretrievable.

These standard clocks do not generate an initial sine wave for conversion, they just produce a waveform similar in shape to a sawtooth.

Now picture this ....

Operates from a wide range of supply voltages; +9v to +24v.

Is compact, measuring 47mm by 47mm

> Natural texture of instruments and voca cuitry does not use feedback generate amalogue sine wave.

Can be fitted to most CD Player Transports Minidisc and DVD

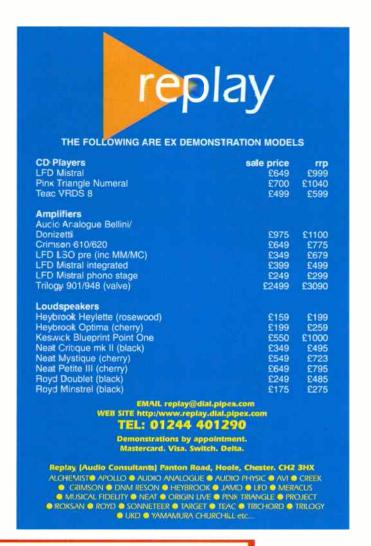
Massive gains in resoluti and details

anded accurate bass with solid elght, control and presence.

High accuracy oscillator +/- 2ppm master clock.

- Negligible levels of power supply and data related jitter.
- Low distortion sine wave, virtually free of phase noise.
- Fast rise time resulting in greater data accuracy retrieval.

For further information on S-Clock, other components and upgrades: Tel. 01834 842803 Fax. 01834 842804 E-Mail: auidiocom@scotnet.co.uk Most Major Credit/Debit Cards Accepted



# FINITIVE AUI

"One of the best systems I have heard. At any price" HFC '98 "The Living Voice Auditoriums are so good they may be the last speaker that you buy" AQ '99 AIRSCOUT SYSTEM

> "Don't expect to find a better speaker system" HFC'97. "If realism is your aim then this is as close as it gets." WHF '98.
> "Never will you hear music so free, so real in physical presence"-AQ '99.

# SUMMER CLEAROUT

Part exchanged items for sale:	Sale	New
2 x Vitavox RH330 mid range horns	£300	pair
2 x Vitavox AK 157 bassdrivers	£500	pair
Naim 72 pre amp	£300	(£745)
Naim CD2	£1000	(£2000)
Notts. Analogue Mentor Tonearm	£400	(£800)
Musical Fidelity A220 Int. amp ex-dem	£580	(£700)
Musical Fidelity A2 Int, amp ex-dem	£380	(£500)
Musical Fidelity A2 Int. amp NEW	£400	(£500)
Linn Isobarik stands per pair	£40	
Living Voice Auditorium - cherry	£950	(£1500)
Impulse Taus - Maple	£1500	(£2700)
Hadcock special Tonearm	£400	(£600)
Heybrook Optima loudspeakers NEW still boxed	£190	(£250)
Carver Platinum loudspeakers	£600	(£2700)
Art Auidio Quintet Integrated ex-dem	£1250	(£1850)
Art Audio Diavolo 300B single ended	£3000	(£4000)
Ariston RD 80 Tumtable (no arm)	£100	,
Audio Innovations Series 800 Mk.1	£450	
just fully serviced		
Audio Innovations S800 Anniversary	£850	(£1500)
Audio Note P4 Monos	£2500	(£4000)
Audio Note Dac3 Sig	£1700	(£2850)
Audio Note ANV i/connect 2m	£250	(£ 500)
Voyd Turntable - Ash	£850	(£2000)
Voyd Turntable - Mahogany	£850	(£2000)
Helios Model I CD player ex-dem	£1000	(£1300)
LP 12/ARO/LINGO/CIRCUS TRAMP etc	£1200	(£3200)
Plus - Too many second hand interconnects and speake	r	
cables (inc Audio Note Acoustic Precision) to list.	£Various	

### AMEX • VISA • MASTERCARD Tel 0115 973 3222 Fax 0115 973 3666

· Living Voice · Border Patrol · Art Audio · SJS Electroacoustics · Wadia Vitavox • Lowther • MF • Kelly • Nott'm Analogue • Mystic mat • SME• WB • Ortofon •

# REVOLUTION OR **EVOLUTION?**

I would appreciate a bit of feedback on my current system which consists of a Michell Gyro/QC carrying an SME 309 and Ortofon MC30 Supreme MC. These feed a Michell Iso HR, Densen DM20 and DM30 and Quad ESL63s. Nordost Blue Heaven cabling is used throughout.

I feel the system is a little sharp and edgy and have had various comments as to the possible cause; the cartridge is bright, the phono stage is bright, the cabling is bright, and the '63s do not work in my room (15ft. by 17ft.) Are you able to narrow it down at all?

The Iso is very detailed and I would like to keep it if possible. The cartridge can be changed if at fault (I did think of the new Lyra Lydian but understand it is a terrible match with a 309). I really adore the electrostatics, but if they are causing the problem and have to go, what boxes might give the open window sound stage that the Quads produce?

On a slightly different tack, do you know of anybody who manufactures LP storage systems? I have been singularly unsuccessful in locating any.

Mark Whitley



▲ Densen's amplification, like the Beat above, is fast and crisp but also bright, so careful partnering is a necessity.

venturaseals@dixonintgroup. freeserve.co.uk

Err, unfortunately, the "bright. . . bright. . ." comments above are pretty much right. You could start by replacing the Ortofon MC with one of The Cartridge Man's Music Makers, although this Moving Iron design has MM output levels and will require your lso to be reconfigured. This may be a very highcompliance device, but it works well in an SME V, so a 309 shouldn't pose prob-

The Densens are very fast, rhythmic amps, but they are bright too. Of course, you could just plump for Michell's own

Orca and Alecto, but they don't come cheap. Personally, I would be sorely tempted by MVL's A2+ integrated at £1250 and Lavardin's AS at £1300, both of which are very smooth, natural performers.

With a system re-jig along these lines, you should find music much less edgy. If the nasties persist, change your interconnects for van den Hul The First at £210. And if the Quads resolutely refuse to function in your room, BKS' 107 Mk2s (£1500) are about as close as you'll get without breaking the bank. JM

Crack down on crackle with an LP statmat.

# HEADLINE

The best sound I ever heard was my system before I moved. The line-up consisted of an Acoustic Research Legend turntable (modified with an outboard power supply made by Mantra) bearing a Rega RB300 arm and Linn Asaka cartridge. The Musical Fidelity A1 amplifier is connected to Monitor Audio 14s and the AR via interconnects from van den Hul and speaker cable from Archer.

The house I was living in had a concrete floor. However, after moving to a house with a suspended wooden floor, the sound just fell apart. Gradually most of the components got changed without success, and then money became tight and no further purchases were possible. Now the time is right to get my system up and running again, so I would like some advice.

With about £1500 to spend, I intend to keep the AR and RB300, possibly buying a Sumiko Blue Point which I've heard and loved. As to amplification, I was thinking



of an MF X-LP, MF X-Pre and MF X-A50s. But when it comes to 'speakers I'm at a loss; I would like the original Acoustic Energy AE1s if a pair could be found second-hand at the right price, but I'm not certain this is the way to go.

> **Derek Shorrock** dexys@marino24.freeserve.co.uk

Before you think of shelling out more money on components, try out a few cheap tweaks. No1 is to slip a paving slab (roughly £2-£5 at most DIY shops) spiked to the floor under your loudspeakers. This is usually highly effective in reducing the bass waffle caused by suspended wooden floors.

Second, if you don't already have one, buy a wall shelf for your turntable and then add the X-LP.

The X-Pre and X-A50s are one option at the price. So is an Audio Analogue Puccini SE integrated, which would have a slightly more musical but less

detailed sound than the MFs. It would also rule out easy bi-amping at a later date.

Your current loudspeaker cable could be upgraded too, with something like DNM's Reson (another solid-core design). This would probably work nicely with the AE1s as well seeing as they can be bright. JM

Read all about it with John Linsley Hood's Audio Electronics.

# HOW TO ACHIEVE...

# real MUSICAL PLEASURE from YOUR SYSTEM

If you are reading this magazine we know you love music and want to listen to beautiful music in your home. Our brochures, featuring unique and cost-effective accessories, will help you get the maximum musical pleasure from your system.

"I am writing to say how impressed I am with the Kimber PowerKords. The improvements are not subtle - the increase in detail, bass depth and the opening up of the sound stage are apparent to all those who have listened to my system.

All-in-all, a superb investment, cheap at the price!" Mr S Thompson, Crovdon.

> "They've now taken up permanent residence in our system!" Dec '97

> > HI-FI WORLD







# MAIL ORDER DIR

For your FREE brochure call 0800 373467 (UK only) quoting ref: AHW1099

Russ Andrews Accessories Ltd., Edge Bank House, Skelsmergh, Kendal, Cumbria LA8 9AS. Tel: (+44) 01539 823247 Fax: (+44) 01539 823317 E-mail: ahw1099@russandrews.com www.russandrews.com





# digital ...

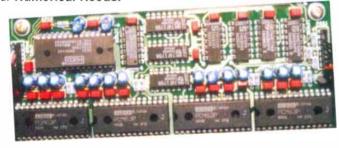
It's been bought to our attention that our recent adverts are given the impression that we only cater for the Vinyl Lover.

Although, we admit, that is one of our specialities, we don't want you lovers of Digital to feel left out. We also stock some of the finest Digital components. and in no way do we have a Flat Earth attitude towards the latest technology.

So, for one month only, we redress the balance and say loud and clear "Digital is Great" - come to Walrus for all your Numerical Needs.







ARS Acoustica ATC Audible Illusions Audio Physic Audio Synthesis Avantgarde CAT Clearaudio DNM EAR Yoshino Electrocompaniet Final Graham Helios JM Lab Living Voice Morch Musical Fidelity MVL NotePerfect Nordost Ortofon Plinius Rega Simon Yorke Designs Stax Sugden Transfiguration Trilogy Van den Hul Yamamura Churchill



# Walrus Systems

11 New Quebec St. London W1 0171 724 7224

Interest free credit on most items, subject to status.

fax: 0171 724 4347 e-mail: mail@walrus.co.uk Web: www.walrus.co.uk



▲ Pioneer A-300R Precision.

# SWEETER SEEKER

I have the following system: Marantz CD-63 SE, Rotel RC-965 pre, RB-850 power amp and Tannoy m3 'speakers. The problem with the above, which has seemingly blighted most of my systems, is sibilance. I have thought of changing the amps. Do you think this might help, and if so what would be the best bet, say up to £400?

**Steve Tingle** 

Has your amplification been a common thread linking all your systems? If so, then yes, the sibilance is probably down to it. You don't mention a budget, but Pioneer's A-300R Precision at £400 is well worth a listen, as is Audio Analogue's standard Puccini integrated.

As the Tannows don't have the smoothest treble in the business, you could try sweetening them with a length of DNM's Reson 'speaker cable at £7/m. Your interconnects might also be partially to blame - Monacor's Green at £6 for a metre set would help here. JM

Try your Marantz with a CD statmat.



Joined up writing -Monacor Green.

# THORING OUT

My present system is very old: Thorens TD166 MkII turntable, Shure M75ED and Stanton 880 cartridges, Onkyo CD player, Denon DR-M22 three-head cassette deck, Arcam Alpha amp (the very first one) and KEF C40 'speakers.

I don't have much money to spend on improving the system, just £30-£35. What can I achieve with this sort of money? Buy good speaker cables and interconnects? Speaker stands? Actually, I am quite happy with the system considering its age (the CD player is just a year old, though) but I feel something could be done to upgrade it.

> Anamit Sen India (a desert as far as hi-fi is concerned).

As mentioned elsewhere this month, a paving slab beneath loudspeaker stands can work very well, although as you don't yet own a pair, purchasing some would be the vital first step. Then, assuming you're using the freebie wiring supplied with your components, invest in interconnects like Monacor's Green (£5.50, tel: 0181 452 0161) or Tandy's Gold Patch (£6.99, tel: 0800 358 3858). And if you're using bell wire, a change to 79-strand cable would be a wise move. Sheapest of all is a phone directory or cloth-wrapped brick on each piece of equipment. It looks uply but it can be very effective. JM

Clean up the act with Reson Licom.

# INNOVATIVE APPROACH

My current system consists of a Linn LP12/Ittok/Karma, X-LP phono stage, Leak Varislope pre-amp and TL12+ monoblocs driving KEF Coda 9 'speakers.

I recently borrowed an Audio Innovations Series 300 amp and was stunned by the results. Although the results were far too smooth to be realistic (Mick Jagger sounding like Frank Sinatra!) and lacking in dynamics, the revelation was the sound staging. The stereo image had real depth to it and instruments could be easily pinpointed in a broad sound stage that had height as well as width. In addition, there seemed to be far more detail, with vocals in particular sounding more realistic, if over-sweet.

To achieve similar results without the excessive smoothness, what should I do? My options would seem to be to replace the pre-amp with a more modern one or purchase an integrated valve amp. What would your advice be? My budget is limited to about £200 plus the possible proceeds from the sale of my Leak set-up if you recommend the integrated option.

> James Spreadbury james@sprdbry.freeserve.co.uk

To be honest, you'd have a hard time buying a valve pre or integrated on such a limited budget. But when you have monoblocs like the TL12+s, why bother with an integrated anyway? By far the weakest link in vour current system is the Varislope; change it for a Musical Fidelity X-Pre and you might be surprised at how major an improvement it is. This will also leave you with money to upgrade your loudspeakers - the Coda 9s were never the best at their £300 price point. Sell these, add your £200, and then audition the likes of Mission's 772 (£230). You could also try Tannoy's Revolution r2.5 floor standers (£350), depending on how much bass you want. JM

Have a ponder with Hood's Audio Electronics book.

# IT'S IMPOSSIBLE TO RE-CREATE THE TRUE SOUND OF A FULL ORCHESTRA IN YOUR LIVING ROOM!



# **BUT YOU CAN GET PRETTY CLOSE!!!**



AT SOUNDS OF MUSIC WE TAKE YOU THE CLOSEST POSSIBLE. WHATEVER YOUR TASTES - WHATEVER YOUR BUDGET - WHATEVER YOUR DOMESTIC SITUATION, 'SOUNDS OF MUSIC' WILL SATISFY YOUR EVERY NEED. OUR NUMEROUS AND WELL EQUIPPED DEMONSTRATION LOUNGES HOUSE SOME OF THE WORLDS FINEST HI-FIDELITY PRODUCTS AND OUR VERY SPECIAL POLICY OF ONE MONTHS HOME TRIAL-EXCHANGE SYSTEM WILL ENSURE YOUR TOTAL SATISFACTION IN ACHIEVING THE VERY BEST - 'MUSIC IN THE HOME'.



# FOR SERVICE AND ADVICE - WE CAN'T BE BEATEN!

★ 1 MONTHS HOME TRIAL EXCHANGE SCHEME ★ INTEREST FREE CREDIT ★ ★ FREE DELIVERY & INSTALLATION ★

# Agencies include:

Avantgarde, Argento, Audio Synthesis, Advantage, Audio Physics, Apollo, Audion, Audio Note, Audio Research, Audio Analogue, Anthem, Altis, AVI, ATC, Alon, Acoustic Energy, Atacama, Artemis, BCD, Base, Balanced Audio Technology, Bow, Bose, Burmester, Convergent Audio Technology, Chord, Copland, Cadence, Cable-Talk, Churchill, Copulare, Clear Audio, Dunlavy, DAC, Eggleston-Works, Electrocompanient, Eikos, FM Acoustics, Genesis, Graham, Graff, Goertz, Goldring, Gershman, Hales, Harbeth, Helios, Hovland, Jamo, J M Labs, Koetsu, Krell, KEF, Klipsch, Lexicon, Lumley, Lyra, L.A.T, Lavardin, Musical Technology, MIT, Magnum, Magnum Dynalab, Micromega, Marantz, Martin Logan, Mitchell, Musical Fidelity, Neat, Nordost, Nottingham Analogue, Opera, Optimum, Ortofon, Orelle, Orchid, Osborn, Plinius, Promenade, PAD, Passlabs, Pro-ac, Pink Triangle, Primare, QED, Quad, Refrence 3A, Rockport, Ruark, Rel, Roland, SME, Shure, Sequerra, Sennheiser, Sonic Link, Soundstyle, Sonic Frontiers, Spendor, Sonus-Faber, Stands Unique, Target, Trilogy, Tannoy, Totem, Talk, Transparent, Transfiguration, Triangle, Unison Research, VAC, Woodside, Wisdom, Wilson, Wilson Benesch, Wadia, XTC, XLO, YBA, Zingali.

10-12 Chapel Place, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN1 1YQ Tel: 01892 547003 / 616383 Fax: 01892 616517 Web site:

Web site: http://www.sounds-of-music.co.uk

Sounds of Music

34 Horselydown Lane, London SE1 Tel: 0171 357 8882 (75 yards from Tower Bridge)

# TONING A FLABBY BOTTOM

I know you've heard it all before but I have a genuine upgrade problem that I think you can help with. In 1992, to add to my Technics turntable, Philips CD player and Linn Index 2 'speakers, I bought a Linn Intek amp. This replaced a Pioneer that I had acquired in 1977.

The above was replaced through a series of upgrades so that my system now consists of a Rega Planar 2/3 (to all intents and purposes a hybrid of the two) with a Mission 773 high-output movingcoil cartridge. The CD player is a Marantz CD-63 mkll KI-S, the tuner a Denon TU-260L and the tape deck an Aiwa AD-F450. The Linn is still the main link to the 'speakers which are now KEF Reference 1s. The cables are mostly Tandy Gold Patch except for the Marantz, which has the Rega Couple interconnect. The 'speakers are bi-wired with Linn K20.

I am happy with every aspect of my system but the amplification (though the phono stage is great). Do you think I am looking in the right area to upgrade? I am after a more relaxed sound, albeit with greater control, especially in the bass department (my room is 20ft. by 12ft.) I think I would like to go for bi-amping should I use the Intek to drive a power



▲ Two's company with Creek.

amp and survive with the two? Or would the better off getting rid of that and going the whole hog on a new amp? Any help would be greatly appreciated.

> Dave McKenzie dogsmckenzie@currantbun.com

Bi-amping would certainly help, but one very important thing to bear in mind is that the integrated and power amps you'll be using will need to have the same input sensitivity. This normally means you're stuck with amps from the same manufacturer.

The easiest way around this problem, should you decide against a second Intek or another matching Linn amp, would be to buy a pair of identical powers to partner with the pre of your choice. One relatively affordable

combo might be Musical Fidelity's X-Pre with two of Creek's A43 power amps, total cost about £950. However, you'd then need to add either company's appropriate phono stage, thereby sneaking the price up over £1000. although selling your Intek should raise a few quid.

Another line of attack would involve spending on superior wiring. The Tandy cables are good for the money, but LAT's IC-50 (reviewed last month) would substantially better them at a cost of £30 a set. And as for the 'speaker side of the equation, the K20 could be upgraded to Nordost Flatline Gold Mkll (just under £10/m). JM

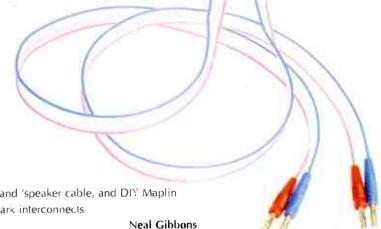
> Try a little sparkle with an LP statmat.

# DOING IT DIY STYLE

I will soon be moving to a new house and will have access to my own room where I intend to set up a second system. I already have an amp, 'speakers and CD player left over from previous upgrades, but I want to add a turntable too.

Having read your review on the Origin Live basic kit, I decided that a spot of DIY was in order, so I intend to purchase the kit along with a modified OL RB250. However, I am stuck on the decision as to which cartridge to go for. I have a budget of around £220-250 and, obviously, do not want to make a mistake as I won't be able to audition before buying. I am considering the Reson Reca MM and the Ortofon MC25FL, but would really appreciate your guidance.

The rest of the system will be made up of a Linn Pretek/Powertek combo, Epos ES11 'speakers bi-wired with QED 79-



strand 'speaker cable, and DIY Maplin Shark interconnects

neal\_gibbons@europe.adaptec.com

Before you settle on a cartridge, a change of cabling would be a good idea. Maplin's Sharkwire is decent enough for the money but commercial interconnects at £10-£15 would better it without difficulty. And DNM's Reson 'speaker cable at £6.95/m. would be another major step forward.

With the wiring sorted out, I'd head again in a DNM direction with their Reca. The MC25FL can sound rather cool, and given your loudspeakers and amplification, that's probably not such a wise idea. JM

Soft out your signals with a pair of Chord Sirens.



T was 8.30am and the temperature was climbing through 30°C. As I ate breakfast on the hotel terrace. In front of me, sweeping away down the hill towards the sea lay Penang, with its tower blocks rising up amongst tropical palms. All around me the air wasn't filled with tropical bird song; they'd fled. No sir - it was filled with American accents as executives from Hewlett Packard, Intel, AMD, Fairchild and just about every other major



▲ Phil Jones of American Acoustic Development beside one of his loudspeakers, produced in China.

U.S. semiconductor manufacturer discussed their day's forthcoming business. What was once a British Colony is now host to the Americans, who have brought in modern electronics technologies.

Although impressed by their neat appearance and no-nonsense manner, I was just a little saddened to be reminded that Britain just isn't there. It seemed that

all the world's great names in electronics have plants in Penang and not one of them British. How we have lost the

MALAYSIA HAS attracted huge inward investment in the electronics industry, which has spread itself across large industrial estates on the Malaysian mainland and on the island of Penang. Mixed in with America's largest names were audio plants like Philips and Clarion, Blaupunkt, Toshiba, Hitachi; Sony's largest factory outside Japan is located in Malaysia too.

With an economy reliant on electronics it isn't perhaps surprising that Malaysians take a healthy interest in

audio electronics and hi-fi. There's enough long term investment still from Japan and America to ensure their economy is far from doomed.

It seemed to me that this year's Malaysia Audio Show in Kuala Lumpur reflected the economic situation. A little smaller and less frantic than in previous years, but healthy. It had the usual mix of

> local products: British and American specialist hi-fi, plus Japanese new technology. With Japan a few hours away "as the 747 flies" Japanese companies frequently show new products here earlier than in the West.

Panasonic were the largest exhibitors this year. They'd devoted a large area to DVD Audio, running regular sound quality demonstrations. This

new coding standard offers a 24-bit amplitude description at 192kHz sampling rate, far higher than CD's traditional 16-bit at 44.1kHz. It eliminates all the low level problems of CD, as well as its strict "brick wall" upper frequency limit. It is the first time digital audio can unquestioningly surpass analogue in terms of theoret-





▲ (Pictures clockwise from left) Panasonic were demonstrating DVD-Audio. It will be available in the UK next year. Trikay's 'Britain in Malaysia' theme was attractively presented, showing Arcam and Castle products. The 20W VP 300BD push-pull from Valve Audio Laboratory of China at left, and their 25W single-ended 845 amplifier at right (£2600).

ical performance. Panasonic's demonstration attempted to show how these new coding schemes deliver both powerful dynamics and low level subtleties without the sterility, edginess and flattended perspectives inherent in 16-bit. I came away impressed both by the sound, and by the effort Panasonic had put into the demo.

# SHARP WERE demonstrating

MiniDisc and capturing the attention of Malaysia's young. With 54% of the population under the age of 25 (UK: 32%; Japan: 29%) this is a "young" country with limited interest in anything much older than the CD. On display was a new portable model, the MDMT 20HS, price Rm1100 (£180). Curiously, Sony put on a lacklustre A/V product demonstration, giving little prominence to MiniDisc - a Sony technology - and none at all to Super Audio CD (SACD), a rival to DVD-Audio.

Philips has many factories in South East Asia, including China I was told, so MiniDisc's rival, recordable CD, was on display. There were no new models and prices are much like those in Europe, doubtless to prevent 'grey importing'. I noticed that local prices on electronics goods in general were nearly identical to the UK, which means Malaysians effectively pay more than us, because the pound is so strong. In other areas prices are around 25% lower than the UK. In addition to full size models there was a neat Mini Component, the CDR- 560. This is available in Europe and will be replaced soon by the CDR-570.

# MALAYSIA HAS its own Menthor

range of valve amplifiers and here there was a price difference. One model, a small hybrid with valve preamplifier and solid state output stage producing 20watts per channel was priced at 899 Rm - just £150. I was told that this was selling strongly. Menthor produce a wide range, catering for differing tastes. They have a 70W powerhouse based on KT88 beam tetrodes working in push-pull, a parallel 211 triode amplifier producing 20W and a push-pull 300B amplifier also producing 20W per channel.

From China I spotted Shenzen Valve Audio Laboratory amplifiers. Their VP110S produced 50W per channel using 6550 operating in push-pull. Also on display were single ended 845 and 211 amplifiers producing around 20W per channel, plus a 20W push-pull 300B amplifier. At Rm6200 for the latter (£1000) these amplifiers are not cheap, so again Malaysians do not enjoy price advantages over the West. Frankly, I suspect that they should, since local labour costs are considerably lower.

ANOTHER EYE-catching valve amplifier was a tiny Audiospace 18W per channel integrated unit from Hong Kong, using EL34 output pentodes. Priced at just Rm3000 (£500) which certainly seemed popular with the local buyers. Audiospace also produce a range of valve amplifiers but with prices up to Rm18000 (£3000) they are surprisingly expensive considering production again is in China.

There were plenty of British hi-fi companies present. Importer Trikay had a 'Britain in Malaysia' theme, with an elegant display of Arcam and Castle products. I saw a few assorted Brits this year, including Colin Aldridge, Sales and Marketing Director of Meridian, who was supporting their local importer. Also pictured here is Phil Jones who founded Acoustic Energy in the U.K. back in 1987. He subsequently moved to Boston Acoustics in America, married a Chinese girl in New York and now lives in Shunde, Southern China. Phil runs an audio manufacturing business, perhaps confusingly named American Acoustic Development. "Why did you choose that name?" I asked. "It sounded good, comes at the top of any alphabetical list and we still have manufacturing in North Carolina, America, so it's not inappropriate, even if we are located in China and funded by Chinese money - I'm here demonstrating our range of loudspeakers, which we can produce at knockout prices".

I WENT TO Malaysia for two reasons: to cover the show and to show dealers an export retail version of our own KEL34 valve amplifier. That's what found me in Penang after the show, a little bemused to find myself having breakfast amongst teams of Americans talking nothing but digital! Happily analogue hi-fi still sells well in the Far East, especially when valves are involved. There's still room for sanity somewhere!

# PRODUCTS TO IMPROVE THE SOUND OF YOUR **RECORDS & CDs**

# **RINGMAT**

The world's leading turntable mat

# **RINGMAT SUPPORT SYSTEM**

A complete, modular system to help you achieve the perfect sound from your LPs



for the best sound from your CDs

plus????

Find out about our new products at THE HI-FI SHOW '99 Novotel Hotel, Hammersmith, West London 25th - 26th September

> You will find us at the Hi-Fi News Accessories Club Stand Opposite the entrance

We look forward to seeing old friends and making new acquaintances. If you can't visit the Show, contact us afterwards to learn about the latest products and special show offers

RINGMAT DEVELOPMENTS PO BOX 200 BRENTWOOD ESSEX CM15 9FB GB T: +44 (0)1277 200 210 F: +44 (0)1277 201 225

E-mail: enq-hfw@ringmat.com Website: www.ringmat.com

# Hi-Fi Without HT?

True valve (tube) SE equivalent quality from solid state electronics? Yes! now it is really possible.



# Introducing

The Opal-25i SE Integrated Class 'A' 6 inputs incl phono of pure class A operation. Single ended circuitry using audiophile quality components throughout including ALPS volume controls & gold plated connectors

For further details. Please contact:-Sound Management Consultants Ltd



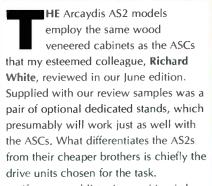
Tel/Fax 01709 579 010

Email:smcbsimpson@compuserve.com



# AMUSEMENT ARKAYDIS

Simon Pope gives ear to a pair of loudspeakers with an interesting slant to them.



If your usual listening position is low down and you're not blessed with a neck of giraffe-like proportions, it may be advisable to use stands smaller than those supplied. Due to my low-slung sofa (knees under chin), the dedicated stands raised the 'speakers a little too high, so the drive units were firing about three feet above my head! Resorting to a foot-high pair of 'cheapies' actually improved the performance in this instance, but in more appropriate conditions, the dedicated stands give a solid performance.

FIRMLY FIXED TO the backward slanting front baffle is a Morel bass/mid unit and a Titanium Dioxide tweeter by the French company Focal. Both of these units are used in 'speakers more expensive than the AS2s, so with our pleasant memories of the ASC model, good results were expected. Richard noted that the ASCs were detailed and strong on imaging but took a bit of driving. Well, the same results were found with the AS2s only more sol

The superior drive units made all the difference when it came to detail. My reference Roksan Caspian CD player and Audio Analogue's Puccini SE integrated amp, along with Nordost's Blue Heaven cable, definitely brought out the best in the AS2s. Sensing that these speakers would appreciate smaller forces rather



than the Greatest Hits of the Dagenham Girl Pipers, I treated to them to the Alban Berg Quartet getting their bows around Ravel's String Quartet. The sweetness of the violins' woody tone was neatly captured by the AS2s to give a very smooth and refined performance. The warm vibrato which is favoured by this ensemble provided a musical and enjoyable listen. Especially good were the hard pizzicati in the second movement, revealing the sound of fingers on strings in full percussive detail.

AFTER ALL THIS sophistication I felt that the Arkaydis' needed a bit of rough to stretch them out a bit, so a dose of Stravinsky's Rite Of Spring was duly administered. The volume-control of the Puccini SE being cranked to 12 o'clock confirmed that the power-hungry Morel bass units need an amp with plenty of poke to do justice to the syncopated rhythms. The AS2s picked up on the pin point imaging of this recording, almost to the extent that the first and second flutes



desks could be picked out, not just the section as a whole!

Not surprisingly, where the AS2s don't truly bring home the bacon is in the low bass dept. Still, you can't expect your eyes to vibrate in their sockets from something not much larger than a shoe box. There's plenty of punch available but it's a tom-tom rather than a kick drum: bouncy and light rather than gutpunching. Playing Orbital's "In the Middle of..." confirmed this. Whilst they conveyed all the electronic intricacies with verve, at touch more bottom end would have felt more involving. Despite this, they play electronic music well. Since the treble is never over-hard, sibilance and tizz is kept to a minimum.

Although the AS2s are impressively detailed, other 'speakers in the price range can offer a larger sound and heavier build. For example, a pair of solid wood faced Opera Primas are well-suited to classical music, are roughly the same dimensions, but have a deeper bass response (and are easier to drive). For all that the Arkaydis will bear a closer listen if you're on the hunt for a small 'speaker which combines fine detail with good manners.

Arkaydis AS2 £699

**Arkaydis** 19 Lisle Avenue, Kidderminster, Worcs DY11 7DF Tel: 01562 865788

# WORLD VERDICT

could be better for the money

Measured Performance see page 119



# ORANGES & LEMONS

Juicy fruit from
London's freshest
hi-fi / home cinema retailer.
Free home installation + credit cards,
0% credit finance available
(subject to status).

ARCAM, B&W, CABLETALK, CASTLE, CHORD CO, DENON, EPOS, KEF, MARANTZ, MICROMEGA, NAD, NAIM, NEAT, QUAD, REGA, ROKSAN, ROTEL, ROYD, RUARK, SOUNDSTYLE, STANDS UNIQUE, YAMAHA

Now in our fifth flamboyant year

THE INNOVATIVE AUDIO RETAILER

0171-924 2040

61/63 WEBBS ROAD, CLAPHAM, SW11



# pear audio

presents

# Shahinian DYNAVECTOR

# Well Tempered

Stockists and Information from Pear Audio Ltd. 7 Prospect Place, Alnmouth, Northumberland, NE66 2RL Tel: 01665 830862 Fax: 01665 830051



Post code: ......HFW9910

T was that sultry, dirty heat you get in the city. I rolled up the pavement, hopping form shop to shop, the acrid smell of exhaust fumes mingling with pungent odours reminiscent of the Far East. This was London's Edgware Road on a hot Saturday, its lines of electronics shops attracting crowds of shoppers, mostly visitors. Central London is no place to be when the tarmac is beginning to melt and decomposing rubbish makes it less salubrious than a Kuala Lumpur back alley. This is when Londoners are stuck in their cars somewhere on the M25, desperately trying to get out. I weaved in and out of the meandering, gawping crowds, my mind fixed on buying recordable CDs, although somewhere deep down a picture of a beach and cool water kept fighting its way

through. Then I thought of an M25 traffic jam and was happy to continue with my search.

What it turned up was surprising. I expected to be offered a range of proprietary CD-Rs and CD-RWs, much

in the way cassette tapes were once sold. The situation seemed potentially a lot simpler too. There are CD-R discs and CD-RW discs, in Computer and Audio versions. An audio CD-R you can record just once, but it is cheap at around £2.50 and it will work on almost any CD player, but not some of the latest fitted with SCMS (Serial Copyright Management System). A CD-RW is (was?) more expensive but it can be rewritten over and over again. I needed audio versions of both, since they would be played on a variety of hi-fi machines including modern SCMS equipped Philips recorders, as well as older non-SCMS types.

Computers and general electronics such as cameras and calculators now dominate Tottenham Court Road's landscape. Specialist hi-fi is a minority interest. Ask for recordable CDs and you get offered computer discs. I asked for audio discs and was surprised to find that some shops don't even have them yet, because demand isn't strong enough. It's

all a matter of price: computer drives have sunk as low as £200 and demand for them and discs has risen in inverse proportion. But price is the all important factor with computers it seems, rather than quality. I was offered unbranded CD-Rs for £1.50 and unbranded CD-RWs for a mere £4.50. Every shop was stocking the latter, imported from the Far East I was told, sitting in "bargain' piles.

Factory's that once made recording tape are now making recordable CDs and quality is just as variable, it seems. Some of these cheap computer discs suffer a lot of dropouts and doubtless there's significant variation in coating quality, across a disc and between batches. One company making recordable CDs is Taiyo Yuden, who make That's tape. Taiyo is a chemical

Needless to say there's always someone who'll ship a batch of these cheap discs to the West to make a few bob.

> company and illustrate just how far removed from end use such a supplier can be. Taiyo turn out a good product, as do TDK, Sony, Philips and Maxell. There are many coating manufacturers in the Far East who cater for the low quality end of the market though, to supply local markets where people cannot, and do not, expect to pay Western prices. Needless to say there's always someone who'll ship a batch of these cheap discs to the West to make a few bob, and this is what I saw on Tottenham Court Road.

Unlike computer discs, audio discs carry an SCMS code and are more difficult to produce. TDK tell me they have better coating quality too. So you can't get cheapo audio discs at present, although this is changing fast. On my first trek up Tottenham Court Road I was surprised to find that few dealers stocked audio discs. It wasn't an exhaustive survey. I

visited five shops and was offered only Pioneer and Philips product. Not one of the shops I visited stocked 'audio' CD-RWs, showing that demand is limited.

Finally, I stumbled into Pro Tape, in Percy Street, off Tottenham Court Road. They had a good stock and understood the issues, offering me a TDK CD-RW XG (for audio) for £14. I was taken aback by the price, since a recordable MiniDisc costs around £3 - and they are comparable. But this was the only CD-RW available on Tottenham Court Road it seemed and low demand means high prices, TDK told me when I phoned

When I went back a few weeks later Pro Tape offered me a Traxdata CD-RW "for audio" at a mere £4.95! How things can change in a few weeks!

So a sweltering afternoon on one of London's busiest thoroughfares produced some surprises. Recordable CD might have taken off with computers, but it has yet to do so with hi-fi. Yet it looks as if this part of the hi-fi market is about to get hot. Expect to meet a lot of confusion and a wide range of prices. Just don't get too hot about the whole thing yourself, 'cos it may arive you to melt down.





CONTACT NIGEL ON:- 01326 221372 OR MOBILE 0498 554357 e-mail:- soundsperfection@mailcity.com

# **AUDITION THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS HERE:-**

AMPLIFIERS:-ALCHEMIST ' AUDIO ANALOGUE ' AUDIO NOTE ' BORDER PATROL ELECTROCOMPANIET ' GRAFF ' MUSICAL FIDELITY PARASOUND 'PRIMARE 'SONIC FRONTIERS SUGDEN 'UNISON RESEARCH

SPEAKERS:- AUDIO NOTE · AUDIO SPECTRUM · BOSTON ACOUSTICS J.M. LABS \* KELLY \* MAGNAT MONITOR AUDIO \* REL SUBWOOFERS \* TOTEM \* TRIANGLE \* TSUNAMI \* VIENNA ACOUSTICS

C.D. PLAYERS: - ALCHEMIST \* AUDIO ANALOGUE \* AUDIO NOTE \* MUSICAL FIDELITY ' PARASOUND SONIC FRONTIERS ' TEAC ' TRI-CHORD

ANALGOUE:- AUDIO NOTE \* HENLEY DESIGNS \* MICHELL \* MUSICAL FIDELITY \* ORTOFON \* PROJECT SME \* THORENS \* VOYD

ANCILLARIES: - ATACAMA . AUDIOQUEST CABLES . CABLE TALK . FINSTEIN ' ELEMENTAL AUDIO PHILOSOPHY CABLES ' SONIC LINK ' STANDS UNIQUE ' STRAIGHT WIRE ' TARA LABS CABLES TARGET

# WE HAVE THESE SECOND HAND PRODUCTS

	SALE
Electrocompaniet 120 Dmb (Just Run In)	£2295
Monitor Audio Studio 20 Ann Piano Black New	£1895
Electrocompaniet Ec 4.6 Pre-Amp Ex-Dem	£1349
Parasound Hc/A 2200 Amplifier Mint	£1095
Parasound Hc/A 2200 Power Amplifier Boxed	£1149
Audio Note Dac 2 Mint Boxed (Near New)	£849
Parasound PI/D 2000 Pre-Amp Boxed Mint	£975
Audioquest Sterling Speaker Cable (3metre Pair) Min	t£895
Alchemist Forseti R/C Int Amp Boxed Hardly Used	£895
Electrocompanies Aw60ftt Ex -Dem Boxed	£849
Parasound Cbp2000 Boxed	£649
Rel Stadium II (Upgrade) Black	£875
Alchemist Forseti R/C Integrated Amp	£749
Teac P700 / D700 Transport / Dac Trichord Ii & Psu	£749
Audionore Cd2 (Old Style) New Unused. Vinyl Sound	£695
Impulse H6 Speakers Grttex Finish Cabinet Wood Trim	
Van Den Hul Revelation 4 (3m Lengths) Term.	£499
Parasound Hc/A 1200 Power Amp Ex-Con	£575
Trichord Digital Turntable Ex-Dem	£449
Parasound Pld 1500 Pre-Amp	£425
Royd Sorcerer's Walnut, Mint Boxed With Stands	£395
Alchemist Kraken Integrated Amp Mint Boxed	£395
Epos Es 14 Speakers Ex - Con With Stands	£349
Mk 125 Sub-Woofer Black 2yr's Old	£375
Dali Royal Minuet's Mk li & Mission Stands Run-In	£295
Triangle Zephyr E Speakers	£295
Monitor Audio 3 Speakers Rose With Plinths	£229
Kinshaw Perception Dac (2 Units) 1 Boxed Were £795.00	
Jpw Ruby 2 Speakers	£295
Nakamichi Tri - Tracer 700 Tape Deck Ex-Con.	£249
Xlo Reference Digital Cable	£195
Magnat Victory 6 Speakers New Boxed	£129
O	

Very Large Jbl Subwoofer Due In (Designed For Cinema Use )

CONTACT US FOR **UP TO THE MINUTE PRICES OF** SECOND-USER EQUIPMENT AND SPECIAL OFFERS

\*\*FULL WEB SITE SOON AVAILABLE ON GLOBAL \*\*

FOR FRIENDLY ADVICE AND 7 DAYS A WEEK 8AM to 10 PM

MAIL ORDER THROUGHOUT UK

VISA/ACCESS/SWITCH

Mains quality is crucial. It's this power that drives the speakers, not the signal. So corrupt power in gives corrupt sound out.

Anything done to improve the mains will give your whole system more CLARITY AND AMBIENCE. A direct spur reduces noise and interference from your own computers, TVs fluorescents, etc but does not cut spikes, surges and mainsborne "grunge" from outside which harden the sound.

MAINS CABLES make a huge difference by screening and filtering the last link. We offer DNM, Nordost and Yamamura Churchill, to suit systems from moderate to massive.

Probably the ultimate source is an Accuphase PS-500 or -1200 CLEAN POWER SUPPLY which re-constitutes pure 50Hz mains, free of all interference. A PS-500 will upgrade every item in a medium size system, with HUGE IMPROVEMENTS. Mains quality affects your whole system, so get it right from the ground up.

Customers say we make some of the best sounds they have ever heard, so you know we can do the same in your home. Our advice will take account of

your best components and guide you where change is needed, in stages you can afford. YOU AVOID EXPENSIVE MISTAKES,

enjoy music along the way and save money in the long run.

JUST LISTEN AND YOU'LL KNOW

Right sic in the home

BATH 01225 874728

CD: Accuphase, Advantage, Audio synthesis, Balanced Audio Technology, dCS ELGAR, MERACUS, PASS, WADIA, XTC. VINYL: BASIS, CROWN JEWEL, DNM, GRAHAM, LEHMANN, MICHELL, STRATOSPHERE, SUMIKO BLUE POINT SPECIAL, TRANSFIGURATION. AMPLIFIERS: ACCUPHASE, ADVANTAGE, BALANCED AUDIO TECHNOLOGY, CAT, DNM, LUMLEY, NAGRA, PASS, SIEMEL, SIRIUS, SONNETEER, XTC. LOUDSPEAKERS: AUDIO PHYSIC, BKS, CHARIO, ETHOS, HALES, HARBETH, LUMLEY, MAGNEPLANAR, MIRAGE, NEAT, TOTEM. TUNERS: ACCUPHASE, FANFARE, MAGNUM DYNALAB. CABLES: ARGENTO, CHORD CO., DNM, NORDOST, YAMAMURA CHURCHILL

ETC. SUPPORTS: DH CONES, STANDS UNIQUE, VIBRAPLANE ETC.

HERE can be little doubt that the face of hi-fi retailing is changing - specialist retailers who simply sell hi-fi separates are fewer and further between these days. Of course, there have always been market-town kettle shops that have dabbled (to a considerable case in some instances) in hi-fi separates. At the other end of the scale, national multiples have similarly been engaged with real hi-fi on and off. Yet of the bulk of retailers between the two, resisting the lure, and demand, of semipro, AV, lifestyle and personal systems has been nigh on impossible.

Apart from vintage hi-fi specialists, I'd be hard pushed to think of any hi-fi retailer who simply sells separates for

audio use. You might think that this was an inevitability in this increasingly multi-media age, but retailing is primarily a customer demand-led business, and when one takes a look at cus-

tomer profiles, they haven't changed a great deal over the years. Higher education funding upheavals may mean extra strain on students and the possibility of lower numbers in years to come, but there's no doubt there is still a healthy demand for separates amongst the student population. It could be a classic student system - a MiniDisc player, a couple of decks and mixer, or even just an amp and 'speakers for the PC - but the point is, the demand is still very much there.

Another positive sign is that so many teenagers are so enthusiastic about semipro equipment. Some may scoff at the idea of two cheap turntables and a mixer being considered real hi-fi, but they're forgetting two important points: that an amp, 'speakers and possibly a CD player are still required to complete the system, and that these are the hi-fi separates buyers of the future. Scoff at your peril!

Moving up the age scale, the next type of customers you'd be likely to see down the hi-fi shop would be those happy couples and singles who've just moved into their first house. A hi-fi system is often on the must-have list

although, unfortunately, it's more often a case of a trip down to the nearest multiple than a specialist. What hi-fi retailers must realize is that it's this audience that is the most receptive to new technologies. By not even stocking DVD machines, retailers may be throwing away the opportunity to sell a decent matching system.

Next comes a distinct age gap. The only time you'll see someone in their 30s, 40s or 50s in a hi-fi shop is perhaps to replace an old system that's been neglected over the past 10 or 15 years, or to buy a basic system for their offspring. Kids and careers are both pretty good at keeping this age group occupied and away from their hi-fis!

Apart from vintage hi-fi specialists, I'd hard pushed to think of any hi-fi retailer who simply sells separates for audio use.

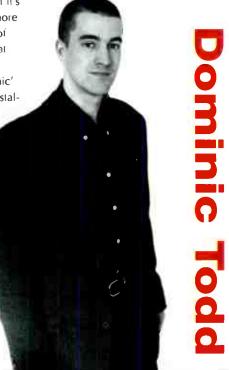
> After the kids have left home and retirement beckons, either you take up golf or rediscover the joys of music and turn your attention to the hi-fi. Trouble is, haven't things changed and become all complicated these days!? A good retailer needs to recognize the needs of this social group and understand that it's not only one that will need a little more time in explaining the present state of play to, but also one that's growing at the fastest rate!

> That's the broader 'socio-economic' categories covered. What about the stalwarts, those groups that populate hi-fi shops irrespective of their age, class or wealth? Well, they fall into three distinct bands - the audiophiles, the part-time audiophiles and those for whom music is their livelihood.

If you consider yourself a member of the first group, you have my condolences. I'm afraid that, once the hi-fi bug really bites, it could well be with you throughout your life! Perhaps you should consider becoming a part-time audiophile. This is someone who refuses to let hi-fi take over their life, relationships, sitting rooms, dining rooms, kitchens and so on. Instead, they will only pick up a hi-fi magazine or enter a hi-fi shop once every couple of years or so. After a month or two spent catching up on what's new, it's time to turn the attention back to the computer, the camera, or the

Last, let's not forget those lucky people who make music their life. They could be just buying something as small as a DAT tape or as costly as a professional monitoring system. Once again, it's a group the retailer needs to keep an eagle eye out for. The old adage, "You can't judge a book by its cover" is particularly apt here. As many a retailer will tell you, it's sometimes the most scruffily dressed who end up spending surprisingly large amounts of money!

There you have it then, a snap shot of the typical crowd at a hi-fi shop near you. I hope I've not left anyone out! Bearing in mind that these groups haven't changed all that much over the years, with the possible exception of a decline in hardcore hi-fi enthusiasts, then there's still plenty of hope for hi-fi retailers. All that's needed is the ability to adapt to constantly changing technologies. That in itself is enough to make the customer service bit look a doodle!





# WILLIAMS HART ELECTRONICS

\*T. 01892 539595 F. 01892 616517

ONE OF THE BEST AMPLIFIERS YOU WILL HEAR!



THE FACT THAT IT'S A KIT IS EVEN MORE STAGGERING

PHONE FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE Tel/Fax 01942 253647

PERSONAL VISITORS SHOULD PHONE FIRST TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT

121 Long Lane, Hindley Green, Wigan, WN2 4XD.

Proprietor: Shaun Williams (Designer for and former Director of Wilmslow Audio Ltd.)

ADING through slaughter to a throne. Judging by the letters we occasionally receive on the subject, there is a body of opinion to the effect that we at Hi-Fi World do too little slaughtering. In short, too many three or four globe-ers and not enough of the nitty-grotty. There is a fair point to be dug out here: is it the case that our editorial palettes become so jaded that we tend to judge components 'by industry standards' without considering other factors? A disturbing thought, if it's true.

Here's an hypothetical example: we are sent a review sample of the new Pickupenrun Mk 7 cartridge, price £78.99. We try it out on an assortment of arms and find that its true vocation

lies in ploughing fields. The following questions then arise: Is it intended to fool the unsuspecting public? No, the manufacturer obvi-

We do try to do a little preliminary winnowing before we put pen to paper.

ously sincerely intends it for hi-fi use. Is it over-priced? No, there is ample evidence of at least forty guid's worth of care in materials and manufacture, and, let's face it, you couldn't make it at home for the money. Is it possible to substantially improve the product at the price? Probably not, otherwise it might have been better in the first place, and in the second place, components are priced to sell at a profit.

You can see where this is leading we are headed for a review of a piece of poor equipment which could be said to succeed 'on its own terms'. A smidgen of benefit of the doubt on our part (in other words a 'kind' review), assume that not all readers will look at the inescapable conclusions of the measured performance at the back of the magazine, and the horrifying upshot is that the trusting public could be shelling out hard cash for something which we wouldn't take as a gift!

This is a particularly dangerous at the budget level. It's all too easy to think 'what can you expect for £xx' and tread carefully round the fact that the item fails fairly simple subjective tests - in other words, it sounds pretty ropey!

Scene: High-tech laboratory full of

valves, clock-work train sets and other inscrutable equipment. Rows of computers whir their tape spools in the background. White coated Mad Doktor leans over dinner-suited Secret Service type, who is strapped to an operating table. A surprisingly well-endowed lady looks on.

Herr Doktor: "...so we meet again, Mr Band! Tell us, what does the new Pickupenrun cartridge sound like?" Band: "Do what you will, you swine, I'll never tell - 'Could suit the listener on a budget' is the most you'll get from me,

Herr Doktor: "So you are stubborn, Mr Band..."

Band: "lames..."

damn you!"

Herr Doktor: "So you are stubborn,

James. We have methods of overcoming your misplaced obdurance.. obduracy?.. er, obdurateness?.. Miss Gettemov, prepare the truth serum..."

Miss Gettemov: "Yes. Herr Doktor..."

Herr Doktor: "...so you don't think it

would be a good match for the arm I'm using?"

Band: "Not really, no."

Miss Gettemov: "Phew! That was a close shave, Herr Doktor!.."

Look out for our next gripping installment, pals!

Leaving aside such true-to-life scenarios, what is the answer when even the most generous assessment still leaves a sour taste in the ears? Dear readers, the awful truth is about to be revealed. When we are sent gear which seems irremediably poor, we usually send it back!

I can foresee a small avalanche of criticism about this: should we not 'publish and be damned', name and shame, let our readers know about all the tosh that's out there. We could. Indeed the idea has its attractions. For a start, it's

much more fun writing pithy and (let's hope) well-pointed derogations than writing mild-mannered, measured and qualified praise.

Which would you rather read: a tirade of invective against an item which is an insult to the buying public? Or a feast of calm, sweet reason on something with genuine merit? Obviously the tirade wins hands down every time. Now put the boot on the other foot: which would be the more helpful to have read, assuming that you are relying on us for advice before plundering your piggy bank? Exactly - the 'boring' one!

So although I hope no-one out there takes our word to the extent of ignoring his own ears, we do try to do a little preliminary winnowing before we put pen to paper. That's not to say that anything we haven't reviewed has been cast out. Hi-fi being what it is, we'd need to publish something like an encylopædia to encompass every new product, every issue. What it does ensure is that, month by month, we make more room to deal with the good stuff which we think will interest our readers, not the poor stuff we can let off steam about.

There is a chain here: product; review; read; decide; buy; listen. Other chains may have superficially more entertaining links, but they don't end with listening - and that's the whole

point of the exercise.

# **KEL34 E&I VALVE INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER KIT**



KEL34 Upgrade Kit- Turbo charge your KEL34 with a superb £150 Panasonic volume control, stargate electrolytics & paper in oil capacitors and fast recovery diodes.

# **HD83 VALVE HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER KIT**

The HD83 is our new headphone amplifier, a beautifully simplistic design using Mullard ECL83 valves, a triode and power pentode housed in the

same envelope. it works directly from any source be it a CD, tape, tuner etc., or from an amplifier's tape out or preamp sockets. The circuit utilises high specification output E and I output transformers that will drive any headphone load from 16 ohms to over 300 ohms depending on how the secondaries are wired up. The HD83 is a single ended design with the power pentode wired up in triode configura-

tion for that added purity and is a quiet as a mouse. For sound quality Jon Marks says, " The bass is punchy and controlled without becoming artificial, while treble has the crispness of the best solid-state, with the tonal purity, delicacy and speed associated with valves. External dimensions 18cm(w) x30cm(1) x 8cm(h) weight 4kg.

HD83 upgrade kit - make your HD83 a true thoroughbred with a DAC stepped attenuator, Vishay & Holco resistors, paper in oil and multicap capacitors plus fast recovery diodes.

# K5881 MkII VALVE AMPLIFIER KIT

A 20watt, Class A power amplifier that uses reliable Russian 5881 output valves, a military version of the American

6L6, designed for low distortion audio work. Now with a super shunt regulated push-pull (SRPP) input stage K5881 offers amazing sound quality. It can be used with a simple. passive pre-amp or one of our own preamplifiers, and it matches modern loudspeakers well.



Weight 15kg external dimensions with valves 40cm(w) x 32.5cm(d) x 17cm(h).

# K5881 Mkll Upgrade kit

Upgrade your pre November 1996 K5881 amplifier to MkII status. The kit converts your amplifier to the new 7025 double triode input stage in place of the original EF86 pentode input.

The KEL34 E&I version is our second generation budget stereo integrated valve amplifier, utilising E&I output transformers, providing a massive 40 watts of pure valve sound. With 4 line level inputs and one tape output,

fully controllable from the front panel, the KEL34 E&I is a simple and elegant circuit design using a 6AU6 pentode input valve, an ECC82 double-triode phase splitter and a push-pull pair of Tesla, J I branded EL34s. The result is a typically sweet, open valve sound with atypical bass control and power. The KEL34 E&I will work its magic into 'speakers of average sensitivity too. Jon Marks says, "tonally the KEL34 E&1 is a bit of a smoothie compared with the original toroidal version, a major upgrade in every area of performance. It has a fast, dynamic sound, plucked guitar strings and bass drum enjoy crisp leading edges and great impact. Clear imag-

ing and spacious sound staging meant voices and instruments really jumped out of the loudspeaker boxes. Overall the KEL34 E&I is a beautiful power amp " At the price, this kit is second to none and will open up the benefits of valve amplification to a whole new class of audio nuts! Weight 12kg. External dimensions with valves: 33cm(w) x 27.5cm(d) x 18cm(h).

# KLPP1 VALVE PHONO PREAMPLIFIER

KLPP1 has five line inputs, a tape input with monitor, and a unique low noise valve MM/MC phono stage. There is a

switchable subsonic filter to prevent output transformers of valve amplifiers saturating. The line stage has gain, so it will drive any power amplifier. Audio grade components are used and

KLP1 use the same chassis many parts are custom made for highest quality. KLPP1 has a super clear sound, sweet and detailed through line and phono inputs. Weight 6.5kg external dimensions 28.5cm(w) x 23cm(d) x 8cm(h).

# KLP1 VALVE LINE PREAMP

The KLP1 line level preamp uses one an elegant cathode follower line drive circuit to give a sound of remarkable clarity and detail. The components are all high quality and include Alps volume control, Sovtek valves, silver plated wire etc. With a gain off x1, it matches our sensitive power amplifiers. Beautifully built, with solid machined alloy fascia and gold anodised knobs, it looks compact and elegant in the home. Weight 5kg external dimensions 28.5cm(w) x 23cm(d) x 8cm(h).

# K5881PSE VALVE AMPLIFIER KIT

An audiophile parallel-single-ended valve amplifier at an affordable price. K5881PSE uses the reliable Russian 5881 output valve. Its 17watts is enough to drive most loudspeakers, making high-end sound quality and design available to everyone. Can be easily monoblocked to give

32watts. Weight 17kg external dimensions with valves  $40cm(w) \times 32.5cm(d) \times 17cm(h)$ .

KLPP1 &

# 300B VALVE AMPLIFIER KIT

This is a specialised 28watt amplifier based on the highly linear 300B triode valve. Our 300B runs in Class A, giving one of the most sweet open and neutral sounds possible today. Matched with good loudspeakers, it is unsurpassed. All parts are included in the kit, except valves since different 300B makes are available.

Weight 26kg, external dimensions with valves 44cm(w) x 35cm(d) x

Radi20dm(b)

# BEEN SO GOOD!

# KLS10 HIGH TECHNOLOGY COMPACT MONITOR



Our mini-marvel uses an Audax carbon fibre bass/midrange unit, married to the world's most advanced tweeter, the piezo-electric gold dome HD3P from Audax. KLS10 offers high performance from a small package. The main 'speakers are designed to work alone, or with a dedicated subwoofer to extend their bass. Alone, they are suited to near-wall mounting and can be tuned by port adjustment to suit personal taste and location.

They are easy to drive and need just 30-60watts. KLS10 is unique. Technically advanced, yet compact and relatively inexpensive. There is little to match it. Sensitivity 89dB 1W/1m, 15mm MDF, internal

volume 9Ltrs, external dimensions 19cm(w) x 31cm(h) x 23cm(d)

DRIVE UNITS & CROSSOVER KIT

DRIVE UNITS ONLY

£394.00 £358.00

# KLS10 GOLD SUBWOOFER



Designed to compliment KLS10 Gold stand mounters by providing a deep and open bass. The subwoofer is inexpensive, easy to build, comprising a simple crossover network to a high quality 8 inch Aerogel dual voice coil unit. A must for all KLS10 Gold customers. Sens. 89dB, volume 25 litres, external dimensions 28cm(w) x 43cm(h) x 34cm(d).

DRIVE UNIT & CROSSOVER KIT £149.95
DRIVE UNIT ONLY £71.00

# **KLS9 TWO WAY FLOORSTANDER**



Here's a storm for you - KLS9, with its BB4 alignment bass cabinet and Audax High Definition Aerogel 8in bass/midrange unit. Designed by Noel Keywood to possess optimal bass damping and a clean step response. Aided by a teensy bit of bass lift, KLS9 really thunders; it will re-arrange your furniture. But it does not waffle, falling silent when there's no bass in the music. Aided by a high power 1 in fabric dome tweeter, KLS9 is detailed, evenly balanced and images superbly. It is an easy 120hm load and is 88dB sensitive. For amps up to 60W. Easy to build and great for beginners. Internal volume 70Ltrs, 18m MDF external dimensions 25cm(w) x 93cm(h) x 40cm(d).

DRIVE UNITS &
CROSSOVER KIT
DRIVE UNIT PACK

£230.00 £160.00

# KLS3 3 WAY CARBON-FIBRE DRIVER LOUDSPEAKER



KLS3 uses extremely light and stiff carbon-fibre cone drive units for a fast, accurate sound. A dedicated 4inch carbon-fibre midrange drive unit provides the clean, smooth and detailed midrange characterised by superb projection. Its high 90dB sensitivity and near flat 80hm impedance make it one of the easiest loudspeakers to drive. An ideal loudspeaker for high-end valve amplifiers. 25mm MDF, internal volume 60Ltrs, external dimensions 26cm(w) x 100cm(h) x 35cm(d).

DRIVE UNIT & CROSSOVER KIT DRIVE UNIT PACK

£350.00 £230.00

# KLS12 TWO WAYFLOORSTANDER/STANDMOUNTER

£175

KLS12 is a versatile budget loudspeaker that delivers fine sound quality at a low low price. It utilises Audax's HT210F0 woven fibre glass cone, mid/bass unit, beautifully married with the TW034X0, 34mm diameter

doped fabric dome tweeter. Noel Keywood says, 'The KLS12 is a transparent, vividly detailed transducer with fine projection. It has tight well defined bass, which means it is best positioned close to a rear wall. Vocals possess a clean outline with an intense clarity.' At 89dB the KLS12 is easy to drive, thus, it is suitable for 20W and upward power amps. Internal volume = 34.1 litres

standmounter external dimensions =  $58cm(h) \times 24.2cm(w) \times 34cm(d)$  floor stander external dimensions(with sand filled space cavity) =  $58cm(h) \times 24.2cm(w) \times 34cm(d)$ 

DRIVE UNITS & CROSSOVER KIT DRIVE UNIT PACK

£175.00 £100.00

# **KLS11 3 WAY DESIGN**



Our newest design is a wonderful three way bass reflex enclosure stand mounter. Another star performer, featuring the superb gold dome tweeter, the HD3P. This, married perfectly to a HM100ZO midrange unit and utilising the deep full sound of the 10 inch PR24OZO bass unit. All units are from Audax. As both these units use high definition Aerogel cones they have similar sonic signatures, providing a deliciously gelled sound. Our KLS11 is a quality three way, with powerfull bass and midrange driver that ensures vocals are handled with high fidelity. The treble is both smooth and sweet. Sensitivity 88dB

Volume 45.5 litres External dimensions31cms (w) x 37.3cms (d) x64cms (h)

DRIVE UNIT &
CROSSOVER KIT
DRIVE UNIT KIT

£595.00 £470.00

# **KLS8 TWO WAY HIGH SENSITIVITY**

With a sensitivity of 94dB, KLS8 needs very little power. Its 10in. professional bass driver and horn loaded tweeter give it a BIG sound. Ideal for low power amplifiers. Internal volume 50:5trs, external dimensions 29cm(w) x 65cm(h) x 36cm(d).

DRIVE UNIT & CROSSOVER KIT DRIVE UNIT PACK

£260.00 £175.00

# KLS3 GOLD MK II



# ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY THREE WAY LOUDSPEAKER

KLS3 Gold uses the latest version of Audax's innovative oval gold dome piezo electric tweeter, giving it the sweetest and most extended treble. Married to a 4in. carbon fibre cone midrange driver for neutral and clear reproduction, and a powerful 8in. bass driver for superb depth, this is our top-of-the-line reference 'speaker. Sensitivity 90dB at TW/Im, 25mm MDF, internal volume 60Ltrs, external dimensions 26cm(w) x 100cm(h) x 35cm(d).

DRIVE UNIT & CROSSOVER KIT DRIVE UNIT PACK

£575.00 £450.00

E575

Upgrade your KLS3s to Gold status. Includes latest oval gold dome piezo tweeter and all components.

WAP SURPLUS VALVE TOROIDAL MAINS TRANSFORMER

0V - 6.3V ac 3.5A (max) £330

# **KLS7 2 WAY CARBON-FIBRE DRIVER FLOORSTANDER**

Compact and affordable two way reflex loudspeaker. Kl.57's slim dimensions make it easy to accommodate, but it uses top quality carbon-fibre drivers, so performance isn't compromised. An audiophile bargain. Sensitivity 86dB at 1W/1m 12mm MDF, internal volume 18Ltrs, external dimensions 15cm(w) x 80cm(h) x 22cm(d).

DRIVE UNIT & CROSSOVER KIT DRIVE UNIT PACK

£195.00 ₩710.00lio History

For 230V/24GA organison brows brows on mindings in serves, your black di white supplement an insulate frown - 230V/246V or sage - 4% or 120V/246V

Perfect for list valve amp builders, a quiet TVM mans transformer versatile use, will provide (§ 500/de HT line, can be used for Mullard 5-20 and many others. Price included 1 a 70mm for more more more than the state of the st

Order code - TRANSI Price-25,00GBP + 6.00GBP

# FOR SALE! CLASSIC & 300 STALLS VINTAGE VALVE HI-FI

at the next giant

National Vintage Communications Fair

Sunday 24th Oct 1999 • NEC • Birmingham • Hall 11

10.30am - 4pm • £5 (under -14s free)

(Note: early entry from c.8.30am @ £15) ● car parking charges apply

(Est:1992) • Tickets on door • free Collectors' Guide

VALVE AMPLIFIERS • CONTROL UNITS • VINTAGE RADIOS

CRYSTAL SETS • EARLY WIRELESS SETS • TAPE RECORDERS

REEL-TO-REEL TAPES • CASSETTES • 8-TRACKS

EARLY TVS • FILM • CINE CAMERAS

MAGIC LANTERNS & SLIDES

HORN LOUDSPEAKERS • TUNERS

TRANSISTORS • POCKET RADIOS

**GRAMOPHONES & PHONOS** 

RECORDS (78s/45s/CDs ETC.)

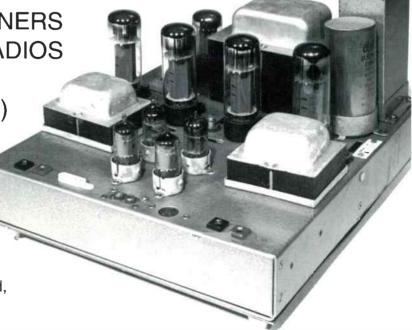
VALVES • SPARES • ADVICE

plus...

all electrical & mechanical antiques & collectables

Details/stall booking forms;

Sunrise Press, Spice House. 13 Belmont Road, Exeter, Devon EX1 2HF. Tel: (01392) 411565



# WARNING

THESE ARE EXPERT KITS, NOT FOR THE INEXPERIENCED. YOU MUST BE ABLE TO SOLDER AND READ A CIRCUIT DIAGRAM. THE VALVE KITS CONTAIN LETHAL VOLTAGES. WE CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS ARISING FROM THE CONSTRUCTION OF THESE KITS.

# ORDER FORM

Please send your completed order form to: WORLD AUDIO PUBLISHING LTD, Suite G4, Imex House, The Park Business Centre, Kilburn Park Road, London, NW6 5LF Tel/Fax: 0171 625 8032 e-mail: wad@hi-fiworld.co.uk
240/120 option - delete the voltage NOT required. If you wish for a built item, please phone for a quote.

Valves included except where otherwise stated.

IF YOU WOULD LIKE A DATA SHEET ON ANY OF THE KITS, PLEASE WRITE A 'D' IN THE QTY BOX WARNING - World Audio Publishing Ltd accept no responsibility for kits, parts or modifications made or supplied by third parties.

**OVERSEAS** ORDER No. QTY DESCRIPTION (inc VAT & carriage) (exc. VAT) **AMPLIFIER KITS** HD83 Valve headphone amplifier kit......HD83-K240/120..... .....£175 . . . . . £150 £195 £170 £170 £315 £270 £270 £230 £130 £110 £80 £68 . £395 £350 . £650 £555 . £850 £725 .....£345 ....£295 .....£495 ....£425 .....£495 \_\_\_\_\_£31 . . . . . . . £21 LOUDSPEAKER KITS KLS12 2-way fibreglass driver standmounter/floorstander loudspeaker 

 Drive Units + Crossover kit etc
 KLS3-C
 £575
 £500

 Drive Units
 KLS3-D
 £450
 £392

 Drive Units KLS7 2-way carbon fibre driver floorstanding loudspeaker
Drive Units + Crossover kit etc KLS8-C F230 f220

E450 £392

KLS7 2-way carbon fibre driver floorstanding loudspeaker
Drive Units + Crossover kit etc KLS7-C F110 £95

KLS8 2-way high sensitivity standmounting loudspeaker
Drive Units + Crossover kit etc KLS8-C F260 £225

KLS9 2-way HDA driver floorstanding loudspeaker
Drive Units + Crossover kit etc KLS8-C F230 £200 Carriage and packaging please add £6.00 for one unit or a tweeter pair, otherwise add £15.00 for 2-6 units **AUDAX DRIVE UNITS High Definition Aerogel Drivers**  

 8inch bass, 91dB
 HM210Z0
 £64
 £55\*

 10inch bass, 90dB
 PR240Z0
 £76
 £65\*

 **Carbon Fibre Drivers**  

 4inch midrange, 90dB
 HM130C0
 £41
 £35\*

 6.5inch bass/mid, 90dB
 HM170C0
 £47
 £40\*

 □.....£58 .... £50\* **Paper Cone Drivers**  

 10inch paper cone bass, 95dB
 PR240M0
 £67
 £55\*

 13inch paper cone bass, 97dB
 PR330M0
 £147
 £125\*

 **Fabric Dome Tweeters**  

 25mm 92dB for 2 way systems
 TW025M0
 £15
 £13\*

 25mm 92dB for 3 way systems
 TW025M1
 £16
 £14\*

 25mm horn loaded 97dB
 PR125T1
 £25
 £21\*

 34mm 93dB - powerful sound
 TW034X0
 £26
 £22\*

 Oval Gold Piezo electric dome tweeter, 89dB
 HD-3P
 £130
 £110\*

 **OVERSEAS PRICES** 24 hour Credit Card Hotline: Tel: 0171 625 8032 NAME: & DETAILS ADDRESS: I enclose cheque/postal order for £\_\_\_\_\_ made payable Please allow for your own local to World Audio Publishing Ltd. I wish to pay by Mastercard / Visa /Switch/ Solo. import taxes (customs duties)

Please debit my account no:

Expiry Date: World RaSignaturery

POST CODE:

COUNTRY:

TEL. (DAY):

and for carriage charges, which

METHODS OF PAYMENT

must be added to the net price

International money order in Sterling, Mastercard or Visa

VISA

# BEFORE YOU BUY PLEASE MENTION HIFT WORLD

# LONDON



ONCE IS NOT ENOUGH ~





X-PIOO & X-ASIOO



Export Orders Welcome ► Home Demonstrations Multi-Room Design & Installation Service

We at AudioVenue are entertainment, so whether committed to providing an you are buying, selling. unrivalled service together exchanging or just with state of the art looking for unbiased equipment to achieve advice, ensure your the ultimate in home first call is to AudioVenue.

Components from £120 - £72,000 0% Credit available. Written quotations on request. Subject to status

TeleFax: +44 (0)(8) 707 4849 Mobile: +44 (0)973 471 426 email: info@audiovenue.co.uk



Juicy fruit from London's newest, freshest hi-fi/home cinema retail-er. Telephone demonstrations or just pop in. All the usual, i.e. friendly and efficient service, free home installation + credit cards.

THE INNOVATIVE AUDIO/VISUAL HIJEI RETAILER ARCAM CABLETALK, CHORD CO, DENON, EPOS, MARANTZ, NAD, NAIM, REGA, ROKSAN, ROTEL, ROYD., RUARK, SOUND-STYLE, STANDS UNIQUE, YAMAHA.

> NOW IN OUR FIFTH FLAMBOYANT YEAR. 0171- 924 2040

61/63 WEBBS ROAD, SWII



# O'Brien Hi-Fi



Clearance Second Hand Ex Dem Equipment - Details on request

0% Instant Finance Available

New Denionstration Room • Free car parking • Major Fredit Cards Personal Export • Mail Order • Installation Service • Repair facilities 5 inins wal Raynes Park BR • 20 mins Waterloo 5 inins from A3 (Raynes Park B282exit) • 25 mins M25 Junc 10

60 Durham Rd, West Wimbledon, London SW20 0TW Tel.(0181)946-1528 Fax (0181)946-0331



# Soundcraft

INSTALL ATIONS

VISIT THE LEADING HI-FI DEALER IN THE SOUTH EAST "SEE & HEARTHE DIFFERENCE **REAL HI-FI MAKES"** 

LINN NAIM ARCAM REGA HELPLINE: 01233 624441

# A. T. T. A. C. A. T. F. P. L. B.

27 BOND STREET, EALING **LONDON W5 5AS** TEL. 081 - 567 8703

Audio Analogue, Art Glass, Ash Designs, Avik, B&O, B&W, Cabletalk, Chord Company, Creek, Denon, Epos, Harman Kardon, Infinity, KEF, Lat, Marantz, Musical Fidelily, NAD, Nakamichi, Nordost, Orelle, Onkyo, Primare, Quad, Roksan, Rotel, Ruark, Sennheiser, SonicLink, Sound Style, Stands Unique, Striaghtwire, Supra, Tag McLaren, Target, Teac, Thorens, van den Hul

6 pm Mon., Tues., Friday, & Sal. Late night Thur., closed Wed.

Two demonstration rooms. e local delivery and installation. Repairs and Services



18-24 Brighton Road, South Croydon CR2 6AA

0181 688 2093

# **NORTH**



# FRANK HARVEY HI FI EXCELLENCE

The Midlands Largest Choice of Specialist Hi Fi & Home Cinema

163 Spon Street. Coventry Tel: 01203 525200 http.frankharvey.co.uk

For real choice and the largest range of Hi Fi & Home Cinema products in the Midlands

Acoustic Energy - Atacama - Arcam - Audio Quest - Alphason - Apoito - Bang & Olufsen - B & W - Castle - Cable Talk - Celestion - Chord - Cyrus - Definith Technology - Denon - IXOS - Kef - Marantz - Meridian - Monitor Audio - Miller & Kreisel - Mission - Michell Gyrodek - Musical Fidelity - IXAD - Optimum Panasonic - Pioneer - Quad - QED - REL - Rega - Rotel - Sennheiser - Sharp - Tag Mclaren - Target - Teac - Tannoy - Thorens - Van Den Hul - Yamaha

Much more in store on 3 Floors with 3 dedicated Hi Fi demonstration rooms of the very best HI Fi Plus our new Home Cinema Room. Very nice Staff and excellent coffee. Appts Req Opening Hours 9-30 to 5-30, Tues to Sat Closed all day Monday



INVEST IN OUR EXPERIENCE

# CYMBIOSIS

**AUDIO & VISUAL** SOLUTIONS

6 HOTEL STREET LEICESTER Tel: 0116 262 3754

ARCAM · ACOUSTIC ENERGY · CASTLE · CHARIO · CURA CHORD CO. . DENON . LINN HI-FI & KNEKT . LOEWE LUTRON . MUSICAL TECHNOLOGY . NAIM . NORDOST REGA · REVOX · ROTEL · TAG MCLAREN · WADIA

"Customer care at it's best'

e-mail: shop@cvmbiosis.com website: www.cymbiosis.com



# Basically Sound NORWICH • NORFOLK

Arcam, Audio Analogue, Capletalk, Chario, Chord Co, Denon, Epos Naim Audio, ProAe, Rega, Royd, stax, alk Electronics, Teac, UKD Opera, Audio Note and many others

4

The Old School School road, Bra on Ash Nr Norwich, Norfolk, NR14 8HG Tel (01508) 570829

50 BRIDGE STREET, MANCHESTER M3 3BN. TELEPHONE: 0161-832 0888/0161-835 1366

An Oasis of Sound

**EXCLUSIVE HI-FI AND AUDI VISUAL SYSTEMS** 

GLASGOW 0141 248 2857

EDINBURGH 0131 220 0909

230 3600

LEEDS 0113 242 7777

# THE LEAMINGTON HI-FI COMPANY THE LEADING HI-FI SPECIALIST

THE LEADING HI-FI SPECIALIST

APCAM AUDIOLAB QUAD MERBUAN MARANTZ DENON PYONBER
YAMAHA NAD MICROMEGA MUSSION KEP CELESTION ATACAMA
TECHNICS TRICHORD THE RELIXOS

SINGLE SPEAKER DEM ROOM WID DO NOT USB ANY COMPARETORS
WE ALSO HAVE HILL DEMONSTRATION OF PROJECTION TV WITH
LASERIJSC AND FULL PROLOGIC SYSTEMS
PART EXCHANGE WILL COME
PLEASE PHONE ONE MORE 200 LASEDISCS
WE HAVE IN STOCK OVER 200 LASEDISCS
CALL FOR OUR LATEST CATAL DUGB
THE LEAMINGTION BL-PI COMPANY
20 Regea Sived, Lamenigna 150, W ARWEKSHIR CY32 SEI
Phone OI 926 \$88644 Paix OI 926 \$67486 P-mail's k-browne @Pibeder.org. ak

# audio excellence

WHERE THE MUSIC MATTERS

CHESTER 86-90 Boughton, Chester CH3 5AQ (01244) 345576

131 Friargate Preston, PR1 2EE (01772) 253057

TUESDAY - SATURDAY 9.00 - 5.30 **CLOSED MONDAY** 

of the worlds finest HI-FI

Hame Demonstrations a speciality (see Dial-A-Dealer for complete product range)

Tel/Fax 0161 304 7494 Mobile: 07801 498934 Evening calls welcome

Imput For The Prasure of W.

# **SERIOUS KIT**

The finest range of Hi-Fi in the north.
Stockists of Audionote, Sugden, Impulse. ProAc, Harbeth, Stemfoort, Target, Neat, Trichord,
Systemdek, Lyra, Proceed, SME, Michell,
Heart, Keswick etc etc
Open 10-6pm Mon-Fri

10 2pm Sun Phone: 0161 793 6742 Fax: 0161 727 7042

# **EAST**

# Audio File

WARD WINNING DEALER

COME AND EXPERIENCE HI FLAND HOME CINEMA AT ITS BEST

ARCAM MAUDIOLAB M CYRUS M CASTLE M B&W YAMAHA M RUARK M KRELL MAUDIO RESEARCH SONUS FABER MARTIN LOGAN MARANTZ M LINN NAIM ■ LOEWE ■ DENON ■ ROTEL ■ MICROMEGA MISSION ■ SOUNDSTYLE ■ QED

THE AUDIO FILE, 41 VICTORIA ROAD, CAMBRIDGE CB4 3BW TEL: 01223 368305 FAX: 01223 354975



NEW

PROFESSIONA AUDIO MAIN AGENTS FOR:

A.T.C. • SONY • NAD • DENON • QUAD • TEAC • PROJECT • YAMAHA • MONITOR AUDIO • ROGERS • MISSION • MUSICAL FIDELITY • PIONEER • MERIDIAN • ALCHEMIST

Also Quality In-Car and Computing 19c East Street, St. Ives, Cambridge PE17 4PD Tel: 01480 465888



HIFI WORLD

# UNIVERSITY AUDIO EST 1945

MAIN AGENTS FOR ARCAM, MERIDIAN, B&W, DENON. MARANTZ, YAMAHA

FOR ALL YOUR HIFT NEEDS CONTACT 01223 354237 **3 PEAS HILL, CAMBRIDGE** 



HI FI HOME CINEMA & MULTI-ROOM SPECIALIST 216 MOULSHAM ST CHELMSFORD 01245 265245

448 HIGH ST RAYLEIGH 01268 779762 132-134 LONOWN RO SOUTHEND-ON-SEA 01702 435255

OF FURNITURE LAKESIDE RETAIL PARI W. THURROCK 01708 680551



# <u>Johns</u>

Technics Yamaha Sons Panasonic Kenwood Aiwa Toshiba Pinneer Mission

Low, low prices all year round!!! (Established 1959)

142 High St Scunthorpe, Nth Lines 01724 843800



Quality Equipment Available From:

I.M. Lab

Meat Acoustics

QED

Acoustic Solutions Alchemist Atacania Audioquest Beyer Cable Talk DPA

Exposure

Nordos. Sonic Link Sonneteer Soundstyle Stand Unique Electrocompaniet Van den Hul

Stowmarket (01449) 675060



# **BG** Audio Visual

9 Hatter Street **Bury St Edmunds** Suffolk 01284 765 227

Bang & Olufsen, Sony, Technics, Denon. Yamaha, Rotel, Linn, Mission, KEF, Jamo, JBL. Harman, Boston



Argam, A.T.C., B. & W., Celestion, Denon, Kenwood, Kef, Marantz, Michell, Mission, Meridian, NAD, Panasonic, Philips, Pionerc, Quad, R.E.L. Red, Ruark, Sony, TAG McLaren, Tannoy, Technics, Yamaha and more, Audition the very best at Lincolnshire's premier Hi-Fi dealer...



2-4 EDWARD STREET (Off Pasture St.,) GRIMSBY. TEL: (01472) 351391

# **GRAYSTON** sound&vision

Alct emist Arcam B&W Boston Acoustics Castle Acoustics Denon Harman Kardon KEF Reference Linn Loewe Meridian Musical Fidelity Philips Ploneer Pro-lect Rotel Senaherser Thomson

33 Sir Isaac's Walk, Colchester Tel: 01206 577682

# **SOUTH**

# Soundcraft

The best in sound advice from Kents premier audio dealer

Telephone our Customer Orderline: 01233 624441

Take advantage of our ex-demonstration clearance stock this month. Now is the time to buy that system you always dreamed of. All items listed are individuals sold with warranty, so you'll need to be quick!

We are even selling our reference Linn Keltik Aktiv system to make way for the new Climax pow amplifiers. To guarantee your complete enjoyment some of our equipment may need to be delivered our qualified installers. There may be a small additional charge for this service, but we will discuss the fully when you call.

Remember you can try before you buy in our period style listening and cinema rooms which are the peried places to enjoy the delights of quality audio and video entertainment with your favourite recordings. Sill down, relax, trust your own ears and eyes, and our 50 years of experience.

Ex-display stock Loewe TVs: Calida 33inch (silver) £1195, Calida 21 (blue) £485 & Profil (black) 28 £985. + Sony KV28 WF1 widescreen £550 & Sony KV14 Portable £149

 
 Ex-dem Summer
 Madness
 Clearance
 Sale
 ! July
 1999

 AE
 120 Loudspeakers
 £375
 Musical Fidelity X-DAC
 £15

 Castle Avons (Birch)
 £650
 Musical Fidelity X-Pre&Z X-A50
 £55

 Denon (C 2800 amp
 £400
 Musical Fidelity KT3 Spks
 £95

 Musical Fidelity KT3 Spks
 £95
 £150

 Musical Fidelity KT3 Spks
 £95
 £150

 Linn K410
 £450
 Musical Technology Hawks
 £95

 Linn AV 5140 Speakers
 £100
 Musical Technology Condors
 £86

 Linn AV 5120 Centre
 £495
 Naim Cross over
 £13

 Linn K100
 £485
 Naim Single Speakers
 £13

 Linn LN10/Licirkus/K9
 £900
 Naim Cross over
 £13

 Linn Kellik Aktiv System
 250
 Naim NAP 180 Pwy amp
 £8

 3Clous, Kaim + Keltliks:
 £7500
 Sony DSR-925 AV amp
 £8

 Linn Kalik Mil CD
 £1350
 Sony DSR-925 AV amp
 £8

 Linn Sara 9s (walnut)
 £400
 TDL T-Line 2 speakers (cherry)
 £3</td AE 120 Loudspeakers
Castle Avons (Birch)
Denon AVC 2800 amp
Linn Majik
Linn Kabers (black)
Linn AV 5 140 Speakers
Linn AV 5120 Centre
Linn LK100
Linn LK100
Linn LS00 Linn Kystem
3Clouts, Kaim + Keltiks:
Linn Kaik III CD
Linn Numerik DAC
Linn Numerik DAC
Linn Sara 9s (walnut)
At 40 High Street,

At 40 High Street, Ashford, Kent. TN24 8TE. Our exciting range includes: Arcam, Ruark, Linn (CD12 in stock), Loewe TV, Naim, Rega, Rotel & Musical Fidelity, We're open 9-5 30 Mon-Sat Tel: 0123 62441 Fax: 01233 640333 All terms come with a warranty for your security & peace of mind. Why not check out our web site: http://www.soundcraft-kent.lld.uk

THE SOUTH EAST'S LEADING HI-FI COMPANY

3 DEM ROOMS A.V. HOME DEMS., 0% CREDIT FREE INSTALLATION

LINN . NAIM . MISSION . KEF DENON. TAG MCLAREN MARANTZ . MUSICAL FIDELITY CASTLE

MON TO SAT 9.00 to 6.00, TIJE 9.00 to 8.00 Closed WEDNESDAYS

# SEVICE DEPT

325-354 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, Surrey CRO 7AF

Telephone: 0181 654 1231/2040 Facsimile: 0181 655 3922

STAX · YAMAHA ·

Stockists of: ARCAM • CREEK • EPOS • LINN • MERIDIAN • NAIM AUDIO • NAUTILUS 800 • NEAT • REGA • ROTUL • ROYD • SHAIIINIAN •

9 High Street, Hampton Wick, Kingston upon Themes, Surrey KT1 4DA. Tel: 081-943 3530 Open Tues - Set 10.30am - 7.00pm.

# JAYSOUND AUDIO

- Free 2 year guarantee on hi-fi & speakers
- Part exchange welcome.
- Hi-Fi and Car Audio Repairs
- Licensed credit brokers

**5 WATERLOO SQUARE** (Opposite Pier) BOGNOR REGIS WEST SUSSEX TEL: 01243 826355



Best place in town for Hi Fi and Home Cinema

- \* Three demonstration rooms
- \* All leading brands
- \* Interest Free Credit
- \* Good parking facilities

**UNILET SOUND & VISION** 

24-26 UNION STREET, MAIDSTONE ME14 1ED Tel: 01622 676703 Fax: 01622 676723

# WORTHING AUDIO

20 Treville Gate, W.Sussex BN11 IUA (01903) 212133

he friendly shop with the best sound system in the South Talk Electronics - Friendly Advice - 3 Year Guarantees Easy Parking - Open Mon-Sat. 10am-6pm.

Late Night Wed 7.30pm. Agencies include: Dynaudio, Ruark, Gradient, Marantz, Restek, Orelle, Sonneteer, Kora, Cymbol, Talk Electronics, and many more.



Best place in town for Hi Fi and Home Cinema

- \* Six demonstration rooms
  - All leading brands Interest Free Credit
- Free Parking
- \* Open 10-4 every Sunday

UNILET SOUND & VISION
35 HIGH STREET, NEW MALDEN,

SURREY, KT3 4BY Tel: 0181 942 9567 Fax: 0181

# ADAMS & JARRETT

East Sussex Leading Hi Fi Specialists

Agents for: • REL • KEF • RUARK • CABLETALK • B&W • ROTEL • TANNOY • MERIDIAN • MARANTZ

YAMAHA • TALK ELECTRONICS • DYNAUDIO and more

PLUS - HOME CINEMA SPECIALISTS WITH LISTENING ROOMS PROFESSIONAL, FRIENDLY ADVICE AND SERVICE -COME TO THE HI-FI DEALER THAT PUTS YOU FIRST

Tel: 01424 437165/432398
Norman Road, St. Leonards on Sea, East Sussex

# WEST





AUTHORISED DEALER FOR ALL TOP MAKES

PHOENIX WAY, ENTERPRISE PARK, SWANSEA (Just off June 45, M4)

# audio excellence

### WHERE THE MUSIC MATTERS Bristo Cardiff

65 Park Street Bristol BS1 5PB

(01179) 264975 Gloucester

58 Bristol Road Gloucester GL1 5SD (01452) 300046

134/6 Crwys Road Cardiff CF2 4NR (01222) 228565

# Swansea 9 High Street

Swansea SA1 1LE (01792) 474608

# Exeter

156 Sidwell Street, Exeter, EX4 6RT (01392) 491194

TUESDAY - SATURDAY 9.00 - 5.30 CLOSED MONDAY

# The HiFi Centre

- DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES
   MAIL ORDER
   FINANCE AVAILABLE
   STOCKISTS FOR OVER 70 BRANDS
   CINEMA SURROUND SPECIALISTS
- NORTII WALES LARGEST YAMAHA CINEMA SURROUND SPECIALISTS

ARCAM, B&W, CASTLE, DENON, MARANTZ, MISSION, QUAD, ROTEL, RUARK, TANNOY, TEAC AND UKD. Have a cheerful chat with Chris. Mike or Steve 01978 364500

ACTON GATE AUDIO RUABON ROAD, WREXHAM, CLWYD



# NORTH WALES' LEADING HI FI & HOME CINEMA SPECIALIST

BEST SERVICE • BEST PRICE • BEST ADVICE

50 Victoria Buildings Mostyn Avenue, Craig - Y - Don, Llandudno



30 Lord Street, Wrexham, L11 1 LR Tel: 01978 364168

Over 40 years experience



# O'Callaghan

TV VIDEO & HI-FI

62 Oliver Plunkett St., Cork. Tel. (021) 273433

ARCAM, CASTLE, BAW, TECHNICS, PIONEER, SONY

# **IRELAND**



# AT THE VIRGIN MEGASTORE ... everything for the serious music lover! Hi-Fi and Home Entertainment **Specialists**

Featuring: Acoustic Energy, Alchemist, Arcam, B+W, Bose, Castle, Cabletalk, Cyrus, Denon, Harman Kardon, Infinity, Ixos, Jamo, J.B.L., JVC, KEF, Marantz, Mission, Musical Fidelity, Musical Technology, Nordust, Panasonic, Philips, Pioneer, Pro-Ject, QED, REL, Rotel, Shearne Audio, Sony, Sennheiser, Stereostone, Systemline, Tannoy, Technics, Van den Hul, Yamaha.

- · A/V and Hi-Fi Listening Rooms
- . THX Digital A/V demonstrations
- · Future-proof facility
- · Extensive range of accessories and furniture
- · Custom installation and design service

Call in Mon to Sat 09.30 to 18.00; Thu 09.30 to 20.00 By appointment most evenings Tel: (353) 1 671 4343 Fax: (353) 1 671 4398

e/mail: info@hificorner.ie

Or write to:

Hi-Fi Corner at the Virgin Megastore 14 Aston Quay, Dublin 2, Ireland

AUDIOLAB. B&O, B&W, CASTLE, MERIDIAN, ICROMEGA ROTEL OPEN TUES-SAT 10-6 PHONE:



7 Scotch Street Centre. Dungannen, N. Ireland BT70 1AR. Tel. 01868-753606. http://www.kronoshi-ft. demon.co.uk

(01232) 327604

BELFAST

Open Mon-Sat 9 30-5 30, closed Wednesdays Agencies include: Absolute Sounds, Arion

Audion, Audiomeca, Cadence, Densen, Eltax. Framewo ks, Harman Kardon, JBL, Kabelwerk Klipsch, Living Voice, Lyra, LFD, Marantz Michell, MIT, Musical Fidelity, Nottingham Analogue Oracle, Orelle, Roksan, Rotel, Ruars, Silver Sound, SML, Sonic Link, Triangle, Tricho Unison, UKD, VPI, Wilson Benesch, Yamaha

# Hearing is Believing



55 Main Street, Blackrock, Dublin.

Tel: (01) 2889449/2888477 Open. Tues - 5st 10 am to 6 pm. Thur - Eri 10 am to 6 pm.

Arcam R&W Tag McLaren Castle Meridian Classé Copland Marantz Jadis Naim Audio Sony

REL

# TECHNICAL & GENERAL

THE ORIGINAL TURNTABLE SPECIALIST

for the Great Classical Turntable, Arms, Cartridges, Styli

CONNOISSEUR • GARRARD • GOLDRING • LENCO • ORTOFON • SHURE • S.M.E • THORENS • WATTS

> All available Genuine spares and our own re-manufacture of obsolete parts

NO ILLUSORY 'IMPROVEMENT' NO DUBI-OUS OR HARMFUL 'MODIFICATIONS'

Cartridges and styli, correct radius diamonds, for early recordings - 78s & Lps

TECHNICAL & GENERAL

P.O.Box 53 Crowborough, East Sussex TN6 2BY Tel: 01892 65 45 34

# **VALVES & TUBES**



Buy CVC, PREMIUM HI - FI valves direct from us. All valves processed for improved performance. We also have stock of MAJOR BRAND types inc. MULLARD, GEC, BRIMAR, RCA, GE, PHILIPS, etc.

New London Road, Chelmsford Essex, CM2 ORG Tel. 01245 265865/355296 Fax. 01245 490064 e mail : sales@chelmervalve.com

### MUSONIC STYLE

MUSONIC SITLI SPECIALIST MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIER FOR MORE THAN 40 YEARS REPLACEMENTS & ORIGINALS MANY OBSOLETE'RS VERSIONS PICK-UP CARTRIDGES & RECORD ACCESSORIES

MUSONIC (UK) LIMITED

Unit 13 The Wenta Business Centri Wattord Hertfordshire WD2 4ND 16 July 2 8 213 5 4 Fax 01 07 3 213 854



# **SERVICES & CONSULTANTS**

# Front End Problem?

# The Cartridge Man

It doesn't have to cost an arm and a leg to get the best - listen to my Koestsu - and Decca -eater.

Also agents for Croft, Hadeock, E.A.R. Michell &

plus cartridge re-tipping service 0181 - 688 6565

Website: LISTEN.TO/THECARTRIDGEMAN

# atv

- Service & Repairs
- Valve & transistor amplifiers

Vintage valve Radios

■ Hi-Fi VCR's

- ATV SERVICES LEATHERHEAD

HIFI WORLD

 Valves Tested 01372 456921

# **STUDER REVOX**

SALES, SERVICE, SPARES SERVICE & REPAIR OF A77, B77, A700, PR99 &

36 SERIES

HI-FI SPARES TO ORDER SERVICED MACHINES IN

STOCK

APPROVED CONVERSIONS

TEL:01246-275479 FAX:01246 550421

# **MAIL ORDER**





# KIMBER POWERKORDS

"By far the most cost effective upgrade ever, I wish I had done this years and thousands of pounds sooner."

Mr J Sealey Southampton

Call now for your free brochure quoting ref: ABHW1099

H)[[0]0] 正 サルイ

Russ Andrews Accessories Ltd., Kendal, Cumbria, LA8 9AS Tel +44 (0)1539 823247 www.russandrews.com E-mail: abhw1099@russandrews.com

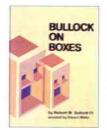
World Radio History
OCTOBER 1999 PAGE 67

# LOUDSPEAKERS BOOKS



# Theory and Design of Loudspeaker

Covers infinite baffle, reflex, passive radiator etc. in great detail with a highly mathematical approach making it unsuitable for beginners but highly authoritative to experienced designers. 244pp 6" x 9" Paperback Code: 1140 £23.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)



### **Bullock On Boxes** by Robert M. Bullock III.

Using Thiele-Small parameters clearly, it offers lots of helpful tables and graphs to get to grips with the sizing of the box and port of a reflex loudspeaker,

72pp 8<sup>1/2</sup>" x 11" Paperback Code No. 1100 £12.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

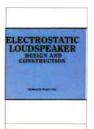


### The Loudspeaker Design Cookbook 5th edition

# nce Dickaso

This best seller offers up-to-clate design information for the home constructor. It uses modern Thiele-Small theory and parameters 185pp 811" x 1111" Paperback Code No. 1090

£22.95 + £3.25 P&P



# **Electrostatic Loudspeaker Design and**

struction by Ronald Wa Step by step guide to the design and construction of a full range electrostation loudspeaker, including basic operating principles. Strongly recommended for those wanting to either build, repair and/or restore or who are just interested in electrostatics

243pp 7" x 9 1/8" Code No. 1080 Paperback £16.95 + £3.25 P&P (UK)



# Testing Loudspeakers+

by Joe D'appolito

Joe D'Appolito, loudspeaker designer and consultants, has written the definitive text on testing loudspekaers. Dr. D'Appolito brings his expertise to the subject and provides you with a hands-on discussion of testing drivers and systems. He brings you the theory and physics behind loudspeaker

testing in this volume.

Paperback Code No. 1580 £24.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)



# High Performance Loudspeakers 5th E.

High performance reference book Ideal for professionals and students Covering CAD packages, digital loudspeaker design, new results in loudspeaker distortion, developments in short path, low order crossover network design, bending wave panel speaker technology, hybrid loudspeak-

ers and more. 478pp 710" x 91 " Paperback Code No 1350 £27.50 + £3.50 P&P (UK)



### **Acoustics & Psychoacoustics**

by David M. Howard & James Angus An introduction to acoustics, covering

human perception of sound, notes and harmony, musical dynamics, timbre of musical instruments, acoustic model for musical instruments, hearing music in different environments, deceiving the ear and processing sound electronically 224pp 244 x 189mm

Code No. 1370 **Paperback** £25.00 + £3.25 P&P (UK)



## Loudspeakers: The Why and How of **Good Reproduction**

An easy to understand book on building loudspeakers, using empirical techniques that pre-date computer analysis. Strong

recommendation for beginners **88pp 5**<sup>1/2</sup>" x 8<sup>1/2</sup>"

£10.95 + £1.50 P&P (UK)

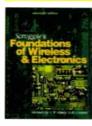


# **Audio Amateur Loudspeakers Projects**

A collection of the 25 best speaker articles published in the Audio-Amateur throughout the 1970's, this popular book is proof that great designs are never out of date. This volume is a rich source of theory, practice and design

135pp 81/2" x 11" Paperback Code No. 1550 £16.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

# AUDIO ELECTRONIC THEORY BOOKS



### Scroggie's Foundation of Wireless & **Electronics** by Roger An

A classic text based on his experience since the dawn of the electronic are It covers both the theory and practical aspects of a huge range of topics from valve technology, and the application of cathode ray tubes to radar, to digital tape systems and optical recording techniques.

400pp 234 x 156mm Paperback Code No. 1590 £19.99 + £3.00 P&P (UK)

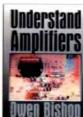


# High Performance Audio Power

This handbook links analog electronics

oustics, heat and music technology; high-end hi-fi and professional PA and recording studio use; theory, modelling and real-world practice; design and repair; the old and the new, the mainstream and the specialised.

288pp, 234x156mm, Hardback Code No.1460 £40.00 + £3.25 P&P (UK)



# Understand Amplifiers by Owen Bishop

This is a readable introduction for those with little previous knowledge of the subject. The theme of amplification is central to many branches of electronics. This book describes amplifier types, how they work, their properties, advantages and disadvantages, and applications. Amplitiers are treated with the minimum of mathematics and lots of illustrations.

Code No. 1560 Paperback £16.99 + £2.50 P&P (UK)



# Dictionary of Electronics

by S W Amos, R S Amos An excellent reference for anybody

who is interested in electronics. Covers all aspects TV, Radio, Audio and Computing. A useful well illustrated sexy publication for any labortories bookshelt.

363pp Hardback Code No.1610 £30.00 + £2.00 P&P (UK)



# **Electronics made Simple**

hy Ian Sinclair

This books covers the basic theory and principles of electronics. A good read for the beginne

Code No 1420 £12.99 + £2.00



### Build your own High-end Audio Equipment by Elecktor

Build your own Higb-end equipment contains construction projects for solid state preamplitiers and power amplitiers, active cross-over tilters, and active subwooter, a mono/stereo ompressor and a headphone amplitier.

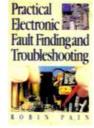
Code No. 1390 £14.95 + £2.25 P&P (UK)



# Audio Electronics by John L Hood

The contents are as follows: Jape recording; tuners and radio receivers Preamplifiers and input signals; voltage amplifiers and controls! Power output stages 1. The CD and digital audio; fest instructments and measurements: Loudspeaker crossover systems; Power supplies 1 Index

240pp, 246 x 189mm Paperback No.1480 £19.99 + £3,00 P&P (UK)



### Practical Electronic fault-Finding and Troubleshooting by Robin Pain

This book explains the basic techniques needed to be a troubleshooter, using only the basic equipment: a digital multimeter and an oscilloscope. Simple circuit examples are used to illustrate principles and concepts fundamental to the process of fault finding.

240pp 235mm x 156mm Paperback Code No. 1430 £19.95 + £2.25 P&P (UK)



### **Build your own Electronic Test** Instruments by Electktor

This book contains designs for 17 measuring instruments, seven generators and analysers; ten miscellaneous instruments and a number of test ancillaries and auxiliaries. The designs range from a simple multicore cable designs contain a special printed circuit, drawing of which are given in an appendix.

Code No. 1400 £15.95 + £3.25 P&P (UK)



A first class reference book covering electrical principals, meters & measurements, amplifiers, transmission lines sound waves & decibels, loudspeakers, tape recorders, transformers PSUs, mixers, acoustics, audio cabling, assembly methods, installation planning and home cinema. An

excellent read. 344pp, 234 x 152mm Paperback Code No.1610 £25.00 + £2.25 P&P (UK)

## **Electronic Circuits Student Handbook** by Michael Tooley

This book provides the knowledge necessary to appreciate the operation of a wide range of basic electronic circuits including amplifiers, logic gates power supplies, timers and pulse generators. coverage is ideal for students following formal

240pp Paperback Code No.1450 £14.99 + £2.75 P&P (UK)

**World Radio History** 

ORDER 4 BOOKS & OVER & PAY ONLY £7.00 P&P (UK ONLY)

# VALVE BOOKS



### The Beginner's Guide to Tube Design hy Bruce Rozenblit

This book takes a comprehensive look at tube audio design. It explains how vacuum tubes work and how to design with them. Rozenblit covers stabilisation and testing, a description of 13 famous and classic amps and preamps and how to work effectively as a designer. A hands-on guide to construction techniques, tools and choosing components and tubes is provided.

1997, 132pp., 8 " x 11"

Paper back Code No. 1340 £15.50 + £2.25 P&P (UK)



### **Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers**

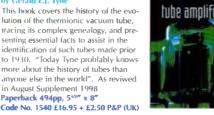
and control amps, including 5-20, using valves. Begins with a four chapter tutorial on getting the best sound from valve amplifiers

142pp 8" x 10" Code 1030



### Saga of the Vacum Tube erald E.J. Tyn

This book covers the history of the evolution of the thermionic vacuum tube, tracing its complex genealogy, and presenting essential facts to assist in the identification of such tubes made prior to 1930, "Today Tyne problably knows more about the history of tubes than anyone else in the world". As reviwed in August Supplement 1998 Paperback 494pp, 51/2" x 8"





# **Tube Amplifiers**

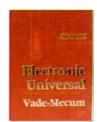
The most beautiful tube amp book in the world. No specs, no test, just 215 gorgeous four colour photos of 65+ amps with a short description of each. Including a 12 page explanation of the history of tubes and tubeamps. Apendix with addresses with tech. data. 167pp 9-8" x 12 1-"

Hard back Code No. 1310 £47.95 + £5.50 P7P (UK)



Includes full designs for eleven power

Paperback Code 10: £13.95 + £1.50 P&P (UK)



### **Electronic Universal Vade-Mecum** by Piotr Mikolajczyk & Bohdan Paszkowski.

This Data book comprises 5693 valves divided into 442 groups. A comprehensive book which contains connection. details, operating parameters, load lines and example circuits.

Hard back Code 1060 £49.95 + £ 8.50 P&P (UK)



# The Williamson Amplifier

by D.T.N. Willia Offers practical advice on how to build and set up the amplifier for best results. 40pp 81 x 11°

Paper back Code No. 1040 £9.95 + £1.50 P&P (UK)



### **Radio Designers Handbook 4th Edition** ngford-Smith

This is a classic reference handbook for all who are interested in the design and application of audio amplifiers and radio receivers, and deals with basic principles nd the practical design of all types of classic audio amplifiers, radio receivers and record-producing equipment up to the invention of the transistor, covering valves, valve testing, general theory and components; audio and radio frequencies; power supplies, design of complete AM and FM receivers, and reference informa

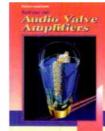
1498pp 216mm x 138mm. Hard back Code No. 1600 £35.00 + £6.00 P&P (UK)



# Valve & Transistor Audio Amplifiers

This is L Hood's greatest work yet, describing the milestones that have marked the development of audio amplifiers, from the earliest valve amps to the latest solid state design. It is the complete world guide to audio amp design. Other contents: active & passive components, amplifiers, pre-ampli fiers and power supplies. 156mm x 232mm

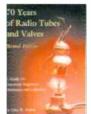
aperback 250pp., Code No. 1530 £19.99 + £2.50 P&P (UK)



# Build your own Audio Valve

ifiers by Rainer Zur Lindo This book covers construction projects for preamplifers, power amplifiers and two amplifiers for musical instruments aimed at the practical audio/hi-fi enthusiast, it offers much information on the operation of electron tubes, while the first chapter gives a short history of the thermionic valve

paperback, 251pp, 235mm x 13mm Code No.1320 £14.95 + 2.25 P&P (UK)



# 70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves

Outlines the evolution of radio receiving tubes and the part they played in the domestic radio receiver. A reference tor those interested in the history and development, and collectors alike. x 11" Paper back

Code: 1050 £24.95 + £3.50 P&P (UK)

# **Audio Amateur Power Amp Projects**

This illustrated handbook features 26 of the best articles on power amps from 1970-89. Authors from six countries offer an array of designs, to provide almost any level of high-quality audio power needed by the resourceful amateur who prefers the pleasure of building his or her own equipment. 205pp., 8-1 "x 11" Paper back Code No. 1300 £14.95 + £2.25 P&P (UK)

amp, builders to experiment with design elements. Discussing the use of valve data, the function of different amplifier stages and includes detailed descriptions of eight designs. A wealth of practical data measurements and interesting features will be found. A very good read.
Paperback 147pp Code No. 1520
Price £12.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

Originally published in 1954 by Philips, this book encourages

# Valve Amplifiers

# n Iones, Audio Engineer

This book allows those with a

limited knowledge of the field to understand both the theory and the practice of valve audio amplifier design, such that they can analyse and modify circuits, and rebuild an amplifier. Constructional techniques are also provided so readers can build from scratch designs that actually work.

Paperback Code No. 1330 £25.00 + 2.75 P&P (UK)

# Principles of Electron Tubes

by Herbert I. Reich.

A textbook for beginners starting with the basics of how a vacuum tube actually works. Shows how a simple circuit is designed including amplifiers, transformers and power supplies. A must for both enthusiasts and hobbyists.

Paperback £27.95 + £3.00 P&P (UK)

Code No. 1010

# An Approach to Audio Frequency Amplifier Design

**Electronic Valves in Audio Frequency Amplifiers** 

Seventeen circuits from 5 to 1100walts - General Electric Co. High quality amp. designs using KT66s, KT88s, DA100s etc. Includes two valve pre-amps complete with phono stages. 126pp 6' x 9' Paper back Code No. 1020 £19.95 + £1.75 P&P (UK)

# AUDIO ANTHOLOGIES BOOKS

## Audio Anthologies - When Audio Was Young Volume One: May'47 to Dec'49

Contents: 9.5W, 5W and 6.5W 6AS7G amps., 30W 300B amp., valve FM tuning indicator, 30W 211 power amp., cathode follower amp. using 6V6, an adaptation of the Williamson amp., valve phono pre-amp,, several horn and reflex loudspeaker

Code No. 1150 £14.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

# Volume Two: Jan'50 to Jul'55

Contents: Ultra linear 6L6 design and operation of the Williamson, a direct coupled amp., Williamson type amp using 6A5s, 40W 845 push-pull amp., valve phono and line pre-amps., valves and loudspeaker damping, design and construction of reflex, horn loudspeakers.

£14.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK) Code No. 1160

# **BUY ALL 6 AUDIO ANTHOLOGIES BOOKS FOR THE PRICE OF £90.00**

# Volume Three: Aug'52 to Jun'55

Contents: 5 mple valve phono stage, transformer less amplifier using 6082, 20W 5881 amp., 10W 6V6 amp., stereo valve preamp., high quality valve phono stage, a pre-amp for the Williamson, ow distortion tone control pre-amp., binaural or stereophonic. Fansistor phono amp., corner & concrete horn loudspeaker

Code No. 1170 £14.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

# Volume Four: Jul'55 to Dec'57

Contents: IBW 5881 amp., 4W single-ended tweeter amp., budget 11W amp., versatile bass/treble control, transistor theory, transistor pre-amp., transistor techniques, battery powered transistor phono pre-amp, and loudspeakers explained.

Code No. 1180 £14.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

# Volume Five: Jan's8 to Dec'59

Contents: Stereo valve multiplex decoder, 7W EL84 amp., valve active crossover and 20W treble amp/50W bass amp., monaural, binaural, monophonic and stereophonic explained, beterodyne FM multiplex adaptor, transistor pre-amp., 60W EL34 amp., high power audio amps, hi-fi loudspeaker enclosure.

Code: 1190 £14.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

# Volume Six: Jan'60 to Dec'61

Contents: Transistor pre-amps., feedback techniques, the coming of FM stereo, FM multiplex adapters, Tape recorders; distortion, frequency response and noise, 120W 6550 amp., loudspeaker efficiency.

Code No. 1200 £14.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

ORD	ED	EO	

Please send (Code No.)	(enter codes clearly)
Pay: World Audio Publishing Ltd. £	or debit my Mastercard/Visa/Switch/Solo (Card No)
Expiry date: Name:	Signed:
Delivery Address:	
Tel: (Day)	Pleasè return to: W.A.P. Ltd. Suite G4, Imex House, The Park Business Centre
Kilburn Park Road, London NW6 5LF. ENGLAND	TEL/FAX: 0171 625 8032 E-Mail: wad@hi-fiworid.co.uk
Please contact us for overseas P&P charges. Allow 28 days fo	r delivery. All orders subject to availability. If further space is required please attach separate sheet.

Call us and allow us to use the CD use from the claimed to the CD use from the CD

Tel 3-90 "2755.6 "AUDION" "EDISON"
"DAC" "AMP" E E E Brinds G la Mesal
Winner A Rated in Strey police. Bet of Year
(Taw in Biry th. B. it Full Remote Valv. And New
T 7 R T b Ann 7.9 Z 15000 ker From
Z399 "1

when Are Learn industrial Centres when the Combridge CBS #PB Tel 01223 440964 or Fan 01223 863384 Manufacturers of the Dilea 290 Are In and it Durk 290 by all FM Turn The Tel Combridge Combridge CD Plan Section 1997 and 1997 and 1997 are CD Plan Section 1997 are CD Plan Section 1997 and 1997 are CD Plan Section 1997 are CD Plan Section 1997 and 1997 are CD Plan Section 1997 are CD Plan Section 1997 are CD Plan Section 1997 and 1997 are CD Plan Section 1997 are CD Plan Section 1997 and 1997 are CD Plan Section 1997 are CD

BASE SEST 44.

BASE CONTROL

PLATFOR AND THE CONTROL

SUPPORT YSTEM THE PRINCE AT INDIVIDUAL AS AUDIO

SUPPORT YSTEM THE PRINCE AT INDIVIDUAL AS AUDIO

CONTROL

CONT

BN3 410 T Fac 273 Table M substanting of Power Supply Units to a pull Single-Ended Power Amplifiers to Transformers. To Border Patrol PSU:

Transformers. To Border Patrol PSU:

The supply to the supply in the supply to the sup

bonne to be more de de la liste participat de

less us attem detail of up to in Critical?

By Free Process of the State of the Sta

and OBH-9 MC Phons Pre-Amplifiers, OBH-11 and 11SE Hing trace Amplifiers, OBH-10 and 12 Remote Cipture 1 Page 2 Page 2 and OBH-14 - 24 bit DAC Section 1 Page 2 Page 2 Page 3 and OBH-14 - 24 bit DAC Section 1 Page 3 Page

POBER 91 Buty St. E. 1. 1. Suffol 1928 6RY Phone 01284 811891. Fax 01284 811791 E-m. 1 DBS under 0. AOL COM. Superior and with our 1 bit. 1 for reg. to provide and 1 to 1 for reg. to 1 for reg.

Direction of Creek vision of State of S

The second of th

of high quality spills in the components and PTFE Silver cables. Our letter include 6 Train mission in the first part of the cables of the cab

no House 5 Finds Close
Distriction
To 1277 7 13

Springleid VFS OHW Toll 1992 277626 Fax 01924 270759 Fi-Rax offers a war fund to the control of the control of

Cyntra
Pix 2 51 cet Hackney London E8 3QE
C 55 c46 Jordon Wetts Acoustics for Sight

Outwood, Wall filld, W Yorks, WF, 13EX, Til Fax 01924 870606 Td. ay that the First or is the best ministure or I hard Audion I Mirch 1993 Verte in cilif in the product railed your trail of the second of the second of the

Control Dungamon BT70 LAR Tel 01868 753606
Fix 01868 753006 Kronos is the UK distributor of
I the finest Hir Fir products in Europe These
I do Audomic directoristical Project
Life time of the Telegraphic State of Lance to the Life tropics and amplifies Tringle spirit and electronics and YBA amplifiers We also handle
Fram works equipment tables Arion vilvi amplifiers
and mains filters and Essex Audio digital products
from the UK Please telephone or write for product
details and dealer lists.

C m. Surrey CR0 2QP To 0181 684 1166 Fax 0181 o 3056 On of th largest distributors of elec-tronic valves, tubes and semi-conductors in the UK and USA manufacturers stock. We specialise in t.p.s. cluding or inal UK and USA made To chome or fax for an immediate quo-

Goo Gr. n. Lambourn. Beris RG17 8XQ Tel 01488 72267 Specialist restoration of Garrard 301's and 401's issum eenuine spares and re-manufactured parts to "all prisene stindards in our re-why built work shop de ned primarily for this e purposes White d Goldring GL75

Tel 01535 632700 Fix 01535 632887 Distributors of Heft Quility and products from LFD amplifiers.

The Louis Reference Recordings Jeckin Film | 2 25 cmcc Joudspakers, Sometter Products from Personal Proportion Film | 2 25 cmcc Joudspakers, Sometter Proportion Film | 2 25 cmcc Joudspakers, Sometter | 2 25 cmcc Jo

Interpret House Terrace Road Walton On Thames. Madlesex, KTI1 25D Fel 101932 25427 Fax 01932 230174 For dealer and product info on the fantastic Minium complete system up to the Solo and Data and Dialog Also the new 24bit audio and video DVD players and the outstanding new premium range of CD players All Microm as CD players play CDs like Vinyl

equipment hand built in the UK cens time of a CD play. The Act on the right a prepowir mplifiers. The integrated amplifiers are designated 125/250 600. Price of at £249 c399 £999. Pre-power versions of the £50 600. are priced at £799/£897. The CD player a £579. & DAC a £399 offer astounding poleomance and complete the £50 range. For further info pice... call - 0.151 236.7667.

Manufacturer of the acclaimed AirPower LP12 Power Supply 14 Rothesay Avenue Chelmsford CM2 9BU (01245) 283125

recorded on CD & LP Three Dimensional Dynamic and Live SYSTEM HARMONISING A servic to extract the Lull potential of your hi-fr equipment by careful and innovative methods of Synergy Tuning WEWER AT THE RECORDING SESSION!

High density marble ISOLATION PLATFORMS for all makes of equipment RACKSTANDS An elegant way to UPGRADE Improves of utpotter BASS control 3 Abbotts Drive North Wembl y Middleser HAO 35B Tel 0181 904 2646 Also NEALGAR DISTRIBUTION Tel Fax 01296 24756

RM. COMPANY LTO Are the specialist component company for high end audio enthusiasts. Also carbon tubes audio valves Major stockists for Gold in Dr. gon Mullard, GEC & Tecrim valves plus a victorial of vincing tubes.

Street, Banff, Aberdeenshire, AB45 | EQ Tel 01261 818444 Fax 01261 818555 Http: www.prism-acoustics com E-mail angurii prim coustics com Prim Acoustics Ltd. Ha print the used of 8 Hective W Technol 1 Tr. of design of 1 uur loudspeal. Contact to bind out more!

sound quality and potential of your system Use the natural benefits of grante and marble. These natural meterals of better base definition clarity, and irrelation of the companies of the compan

COUNTIES North Road, Bridgend Ind Est ear and Mid Glimor in, CF31 3TP UK Tel 01656 777, International 44 655 768 177 Fax 01656 093 into a rid 444 655 766 093 Email con-rifier to the counties of the counties of the ridge of the counties of the counties of the counties of the ridge of the counties of the counties of the counties of the ridge of the counties of the counties of the counties of the ridge of the counties of the counties of the counties of the counties of the ridge of the counties of the counti

TAND BILL II WELL Holly Tree is The Grand Fils State of YOA YOA HAVE Tell OF \$9 372795 The condition of Title haf part of sof

Hertordshire SG2 8HE England Tel 01438 740953 ill with the high rack med P 2 for greated by a P 2 for greated by a

The Drivent Business Centre Clarke Street, Derby DE1 2BU Tel 01322 361390 Fax 01332 200698 Makes the World's Finist Hi-Fi Cable From the High st Quality Miter's Sonacl all BLACK RHODIUM interconnect us a Rhodium phited wine VERNILLON uppure Titamum wire S-GOLD mains cable improves the picture quality in TVs, computer monitors and home cinema as well as sound in hi-fi systems Best selling products include RED, SILVER PINK AND VIOLET Interconnects AST75x2 AST2002 2 and S1302 B Vrin 1s dependers cables and GREEN digital 75 ohm intercentices.

Glasgow, G12 9TZ Tel 0141 339 7595 Fax 0141 339 7592 e-mail bytes o'colloquium coluk We specialize only in mass loading material. After hours exhaustively in mass loading material after hours exhaustively in mass loading material. After hours exhaustively in mass loading materials of o'colloquium columnia of which is not only in the law flow in the material of the law for the

London Sw14 8JR T | 0181 -255-6868 Importers and distributors of the first audio support at factoring to the normal Baudion 2000 are and the companion from Normal menufactures.

L Vall y Works Station his WF16 0NF Tel 192 × 4 is inpuserve com yers from the

original class A Company. Our unique wide-bandwidth Masterclass series sets new standards in sound repreduction and can be upgrad if it 180 Watt billiam a monoblocks. Price start for 12549.00 to the monoblock of the start for the start f

Bus C to Ellim in Rold Finborough Himpstine GUII 7XA Tei 01251 378383 Pie se riin In de

Road, Huntingdon, Cambs, PEI8 6ZU
Tel +44 (0) 1480 52159
Combining scence and technology with distinct style
TAG McLaten Audio's complete range of administration and one of administration of the style
TAG McLaten Audio's complete range of administration of the style
TAG McLaten Audio's complete range of administration of the style
TAG McLaten Audio's complete range of administration and one administration of the style
TAG McLaten Audio and th

House Learrave Road, Luton, LU3 IR Ti equipment, Tack and speaking that pec. Fullormation on our products please to get it

In Control of distributes some of the best performing high and a vice stories currently real ble in the U.S. The control of the performing high and a vice stories currently real ble in the U.S. The control of the performing of the performance of the performing of the performance of the performance

8388 Fix 2181 771 1840

T. L. 5 Martin House, The Croxley Centre Warford WD1 8N - 11923 81930 Fix 01923 236292 The alrest of the manufacture of th

from the highly acclaimed CD clock oscillator modifications the Pulsar Series One district on analogue converter. This unique deven is a martin to and part be stream to give bendite at the stream to give be stream to give bendite at the stream to give a stream to give bendite at the stream to give bendite

VACOP ASSET THE RE Kirklind 32 Head Street Beith Ayrshire KAIS 2EU Tul 01505 504128 A new Berth Ayrshire (KAIS 2EU TJ 01505 504128 A new mnufacturar et S oct nd er er, diffe et app d'origination de la composition de la cater et a securit de la pose campinar et la composition de la cater et a securit de la pose campinar et la composition de la compositi

10, 50 Main Street, Broughton Astley Leicester LE9 6RO Tel (01455) 28603 Fax (01455) 286050 Fax more than 10 metallic than 10

# SERVICES & CORPULTANTE

Fax 01209 711939 Alk G., Atzeama, Ausling, it Audio Tirchnic., Beyer Charlo, Denon, Goldnin Harmon Kardon, Henley Desym, JBL Klipsch, Mignat Micromega, Yusical Technology, NAD, Neat Acoustics, Onleyo, Ortofou, Primere, Project QED, Quad Revox Rowland SNE, Souic Lin, Seundary TDL, TEAC Thorens, Trichord Raiserti, Servic, and repair to most high end H. Fi, and studio products in open reel and multitrackin, modifications. In Jila CD re-clocking and laser diss AC3 Valve, transister, analogue and digital specialists, PA and studio equipment suppled (new & used)

# STYLL

supplier of replacement & original styli for more than 40 years. Over 600 types stocked with many obsolete - 78 versions available. Also pick - up cartridges record, tape. Cd accessories Why not try up & har the differ need 17 de-Kappert or many well only 18 for the many our requirement in the styling of the styling of

TO ADVERTISE IN **MEET YOUR MAKER** CALL AMANDA SWEENEY ON 0171 328 2213



# LET'S GET CONNECTED

# **IXOS 109**

This metallic red bootlace of an interconnect from Ixos contains a twin, overallshielded pair of Oxygen-Free conductors. These are terminated with quality goldplated phonos at one end and a 3.5mm mini jack at the other, as are our other candidates this month.

Linking Panasonic's DVD-P10 portable DVD player and Aiwa's AM-F70 MiniDisc recorder to a modified Mission Cyrus 1 integrated, the Ixos yielded a pleasantly warm presentation. With discs such as the chilled-out Dance compilation Hedkandy, it produced appropriately relaxed rhythms, although dynamics followed suit which diluted the sense of scale of certain tracks.

Swapping to Suzanne Vega's Nine Objects Of Desire album and the slinky tempo of Caramel, again the Ixos came up with an unhurried view of events that was easy on the ear, even if it lagged in the transparency and crispness stakes. Less of a hit with my lugs were faster, bass-heavy Rock and Dance tunes; dense orchestral textures also had a tendency to blend together and lose out on drive and pace.

The Ixos is a vast improvement over the anonymous spaghetti supplied with portables, but its tonal balance makes it a better match for bright gear that needs calming than more neutral performers.

# £19.95 : CONNECT LINK PHONO PORTABLE LINK

£23.50 :

Connect Link's interconnect with its woven black sheath is less of an attentiongrabber than the Ixos. Beneath said exterior lurk four multi-strand, colour-coded conductors without an overall shield. In practice there were no problems with noise pick-up; in fact, the CL was a very able length of cable.

Bringing detail to the fore on The Jimi Hendrix Experience's Electric Ladyland remaster CD was a lift across the upper midrange. Apart from this, the CL had a natural tonal signature with just a touch of the dry to it and a controlled bottom-end which out-paced that of the Ixos.

On Nick Drake's less processed Pink Moon album, the Phono Portable managed to capture a sizeable chunk of the ambience in this recording along with plenty of vocal nuance, which ensured an involving listen.

The sole, small bluebottle in the face cream cropped up with anything inhabiting the lower midrange in thick mixes. Male vocals on Dance numbers plastered with samples were difficult to make out at times, as were guitar melodies at the same sort of frequency.

Despite the niggle above, the CL offers very good sonic value for the money. It never sounds loose or harsh, and it scores highly for musicality.

# THE CHORD COMPANY **CHRYSALIS**

£40.99

If this slim, grey interconnect looks familiar, that's because its standard phono-tophono sibling has featured in these pages before. However, whereas the normal version uses two runs of cable, the portable Chrysalis' main 'body' is a single length containing two stranded conductors and a braided shield.

As you might have guessed from its price, the Chord was the best of this month's trio. It had an open, solid, threedimensional sound with decent slam and transient speed. Imaging and sound staging were both fine as well, which gave the Panasonic especially a chance to show what it could do when powered by a proper mains PSU.

The Chrysalis' ability does come at a price. It might be tops here, but the Connect Link isn't far behind and it costs only half as much. If you're looking for out and out sound quality, it's the one to go for, but if value is uppermost in your mind, the CT is a safe bet.

IXOS, Path Group

01494-459981

**Connect Link, Sonic Link** 

01332-361390

**Chord Company** 

01722-331674

# rock & pop

by Jon Clarke & Stuart Lenz



Travis The Man Who

Out of the debris of this truly uninspiring 'year of pop' comes at last something of real substance.

Standing out like a beacon among the numerous Boyzone's and Shania Twain's of the moment, Travis are well deserving of their place in the nominations for this year's Mercury Music Prize. I put them pretty much odds-on favourite, with Blur and the Chemical Brothers the only real competition.

Beautifully produced by Radiohead knob-twiddler Nigel Godrich, The Man Who is a morose but brave second LP

from the Glasgow quartet, that Noel Gallagher lists as his favourite band of the moment.

Int mate, introverted and atmospheric. it neither shouts to be heard, nor snarls cynically. Instead, rising and falling gently, we are taken on a refreshing journey through a series of sometimes catchy. sometimes up-beat, but mostly sad songs. It takes time and nurturing to be properly enjoyed, and it can at times be depressing. But it's worth the effort.

Of course the Oasis/Gallagher connection shouldn't be ignored. While they make a particular thank you to the brothers in the sleeve notes and have supported them on tour, they also tip their hat very blatantly with the reference to Wonderwall on album opener Writing To Reach You, a brilliantly melodic and enthralling track, which gently introduces the Travis sound. 'The radio's playing all the usual. And what's a wonderwall anyway?' it chirps cheekily. Not sure all this buddy, buddy backslapping should be encouraged, but hey, what can we do about it anyway?

It could be said, in fact, that Travis are a kind of cross between the Manchester rockers and more cerebral

RECORD OF THE MONTH Radiohead. At their best, a splendid slice of Southern US drawl. Violent Femmes, Bob Dylan, say, and at their worst, an ephemeral side almost akin to fellow Scottish brethren Wet Wet Wet.

> The album's third track, As You Are. probably best sums them up. With a classic Thom Yorke-style whine, singer and songwriter Fran Healy begins: 'Every day I wake up alone I'm not like the other boys.' You said it Fran. A sad lament, but a great track which drifts by with great ease. Luv, with its haunting mouth organ, has a similar downbeat feel, as has final track Slide Show. which is meant to give a radio-in-traffic effect, with its background car noises.

Driftwood, perhaps the album's high point along with Writing To Reach You, is measuredly more upbeat, if lyrically still far from cheerful. Acoustic guitars and a simple bassline develop into a brilliantly catchy pop tune. 'Nobody is an island, everybody has to go, I'm sorry you turned to driftwood, but you've been drifting for a long, long time'. It is a chorus that might not pick you up. But



Joy Division Live in Preston (FACTORY)

On first listen it could be just another Camden Market live tape. Snatched on a Walkman, and re-recorded ad-infinitum in someone's North London bedsit, it initially bears all the hallmarks of a total rip off.

But Joy Division's Live in Preston is anything but. Listen deeper, it is a tale of self-belief, a battle of will, a victory for creation over adversity. It shows a band fighting for survival. With the speakers and equipment literally collapsing around them, the Manchester quartet give a classic lesson in determination.

Over its 12 blistering tracks, the album shows exactly how far technology has developed over the last 20 years (Yes, amazingly it's two decades, since Bernard Sumner, Peter Hook, Stephen Morris and the late lan Curtis, were changing the face of music). When things can go wrong they inevitably do. And on that cold February night in Preston they certainly did.

With the tension building up, the commentary can only be described as classic, and it's hilarious hearing Ian Curtis firstly explaining that there are 'some slight

problems', then lamenting that 'everything is falling apart' and finally admitting that everything is being fed through Hooky's bass amp.

The PA announcing that the last coach to Burnley is 'going in five minutes' just adds to the farce.

As the band get increasingly irate, and tempers come near to breaking point, from the melee emerges an almost biblical deliverance, and through the smoke and haze of the now-defunct Preston Warehouse, came possibly one of lov Division's most haunting and brilliant appearances.

At their best, on Colony, Heart And Soul and Twenty Four Hours they are awesome. At their worst on Interzone, and particularly Eternal, it is like being dragged through hell.

Whatever, the aggression here is frightening, and it's painfully ironic that their

# rock & pop

by Jon Clarke & Stuart Lenz

decade would start on such a low note. and that within three months their lead singer had killed himself.

But the songs seem today crushingly relevant to the coming millennium. Paranoic, angry and often repetitive, they pointed the way for things to come. Unemployment, industrial decay, technological angst. But ultimately they were about survival. And out of the ashes of that February day would grow one of Britain's most important bands of the last two decades

There could be nothing more fitting than a New Year's Day gig from New Order



**Red Hot Chili Peppers** Californication (WARNERS)

While the title suggests an outrageous Hollywood Boulevard-style sex-fest, awash with silicon enhanced gals and libidinous 2 Live Crew-type groans and butt-shaking, Californication is much more a measured trail of rediscovery for the Chillies.

Minus heroin habits and a rousing return at this year's Woodstock festival recently (they literally set it alight), little seems to be standing in the way of LA's finest for the first time in years. Californication is another notch on the long overdue road to repair.

After a series of awkward detours -1995's One Hot Minute album being the most irritating - the Red Hot Chili Peppers are thankfully back to making damn fine songs, in their funky jam signature way.

Back in the fold is guitarist John Frusciante, the former backbone during the Blood Sugar Sex Magic peak some

years ago: out is Dave Navarro, the former Jane's Addiction man, who has now, going by various reports, retreated into a dark hermitic world to complete his book, Frust No-One. Frusciante it should be remembered had previously joined the band on the death of the original guitarist, Hillel Slovak and was pivotal in forging the Chillies sound away from their pure thrash punk/ funk crossover that had stalled progress since their 1984 debut, Freakey Styley.

The single Scar Tissue comes from the same stock as their biggest hit, Under The Bridge (covered by the All Saints last year) as does the title track which has the same barbed commentary on the shallow values of their adopted West Coast home. California is a place apparently where even earthquakes are 'just another good vibration'.

But this is the very essence of the Chili Peppers. While cynical of others' behaviour, they themselves are not renowned for abstinence (note: various addictions). A contradiction? Well ves. So despite meditations on the shallowness of the Californian Lifestyle, there are still enormous helpings of leering testosterone to be found.

Get On Top for example is this year's shameless answer to Blood Sugar's Suck My Kiss. This, and the unfortunately juvenile I Like Dirt, could easily have come from any of their first five albums - short staccato bursts of thrash funk just like the old days. Best ignored unless looking for nostalgia.

For the most part though the album is adventurous and strong and not above a little experimentation. There's the Beatles influenced Road Tripping; Saviour, a strange stab at jangly psychedelia and Right On Time which is an odd though not unpleasant slice of post punk disco.

Adolescence is a hard thing to shake off at the best of times, but the Chillies, long known as the voice of misspent American youth, are certainly trying. And everything seemed to be working... until this summer's Woodstock festival, when an anarchic live set from the boys, featuring naked pogoing from goatee-wearing bassist Flea, inspired a full scale riot. Seems boys will always be boys.

# the list

Here are our Top Five albums that we just can't stop listen to:

#### 1 (NEW) TRAVIS: THE MAN WHO

Out of the debris of this truly uninspiring 'year of pop' comes at last something of real substance. Standing out like a beacon among the numerous Boyzone's and Shania Twain's of the moment. Travis are well deserving of their place in the nominations for this year's Mercury Music Prize. It takes time and nurturing to be properly enjoyed, and it can at times be depressing. But it's worth the effort.

#### 2 (NEW) RED HOT CHILI **PEPPERS: CALIFORNICATION**

After a series of awkward detours 1995's One Hot Minute album being the most irritating - the Red Hot Chili Peppers are thankfully back to making damn fine songs, in their funky jam signature way. Adolescence is a hard thing to shake off at the best of times, but the Chillies, long known as the voice of misspent American youth, are certainly trying. And everything seems to be working...

#### 3 (3) BLUR: 13

A good deal of 13 is hit and miss, but there is much to suggest that Blur will yet, like Radiohead, carry on producing important music well into the millennium. And who knows, there might be a happy ending: the tabloids are already reporting a baby on the way for Damon and his new flame.

#### 4 (2) SUEDE: HEAD MUSIC

Brett might have kicked the evil habits he was once so famous for. but he clearly doesn't want to venture too far from that winning druggy formula. Better the devil you know, as he might chunter, and that musical devil ain't half good.

#### 5 (4) KULA SHAKER: PEASANTS, PIGS AND ASTRONAUTS

Peasants, Pigs And Astronauts very much keeps the faith and should please all those die-hard Kula fans out there. Spiritual and hypnotic, with an eclectic range of Oriental instrumentation, it has genuine passion in its grooves and offers one of the best returns to Sixties style for a long while. Whether it will win any plaudits for originality is debatable.

# classical

by Stephen Priest & Frank Blake



#### **SCHEINKVARTETTEN**

Plays 18th Century Drawing-room Music by Abel, Boccherini, Kammel and Plevel

**PROPRIUS PRCD 9082** 

The Musical Heritage of Western Sweden - what a phrase! A little like 'the greatest shove-ha'penny player on Portsea Island'. Skara Library in Skaraborg, W. Sweden, is a repository of music, from the eighteenth century onward, access to which has only been promoted within the last few years. Much of the collection is not native Swedish, being rather music played in Sweden at the various time. Cheating? Maybe not. After all, in mid-nineteenth Century in England you'd've far more commonly heard Mendelssohn than 'native' Sterndale Bennett :

This neat collection features complete quartets by Abel, Boccherini, Kammel and Pleyel in editions which are occasionally simplified from more exacting works or else arrangements from larger pieces. Taken as a whole, they have considerable charm and present a little guide to home music making of the time.

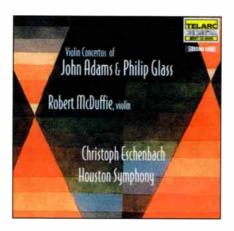
To my ear all of the pieces bear more than a passing resemblance to Papa Haydn. That's not too much of a problem - I like Haydn's chamber works - but his imitators don't invariably bear the master's stamp, particularly his genius for combining lightness of touch with firstrate musicianship.

Actually the sleeve notes do not claim that these are compositions of the highest class. The pleasures of this collection chiefly reside in the unashamed element of domestication in the pieces. String

quartets were at the time a relatively new form; not for Abel et al to point the way up towards dizzy heights of Beethoven.

Perhaps the Scheinkvartetten's members are rôle playing on this disc. If so, the pose is aptly chosen, because it is difficult to see how their essentially modest approach could have been bettered for the material to hand. Anything too histrionic and the not-quite-first-rate-ness would show through. Alternatively a too bland performance would kill the listener's interest altogether. As it is, they have caught the right mood and are to be congratulated on a series of performances which give very genuine pleasure.

A word of warning about the recording: the very live acoustic of the Lundbrunn Pavilion can sound positively horrifying through a less-than-able loudspeaker. If things sound like a transistor radio in a drainpipe, it isn't necessarily the recording's fault! FB



#### JOHN ADAMS/PHILIP **GLASS**

Violin Concertos Robert McDuffie, violin Houston Symphony/Christoph Eschenbach

TELARC CD-08494

This CD brings together violin concertos from perhaps the two best-known living American composers. Whilst both had a classical music education, it is John Adams that has stuck more rigourously to the conventions of orchestration and form. Both men are associated with the

Minimalist school of composition, where passages and musical elements are repeated pseudo-hypnotically, yet remain 'tonal' and lyrical. Although similar in voice and virtually indentical in form these two pieces contrast sufficiently to make an intriguing disc.

After his early Coplandesque days, Glass has dabbled in both Eastern mysticism, and Western pop with his recent Low Symphony. In the meantime he has also churned out a few operas. Indeed, the Violin Concerto (1986/7) was Glass's first orchestral piece since his student

The first thing that strikes you during the initial few seconds is the sheer glitter of the music. The rapidly descending and ascending runs must look like diamonds on the score, which is apt beause they also sparkle like them. McDuffie's entry heralds some wonderful playing with a rich woody tone and just the right amount of vibrato.

There is no inclusion of electronic support in this score. Instead, sonorities are supplied by the low woodwind, enhancing the sense of mechanism. There are some beautiful moments which impress, but somehow fail to move. Despite Glass's admirable compositional technique, his music never seems to get below surface level. Not that I dislike it at all, it sounds beautiful and crystaline - but that's it.

The Adams concerto appears to be more emotionally driven and is more musically substantial. This is possibly because he sticks close to the customary Twentieth Century compositional style - to the extent that parts of the solo writing instantly remind you of Berg's masterpiece concerto. Changes of tempi and dynamics feature here and the middle slow movement is a sublime elegaic lament in which McDuffie captures the mixture of desolation and passion perfectly.

This Telarc 20-bit recording is so good it could almost be tagged with the dread word 'audiophile'. Not too likely though, since the performers are too wellestablished and the performances far too good! SP

# SUBSCRIPTIONS

GET TO THOSE CLASSIFIED ADS EARLY AND GRAB A BARGAIN !!!
SUBSCRIBE TO HI-FI WORLD !!!

# UK SUBSCRIPTION £27

★ Get to our amazing classified ads first and grab a bargain.
★ Run by dedicated hi-fi engineers and enthusiasts, HI-FI WORLD has become famous for its informative reviews and radical kit designs.

## **MISSED AN ISSUE?**

Back issues also available at a cost of £3.50 only (includes P&P), payment by cheque only - OVERSEAS please contact for details. Send cheque to Suite F21, Imex House, The Park Business Centre, Kilburn Park Road, London NW6 5LF

# **OVERSEAS SUBS RATES**

Surface Mail
Airmail Europe
Airmail Middle East & South-East Asia
Airmail USA, Canada, Australia, Japan,
Korea and China

□ Airmail
□ Surface mail

NEWS;

DIY; VALVE AMPS/PRE-AMPS; SPEAK-ER KITS; REVIEWS + lots more information not published in the magazine.

VISIT OUR WEBSITE: WEBSITE: www.hi-fiworld.co.uk

Credit card hotline 9.30AM - 2.30 PM: (44) 0171 625 8033

Fax: (44) 0171 328 1844 (Please fax form below)

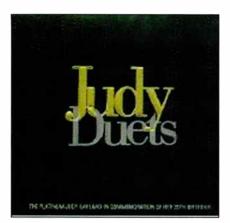
By post: Make cheque or postal order payable to Audio Publishing Ltd, sent in an envelope marked Hi-Fi World, FREEPOST LON3478, LONDON, W9 1BR

## HI-FI WORLD SUBSCRIPTION CARD

PLEASE REGISTER ONE YEAR'S SUB	SCHIFTISH FOR HI-FI MORTD
I WOULD LIKE TO PAY BY CHEQUE MADE PAYABLE TO AUD	O PUBLISHING LTD CREDIT CARD
DEBIT MY MASTERCARD/ACCESS/VISA ACCOUNT NO:	
EXPIRY DATE: SIGNATURE	DELIVERY ADDRESS IF DIFFERENT
NAME	-
ADDRESS	
DAYTIME	START ISSUE

# azz

by Ian Nicolson



#### **JUDY GARLAND** Judy Duets **BCD/MSL PARTNERS BCD1401**

Issued to commemorate what might have been Garland's 75th birthday in 1997, and now available in the UK, this slightly bizarre double CD is the result of two fortuitous events - the discovery in a damp New Jersey basement of the only tapes recording the 30-odd hours of her early-Sixties CBS primetime televison show, and the decision to remaster and release a private recording of Judy singing at her last vaudeville show at the Palace Theatre in New York in 1951.

What we get from the first project are the sixties stars who didn't show just for the money, but rather out of respect:

Streisand, Jack Jones, Mel Torme, Peggy Lee, Tony Bennett, Lena Horne and the

double act who catapulted Judy back to stardom by kicking off the pilot show, Dean Martin and Frank Sinatra.

Unbeatable ratings for NBC's Bonanza killed off the Judy show after just one season in 1962, but these tapes recorded direct to tape and his buddy Dean Martin without sweetening or remixing (then or now) catapulted Judy Garland swing with all the class

you'd expect, and offer an

unexpected bonus, the sound of Garland relaxed, happy and in the musical company of the people she respected most, true peers from the theatre, movies and music.

Meanwhile the Palace set captures the vaudeville throwback Garland - before

drugs and drink and disillusion made her endless comebacks from the brink too much to bear - displaying her mastery of both audience and material in front of a "shut up and impress me" New York audience who wind up singing Auld Lang Syne back to the star.



**SPIKE JONES** 

Strictly for Music Lovers (Proper Properbox 5)

#### **DUKE ELLINGTON**

The Centennial Edition

#### **RCDJ 63458**

#### **LOUIS JORDAN**

Man Alive It's The Jumping Jive AVID AMSC 674

There's a lot of it about these days - Swing music, Big Band music. Some is the lumpen, modern sound of million-selling acts like the Brian Setzer Orchestra.

And some of it is the boom in clubs and festivals pumping out the classics and live revivals through half million-dollar PAs to preppies and college kids

> enjoying a kitsch contagion. And then there's the constant bubbling of compilations and reissues that has kept Swing ticking over since Ray Charles went

Country and Ellington to Africa.

But in among the cashing-in there's always a nugget or two that's worth a spotlight because of its value, technical quality or skill in bringing a strand together in a new way.

Try any of these and you won't be disappointed, but if you can't afford a long 'un or more for the Duke's collection - ten CDs in a centennial tribute from RCA that brings together every side the Duke ever waxed for the company from 1927 right through to 1973, with rare stereo mixes, alternate takes and unreleased tunes spicing up the classics - and the 51-track Jordan leaves you counting up the tracks you already own, take home Proper's four disc box set of the king of the musical comics, Spike Jones.

Lindley Armstrong Jones ("Spike" courtesy of his puny physique) began his musical career as a drummer, working his way up to radio work, backing names like Bing Crosby and Perry Botkin. By the time the war started, Jones had fallen in with a gang of crazy musicians who would on gigs irreverently spice popular songs of the day with sound effects, funny voices, the works. When the band almost fluked into fame with the timely hit Der Fuhrer's Face (not a eulogy you understand!), Spike, ever the business man, coagulated 'his' forces into a saleable item. Ruthless if required - the band drunks quickly found themselves ousted he was nevertheless able to nurture an extraordinary variety of comic talents. For all the fooling, the standard of musicianship displayed by the Slickers is uniformly high: principal trumpeter George Rock could have earned his keep with any top band or orchestra of the day; principal comic Red Ingle had toured with Bix Beiderbecke in the twenties.

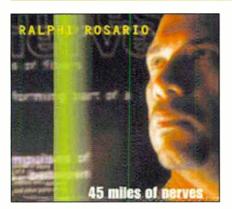
For the next thirty years, the City Slickers steered as close to Goon Show lunacy as the US gets, and, even if you've never seen one of Jones' trademark cheguerboard suits or heard the guickfire, Marx Brothers patter breaking up the easily-destroyed band, there should still be some potent sound triggers here: the William Tell Overture, Casey Jones, Camptown Races, Love For Sale..., nothing is sacred, nothing can't be torn apart, re-invented and turned from art to chuckle, wail of pain to irresistible belly-laugh, or vice versa - and all with consummate virtuosity.

Ol' Blue Eyes (above)

back to stardom.

# dance & ambient

by Sara Davis

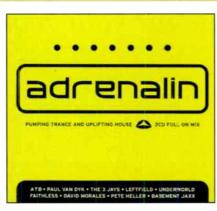


Ralphi Rosario 45 Miles of Nerves **UCCD 032** 

One of the original yet lesser-known Chicago House producers, Ralphi Rosario is one of those quiet, hard-working types who, over the years, has managed to get involved with the most bizarre range of artists. Back in '87 Rosario was a bit of an underground anthem wizard, producing the classic You Used To Hold Me and truly contributing to the sound of the early house movement. 45 Miles is a bit of a hotch-potch, if truth be told. It opens with a pair of deep and churning tunes the first twisting drum 'n' bass into the proceedings to a wonderful effect. Mello...but yet tawnting is another dark but captivating track, a bit of a surprise given Rosano's background but an intriguing foray into experimental house all the same.

Handbaggers needn't worry however; there are at least three cheesy numbers sandwiched into all the experimentation. Names like Wanna Give It Up, Take me Up and Don't Throw Our Love Away kinda say it all really - we're talking dancefloor pop at it's fluffiest.

Fluctuate between dark and light house music he does, but Rosario's sharpest tangent comes in the form of La Ariana Latina which may well become a monster track to really drive this hotchpotch album into the mainstream. A reworking of The Flower Duet by Delibes, it's a magnificent tune that sounds very similar to Chicane's epic sound-scapes and will have hands in the air the country-wide when it hits the club dancefloors.

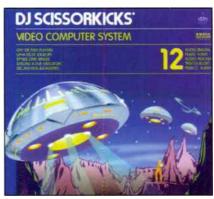


**Various** Adrenalin TTVCD3075

This is a beautifully crafted piece of merchandise. It's a double CD with a simple, vet bold, bright yellow design that's cram packed with corking anthems from this summer and beyond. With 38 top tunes to pick from, it gives the impression that it was compiled by a pop chart statistician who has spent the summer studying all top ten chart tracks with a dance beat, giving them marks out of ten for foot-tappability. Consequently there's a conflict of quality at play throughout this compilation - you've got your genuine dance-floor choons and then you've got your Euro-trash holiday pop that pertains to being Large, when really it's not - Sash! you know who you

Despite the fact that it's not part of a big name series adrenalin will probably sell thousands of copies on the back of one of those cheap, late night TV adverts featuring semi-naked clubbers 'off-it' in an Ibiza dub. The pop pickers at Dance Dept didn't even secure the backing of a big name DJ in the mix (or any for that matter...who, or what, actually mixed this?) they were that confident with their play-list they didn't bother. And in most cases they were right, Push, Energy 52, Paul Van Dyke, Pete Heller's Big Love, Mike Koglin, Chicane, ATB, Way Out West and David Morales all contribute very, very strong tunes which beg to be bought and played loud. But shoe-horned in between are those all too familiar dance tracks that compilation marketing execs just can't seem to resist; the likes of Robert Miles, Underworld, Faithless and Fatboy Slim - they've been

played to death and seem out of place on what is essentially a current selection of house anthems. So there's rough with the smooth, keep remote control to hand at all times for easy track skipping!



**DJ Scissorkicks** Video Computer System FABRKICKS I/CD

DJ Scissorkicks, aka Anthony Chapman, is one of the most respected breakbeat DJs around, thanks to his innovative approach to a growing genre. Shmoosing with such celebs as Norman Cook, Steve Lamacq and Jon Carter hasn't done any damage to his reputation either but at the end of the day it's down to his tunes that he gets the respect he deserves. This album nearly bypassed the review bin altogether - it was so good it appeared in the 'pile of CDs that are always lying open because they get played so much' and after this review - is going straight back there.

Part of the appeal is the diversity of tracks that stretch from rock to techno via disco and hip hop; very much in the Fused and Bruised tradition. VCS is a furious collection of electronic gems from the jackin' acid disco of Get Rowdy and I wanna Rock, through to the ragga-breakbeat of Champagne and Gunshots to the swirling cinematic anthems such as Angel - all of which have been pasted together with classy production values.

Video Computer System is to be preceded by single Clap Yo Hands which promises to be a big dancefloor groove thanks to its funktastic, tuff-edged electro vibe and dizzy disco chorus. Norman Cook should be very afraid - DJ Scissorkicks is the new fresh prince of breakbeat.

# WELCOME TO DIAL A DEALER

# This is a comprehensive directory of Hi-Fi Dealers throughout the UK and Ireland. For your local dealers refer to our County mapguide for your requirements

RICHARD'S AUDIO VISUAL 4 Greyfriars Bedford. Tel: 01234 365165. Stockists of: Arcam. Audioquest. Beyer, B&W. Bose, Cable Talk, Celestion, Cyrus Denon, Heybrook, Marantz, Mission, Moth, Nakamichi, Ortofon, Pioneer, Pro-Ject. Quad. REL. Rotel. Royd. Ruark, Sennheiser. Sound Style, Systemdek, Target, Teac, Thorens. van den Hul & more! Expert friendly service: Listening room Pioneer Reference Point, Visa / Access.

SEVENOAKS HI-FI 3 & 4 Kingswalk Shopping Centre, 19-23 King Street, Reading, Berks, RG1 2HG, Tel, 0118 9597768, A specialist Hi-Fi store with two demonstration rooms. The audio Major prands stocked are: Arcam, Audiolab, Cyrus, Denon, Marantz, Meridian, Rotel, Yamaha, Acoustic Energy, Castle, B&W, Kef Reference, Monitor Audio & Ruark.

THE RIGHT NOTE Tel: Tel.No. (01225) 874728. Just think: THE RIGHT NOTE Tel: Tel.No. (01225) 874728. Just think: most audiophilles listen for most of the time to systems that are 'not quite right'. Are you happy with yours? Forget the reviews and trying to put together a system like a patchwork quit with the 'best' bits around. Its our job to do the assessing, you judge our results. We'll help you to plan a system for the future, even if you spread the purchases. Leave the 'up-grade-itis' behind, save money and enjoy music all the time. Just listen, and you'll know. CD: Acuras, Audio Synthesis, Classe, DCS. Enlithened Audio Design. Meracus, Orelle, Wadia, XTC, Vinyl: Basis, Crown, Jewel, Graham, Michell, Sumiko, Transfiguration, Amps: Acurus, Audio Sculpture & more. Speakers: Audio Artistry, Audio Physics & more, Tuners: Fanfare, Magnum Dynalab & many more, Cables: Chord, DNM, Silver Sounds & more, (Credit Cards Accepted).

V'AUDIO HiFi Consultants: 36 Druid Hill, Stoke Bishop, Bristol. BS9 1EJ. Tel: 0117 968 6005. ATC. AVI, Alon, Audio Analogue. Audiomeca. Cadence Valve. Chord Amps, Electrocompaniet. Harman Kardon, Heybrook, Jamo, LFD. Lyra, Opera, Ortofon, Pink Triangle, Ruark, Mark Levinson, Michell. REL. SME. Shearne, Sonic Link, Sugden, Townshend, Triangle, Unison Research Valve Amps. Home Cinema demonstrated including. A/V Amps, DVD Players, Video Projectors and Screens. Demos vanoputment only. Home print focilities. Free Installations We by appointment only. Home trial facilities. Free installations. We

#### BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

HAZLEMERE AUDIO CONSULTANTS To hear how realistic music can sound please call for an appointment (day or evening). Objective advice, comfortable listening, home demonevening). Opjective advice, comfortable listening, home demonstrations, free installation, part exchange, repairs and superb service. Acoustic Precision, Air tangent, ATC, Audiomeca, Basis, Classe, EAD, Fanfare, Henley, Magnaplanar, Mirage, Monrio, Muse, Nottingham Analogue, Opera, Ortofon, SD. Sirius, Straightwire, Tice, Triangle, Trilogy, VPI. Based in High Wycombe. Please call: 01494 437892.

TECHNO SOUND/ AUDIO INSIGHT 7 Granville Square. Willen, Milton Keynes, MK I 5 9]L. Tel. (01 908) 604949. Audiophile Hi-Fi and Home Cinma Specialists, All major brands stocked from Arcam to Yamaha. Meridian Digital Home Theatre dealer. Custom home cinema and multi room installation. 4 dem rooms and expert advice. Audiophile CDs, LPs and LaserDiscs to buy. Open

NORTHWOOD AUDIO 98 Cambridge St. Aylesbury, Bucks HP20 1BA. Tel. 01296 428790. Selected sounds from Acoustic Energy, Alchemist, Audio Meca, Audio Note, Boston, B & W, Cabletalk, Castle, Celestion, Chord, The Chord Company, CR Developments, DNM Virtual Reality, Denon, DPA, Epos, Exposure, Gyrodek, Harman Kardon, Heybrook, Kef, Klipsch, Marantz, Micromega, Monitor Audio, Moth, Musical Technology, NAD, Nakamichi, Pioneer, PMC, Proac, Rega, Rel, Rose, Rotel, Rusch, Stra, Tappor, Tac, Talk Flestromys, Thoropa, Trippole, Tube Ruark, Stax, Tannoy, Teac, Talk Electronics, Thorens, Triangle, Tube Technology and a range of quality pre-used equipment. Export orders welcome. - The ultimate Hi-Fi Specialist experience... a mere phone call away.

#### CAMBRIDGESHIRE

THE AUDIO FILE 41 Victoria Road, Cambridge, Tel, 01223 368305. For the best in British Hi-Fi and Home cinema enter-tainment. Visit or call to arrange a dem with products from: Audiolab Arcam, Mission. Linn, Naim. Rega. Cyrus. Absolute Sounds, Kef, Sony, Yamaha, Rel, Quad, Ruark, Denon. IME HI-FI COMPANY PETERBOROUGH The region's largest range of enthusiast hi-fi. Arcam, Audiolab, B&W, Cyrus, Denon, KEF, Kenwood, Krell, Marantz, Martin Logan, M&K, Merdian, Mission, NAD, NAIM, Pioneer, Quad, REL, Rotel, Yamaha and many more. Excellent hi-fi and AV demonstration facilities. Part exchange welcome Huge releasing a feature of THE HI-FI COMPANY PETERBOROUGH TH Part exchange welcome. Huge selection of top quality, carefully used equipment, telephone for mailing list. 35-42 COWGATE. Peterborough. Phone: (01733) 341755 Fax: (01733) 358141.

ACOUSTICA 17 Hoole Rd., Chester CH2 3NH Tel: 01244 344227, All that's best in hi-Fi from Epos, KEF, Teac, Royd, Linn Rega, Naim, Arcam, Audiolab, Ruark, Rotel and many more. Multi room systems from Linn Knekt. Superb demonstration facilities. home demonstrations and installation a pleasure. We offer the best products, the best service and the best sounds. Open Tuesday to Saturday, evenings by appointment

ACTON GATE AUDIO 4 Ruabon Road, Wrexham, North Wales, Tel. 01978 364500. Audio Visual Specialists. Arcam, Audio Analogue, Bose, B&W. Celestion, Castle, Denon, Harmon Kardon, Jamo, Marantz, Michell, Mission, Onkyo, Pro-Ject, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Micromega, Myrad, QUAD, Radford, Rotel, Ruark, Tannoy, TDL, Teac, Thorens, UKD, Unison Research, Yamaha, DSP Club Member, Demo Room, installation service. Easy Parking and Motorway access. All major credit cards accepted. 9.30 - 5.30

INPUT AUDIO Dukinfield, Cheshire Tel Fax: 0161 304 7494, Mobile: 07801 498934. We have the time we have the patience, we have the desire, and we have the products to help you reach your musical goals, featuring:Adyton,Altis, Art, Audiogram, Audio Analogue Puccini, Audiomeca, Audio Physic,Audio Vector, Base, B.C.D., Chord, Diapason, Graaf, Insert Physic, Audio Vector, Base, B.C.D., Chord, Diapason, Graat, Insert Audio Immedia, Meracus Monrio, Neat. P.A.D., Siemel Silver Sounds, Stands Unique, System Audio, Triangle UKD Opera. Unison Research, Yamamura-Churchill, YBA. And much more arriving soon, specialising in home demo's. Please phone for more information or friendly chat. All usual facilities. Input for the

DOUG BRADY HI-FI Kingsway Studios, Kingsway North, Warrington, WAI 3NU Tel 01925 828009 Fax 01925 825773, Visa, Mastercard, Lombard Tricity, 2 dem rooms, home trial; Agencies include: Arcam, Tag McLaren, AVI, B&W, Castle, Caspian, Chord Electronics, Exposure, Harbeth, Heybrook, Krell, LFD, Michell, Meridian, Musical Fidelity, Monitor Audio, Naim, Nautilus 800 series, Pink Triangle, ProAc, Roksan, SME, Wilson Benesch, VTC, and may more.

PRACTICAL HI-FI 88 Bridge Street, Warrington, WAI 2RF. Tel:- 01925 632179. See our main entry under Preston, Lancs.

REPLAY AUDIO CONSULTANTS Tel/Fax Chester (01244) 401290. Cheshire's alternative hi-fi specialists. Honest advice and personal service. We can demonstrate Alchemist. AVI. Henly. Heybrook, LFD, Michell, Moth, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Neat, Origin Live, Ortofon, Pink Triangle, Royd, Sonneteer, Totem, Trichord, Demonstrations by appointment in Chester or in your own home. Delivery & installation available. Mastercard, Visa, Switch,

SWIFT HI-FI St. Annes Parade, Wilmslow. 01625 526213. Aura. B&W. Denon, Kenwood, Marantz. Nad. Pioneer, Rotel, Systemdek, Tannoy, Revolver, J.P.W., M. Short, Mission, Celestion, Technics, Audiolab, Castle. Open 9,30-6. Dem room. No pressure, BADA

SOUNDS PERFECTION 'Cornwalls most exclusive Audio SOUNDS PERFECTION 'Cornwalls most exclusive Audio retailer'. Agencies include: Alchemist, Audio Analogue, Audio Note, Audio Spectrum. Border Patrol, Boston, Electrocompaniet. Elemental Audio. Henley. JM Labs, Michell, Monitor Audio, Musical Fidelity, Ortofon, Parasound, Sonic Frontiers, Primare, Project, Nordost, Philoshophy, REL, Tsunami, S.M.E., Sudgen, Stands Unique, Teac, Vienna Acoustics, Triangle, Trichords, Tara Labs, Sonic Link. Home Demonstrations by Appointment. Telifax, 01326 221372 Mobile 0468 754353. E-mail. soundsperfertion@mailtry.com fection@mailcity.com

MISONS SOUND & VISION Viaduct House, Victoria Viaduct. Carlisle, CA3 8AN. Tel (01228) 22620. Exposure, Heybrook, Aura, Bang & Olufson, B & W, Castle, NAD. Quad, Rotel, Sony, Sugden, Yamaha, Demo Suite. No appts nec. Home trial facilities. Free installation. Service Department Mon at 9 - 5 30 PRACTICAL HI-FI 106 English Street, Carlisle, CA3 8ND Tel-01228 44792 See our main entry under Lancaster

MOVEMENT AUDIO 588 Ashley Road, Poole Parkstone, Dorset BH14 0AQ Tel (01202) 730865 Arcam Audiolab B&W. Castle, Cyrus, Denoir, KEF, Marantz, Meridian, Michell, Micronic a Pioneer, Ruark, Shearne Audio. 2 Dem rooms Listen to the available choice and decide at your leisure - no pressure no obligation, Our staff enjoy music, with our choice of products, you can too! Service Department. Free installation Home trial facilities. Access, Visa, Amex, Diners Card Credit facilities available, Open Mon-Fri. 10-6. Sat 9-6

MOVEMENT AUDIO 336 Wimborne Road Winton Bournemouth, Dorset BH9 2HH. Tel (01202) 529988 520066 Arcam, B&W. Denon, KEF, Marantz, Meridian, Mission Pioneer. Sony, Yamaha Full dem facitites avidable also home dem Friendly expert advice. Service Department Free installation. Home trial facilities, Access, Visa, Amex. Open Mon-Fri 9-5.30

DAWSONS OF WESTBOURNE Home Cinema Specialists. Main agents for Bang & Olufsen, Harman Kardon BL REL Mordaunt Short. Sony. Technics and TDL Dentoristration facilities include our unique Dolby pro-logic system comparator for the ultimate way to choose the perfect system Also on demonstration large screen televisions from Thomson, sony and Ferguson with video projectors from Sharp and Seleco Dawsons, 23 Seamoor Road. Westbourne, Bournemouth 01202 764965

SUTTONS HI-FI 18 Westover Road Bournemouth Dorset Tel: 01202 555512. You will find the very facts in superb Hi-Fi facilities with stocks to include: Arcam, Capletalk, Celestion, Denon, DTS, KEF, Linn, Marantz, Meridian, NAD, Pione ir, QED Rotel, Sennheiser, Sony, Sound Organisation, Tag McLaren, Target Teac, Technics, Yamaha, and many more, If you re serious about Hi-Fi you've probably heard of all these brands and probably heard of Suttons too! We've been around for over 45 years Please call for expert knowledge and friendly advice

WEYMOUTH HI-FI 33-35 Maiden Street, Weymouth Dorset DT4 88A. Tel (01305) 785729. Arcam, Aura, B&W. Denon Kenwood, Marantz, Micromega, Musica-Fidel ty, Panason c, Qu. d. Sony, Technica, Yamaha. Dem room, Friendly professional advice Only qualify hi-fi dealer in Weymouth area Service Department Free installation. Home trial facilities Access V.sa, Amex. Switch, Delta Mastercard, Interest free credit, Instant credit, Open Monfrig. 3.05, 30, 51, 93, 05, 10 Fri 9.30-5.30 Sat - 9.30-5.30

#### ESSE

CRAYSTON SOUND & VISION 33 S. I Isaac's Walk Colchester, (01206) 577682. Alchemist Arcam & W. Boston Acoustics. Castle, Denon, Harman Klindon KEF Lini Locwe Opta. Meridian, Michell, Musical Fidelity, Philips. Pioneer, Project, Rotel, Sennheiser. Superb demo rooms, free regional delivery and installation. Regular musical and surround evenings, nome demonstrations. Excellent credit facilities.

#### GLOUCESTERSHIRE

THE RIGHT NOTE - BATH

For specialist advice and home demonstrations. See Bristo &

HAMPSHIRE AUDIO LTD, 2-12 Hursley Road, Ch Ford, Hants, SO53 2FU. Tel Southampton (01703 252827/265232, 3 Hi-Fi and 2 Home Cinema Dolby Surround 252827/26532. 3 Hi-Fi and 2 Home Cinema Dolby Surround Sound Demonstration Rooms, one with Projection TV and an 8 wide screen. Brands stocked include ARCAM find. Xeta, Audiolab, Audioquest, Celestion, Cyrus, Denon Gradient Infinity, KEF, Marantz, Meridian, Mission, Polic, Quad. Rotel Seleco Sennheiser, Soundstyle, Tannoy, Target Audio, Thorens, & Yamaha, Established 1969, we offer a 2-year Guarantee covered by our own well-equipped Service Dept. We have a large FREE car parting facility and we are located within 3 miles from Junction 14 (M3/M27 Interchange) and Junctions 13 (M3) and 5 (M27). Closed Mondays, except in December, Late Night Thurs to 8pm BADA Founder Member, All deposits fully covered by BADA Bonding

NOW THATS HI-FI 32 Arundel Street, Portsmouth Tel (01705) 811230, Pioneer, Yamaha, Marantz, Kenwwod, Mission TDL, REL, Attacama, and much more Liserdisc and AC3 specialists, Accessory center at 24 Arundel Way, Portsmouth, Tel

SOUTH COAST SPEAKERS Ltd 326 Portswood Road, Southampton. Hampshire, Tel: 01703 559312. Hand made Loudspeaker Systems! Tailored to your individual tastes. Many real wood veneers. Any colour finish available. LUK. suppliers of Driver Units for: SEAS. VOLT. MOREL. VISATION. RCL. SCAN-SPEAK & MORE. Home builder kits always on demo. High quality accessories/components, comfortable listening area, ample free parking, friendly advice.

#### **HEREFORDSHIRE**

ENGLISH AUDIO 37 Whitecross Road, Hereford, HR4 0DG, (01432) 355081. Arcam. A.T.C... B&W, Castle, Cyrus Centre. Denon, Dynaudio, Heybrook, KEF, Magnat, Marantz, Mission. Musical Fidelity, Naim, ProAc, Pink Triangle, Pioneer, Project, REL. Rotel, Ruark, John Shearne, Stax, System Audio, Tag McLaren, Teac. Wadia, and Yamaha, Single speaker dem room, home trial facilities, free installation, service dept, Access Visa, Credit arranged. Open Mon-Sat. 9.30-5.30pm, BADA members.

HERTFORDSHIRE

ACOUSTIC ARTS LTD 101 ST. Albans Road, Watford, Herts Tel: (01923) 245250, Fax: (01923 230798, Audio Research, B&W, Boston, Castle, Celestion, Chord, Copland, Denon, Densen, DPA. Jadis, KEF, Krell, Marantz, Martin Logan, Michell, Micromega, Rel, Roksan, Ruark, SME, Sonus, Faber, Theta, Thorens, Wilson, 4 demonstration rooms, Purpose built AV studio, Credit available, 100 yards from Watford Junction station, Open Tues-Sat, 10-530 (Thursday open by appointment until 8pm).

AUDIO FILE (THE) 27 Hockerill Street. Bishops Stortford, Herts. Tel. (01279) 506576. Please see main ad under Cambridgeshire.

AUDIO FILE OBJECTIVE 37 Tower Centre, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire, ENIO 8UD. Tel: 01992 478666 Fax 01992 440431. Selected British and specialist brands. New, Ex-dem, and S/H. Mail order Hi-Fi Purchased. Free Parking.

DARBY's OF ST. ALBANS. 6 Market Place, St Albans, Herts Tel: (01727) 851596. Hertfordshire's premier Hi-Fi/Audio Visual specialists established 1946. Full Home Cinema demonstration suite. Whether your needs are large or small, we stock it all; Arcam, Yamaha. Quad. Denon. Sony. Bang & Olufsen, Pioneer, REL. KEF, Mission, Ruark, Celestion. Polk, and many more. Free planning service. Free Delivery and basic installation. Full workshop facilities, Open 9-6 Mon-Sat.

#### KENT

ASHFORD SOUNDCRAFT HI-FI 40 High Street, Ashford. Seeking music lovers, male or female, any age, to share common interest in musical Pro-aktiv Hi-Fi Systems, Multi Room of Home Cinema. Attractive unusual equipment in unusual setting, your place or ours, we guarantee lasting pleasure. Open Mon-Sat. Appointment Service or just pop in. Tel (01233) 624441

DOVER HI-FI 43 High Street, Dover. Tel: 01304 207562. Suppliers of quality hi-fi equipment including: Arcam. Akai, B&W, Denon, Jamo, Mordaunt Short. NAD, Panasonic, ProAc, Quad. Rotel. Ruarc, TDL. Technics, Tannoy. Part exchange. Listening room, Service and repairs. Credit facilities. Access/Visa. Open 6 days 9-5.30.

THE LINN STUDIO Sondek LP12 knekt<sup>6</sup> Karik Kairn Klout Kremlin Keltik Kaber Keiledh Numerik Tukan Wakonda Majik Mimik LK100 Ekos Kudos Arkiv Brilliant Lingo Valhalla Sekrit Aktiv "Dream systems for everyone from £2,000 to £30,000+. A new dealership from a specialist family business, established in 1948. Outstanding service and facilities. Multi-room specialist. 123 Snargate Street, Dover, Kent. CT17 9AP.Tel: 01304 201525, Fax: 01304 240135.

KIMBERLEY HI-FI 193 Broadway, Bexleyheath, Kent. Tei. 0181 304 3272. Sep dem rooms, Denon, Technics, Kenwood, Aiw, NAD. Dual, Wharfedale, Mission, Marantz, Tannoy, Castle, Monitor Audio, Heco, Jamo, Cerwin Vega and many more.

PROGRESSIVE AUDIO 2, Maryland Ct. Rainham, Kent, ME8 PROGRESSIVE AUDIO 2. Maryland Ct. Rainham. Kent. ME8 8QY. Tel. 01634 389004. Agencies include: Audio Innovations, Audion, Audionote, Audio Mecca, Audio Systems, Audio Static, Audio Technica. Chord Amps. Cogan Hall, Conrad Johnson, Convergent. Denson, Goldring, Impulse, Koetsu, Levinson, LFD, Lyra, Moth, Nordost, Origin Live, Pink Triangle, Proac, SD Acoustics, Silversounds, SME, Sugden, Sumiko, Systemdek, Snell, Target, TDL, Transfiguration, Townshend, Tube Technology, Unison Research, UKD, Voyd, VPI, etc. Dems by appointment.

UNILET SOUND & VISION 24-26 Union Street. Maidstone, Kent. Tel. (01622) 676703. Fax (01622) 676723. The best place in town for Hi-Fi and Home Cinema. Three superb dem rooms Interest Free Credit All leading brands Also Open Sundays 10 -4.00pm.

#### LANCASHIRE

CLEARTONE 235 Blackburn Road (1/2 mile from on the A 666 Blackburn Road) Bolton, Lancs BL I 8HB Tel: (01204) 531423. Bolton's biggest Hi-Fi superstore. Every top brand & all \$31423. Bolton's biggest Hi-Fi superstore. Every top brand & all the best buys at guaranteed unbeatable prices. Aiwa, Akai, Arcam, Audiolab, B&W. Bose. Castle, Celestion, Denon, Hitachi, Infinity, JBL. JVC, KEF, Kenwood, Marantz, Meridian, Mission, Mordaunt Short, NAD, Panasonic, Pioneer, Rotel, Sony, Tannoy, TDL, Technics. Toshiba, Yamaha. 2 dedicated Hi-Fi Demo rooms and 2 ArV Demo rooms, no appointments necessary. Service department, free installation, home trial facilities, free parking, Access, Visa, Amex, Diners. Interest free credit: Open Mon-Wed 10.00-6.00. Thurs-Fri 10.00-7.00. Sat 9.00-6.00. Sun 11.00-5.00 MARTON MUSIC 5 Masterson Ave. Read, Burnley. BB12 7PL. for audition of the best stereo and surround sound equipment from BRYSTON (20 yr guar.), MYRYAD, PMC, RUARK, YAMAHA, and the latest WILMSLOW-HART electronics, in a comfortable demonstration room through commercial and custom-built speakers including Transmission Line, Open Baffle and Reflex designs. Home demos encouraged for complete satisfaction. Also main agent for Liberty Audiosuite loudspeaker/audio measurement system, ETF4.0 room measurement system and LspCAD room/box design/crossover package. Call Tony Seaford anytime for an appointment, a chat or free advice on 01282 773198 (fax 776413), or e-mail 106505.251 @ compuserve.com.

ORPHEUS AUDIO Tel: 01257 473175 See our main entry under Greater Manchester.

PRACTICAL HI-FI 43 Friargate, Preston. Tel:- 01772 883958 The audio visual specialist, expert advice, instant demon best prices, instant free credit, part exchange welcome. Extended warranty. Stockists of Yamaha, Castle, Teac, NAD, Lexicon, Arcam, Kenwood, Denon, Sony, Technics, Onkyo, Marantz, Pioneer. Mission, Kef, Celestion, B&W.

PRACTICAL HI-FI 84 Penny Street, Lancaster, LAI IXN Tel:-01524 39657 - See our main entry under Lancaster

PRACTICAL HI-FI 33/35 Knowsley Street, Bolton, Lancs Tel:-01204 395789 - See our main entry under Lancaster.

PRACTICAL HI-FI 81 Whitegate Drive, Blackpool, FY3 9DA Tel:- 01253 300599. See our main entry under Lancaster.

ROMERS HI-FI, 94-96 High Street, Rishton, BBI 4LQ. Suppliers of quality hi-fi equipment including: Linn, Arcam, Cyrus, Quad. Yamaha, Mission, Ruark, Sony, Monitor Audio, NAD, Onky, Bose, Castle, Nordost, Straightwire, Panasonic, Pioneer, Loewe, TDL, VC, Target. Stands Unique. Specialists in multiroom installations Access/Visa/Switch. Credit facilities. Open 9.00 - 5.30 Mon-Sai (5.00pm Wed & Sat). Tel: 01254 887799 Fax: 01254 876866

#### LEICESTERSHIRE

ZOUCH AUDIO Suppliers of quality Hi-Fi, Apollo, Audio Analogue, AVI, Bow Technologies, C.A.T., Celestion, Chord Analogue, AVI, Bow Technologies, C.A.T., Celestion, Chord Electronics, Creek, D.C.S., Dynalab, Graham, John Shearn, L.A.T., Lumley, M.I.T., Magnum, Munrio, Musical Fidelity, Musical Technology, Neat, Opera, Orchid, Orelle, Sirius, Stands Unique, Sumiko, Teac, Tice, Townshend, Transfiguration, Unison Research, Wilson Benesch, X.T.C. Open 10,00-5,30, Closed Monday, Zouch Audio, The Old Coach House, off South Street, Ashby De La Zouch, LE65 LAN, For further information call Michael on 01530 414128 or 0976 571875

CYMBIOSIS 6 Hotel Street, Leicester, LEI SAW, Tel: (0116) 2623754 Email: shop@cymbiosis.com. Arcam, Acoustic Energy, Cable Talk, Castle. Charlo, Chord Company. Cura. Denon, Linn Hi-Fi, Linn Knekt, Loewe Televisions, Lutron Lighting, Musical Technology, Naim. Nordost. Projekt Furniture. Rega. Revox. Rotel. System Audio. Tag McLaren, and Wadia. Multi-room design & Installation Service, Finance Available. Open 10-5.30 Monday to Saturday.

LEICESTER HI-FI 6 Silver Walk, LEICESTER HI-FI 6 Silver Walk, St Martins Square. Leicester LEI SEW. Tel: (0116) 2539753. Fax: (0116) 2626097. Arcam, B&W Nautilus, Mission. Cyrus, Marantz, Pioneer, Quad, Tannoy, Copland, Pink Projects, Michell, Technics, Rotel, Rogers, Yamaha, Acoustic Energy, Chord Electronics, Teac, Miller & Kreisel. DPA. Talk Electronics. Greig Loudspeakers, E.T.C. 4. Listening areas over 3 floors. We can demonstrate, deliver and install, Including AV and Multiroom. Credit Facilities. All cards sales accept days 9.05.20. taken, open 6 days 9.30-5.30.

STEREO SHACK 1-3 Guildhall Lane, Leicester, Tel: (0116) 2530330. Fax: (0116) 2626097. Yamaha. Kenwood, NAD, Mission, Teac, Aiwa, Cerwin Vega, Pioneer, TDL. Thorens, BBL. Rotel, Celestion. Jamo & many more. We are A.V. specialists. 2 dem rooms. We can demonstrate. deliver and install. Credit facilities and all cards taken. Open 6 days 9.30-5.30

#### LONDON

AUDIOJOY LIMITED For equipment that sounds natural and AUDIOJOY LIMITED for equipment that sounds natural and musical, ring for friendly advice, and demos. Professional Monitor Co. Trichord, Michell, Bryston & Laverdin, VPI, Clear Audio, Moth, Stands Unique, Target, Nordost, etc. 7 Days, 10am til 10pm. Telephone 0181 363 4963. Mobile 0966 231557. E-Mail@audiojoy.demon.co.uk www.audiojoy.demon.co.uk

BABBER ELECTRONICS SERVICE CENTRE 158 Uxbridge Road.West Ealing, London, W13 8SB Tel. 0181 579 6315 Akai, Aiwa, A&R. Celestion, Dual, Goodmans, Harman Kardon. JBL, JVC, Kenwood, Marantz, Panasonic, Sennheiser, Sony, ES range, Tannoy, Technics, Wharfedale, Yamaha and many more Auth. Service Dept. Credit Facilities, Open 10.30 - 5,30 Mon-Sat.

BILLY VEE SOUND SYSTEM 248 Lee High Road, Lewisham, London SE13 5PL.Tel: 0181 318 5755/0181 852 1321. Arcam, Denon, Marantz, Linn, Mission, Naim, Tag McLaren, Pioneer-DVD, Rega, etc. 2 domestic style listening lounges. Appts required, service dept. home trial facilities. Interest free credit, Access, Visa, Amex cards accepted. Opened Mon-Sat 10-6.30, Closed

CHOICE HI-FI Tel. 0181 392 1959. Specialist dealers in high end quality second-hand equipment. All main brands in stock including Krell, Audio Research, Wadia, Mark Levinson, Sonus Faber, Linn, Naim, SME & many more. Generous price given on trade-in. Part exchange welcome. Also dealers for Trichord, SME. Gamma, Trilogy, Lumley, Boulder & many more. INFIDELITY 9 High Street. Hampton Wick, Kingston-upon-Thames, Tel: (0181) 943 3530. for full details see entry under SURREY

HIFI EXPERIENCE 227 Tottenham Court Road, London WI. 0171 580 3535, Arcam, Audiolab, Mission, Cyrus, Quad, Celestion, Kef. Meridian, Rogers, Tannoy, Yamaha, TDL, Thorens, Marantz, Nakamichi, Musical Fidelity and many more, Open 10.00-7.00 Mon-Fri, 9-6 on Sat, Service dept, Credit facilities, delivery and free installation

K J WEST ONE 26 New Cavendish St., London WIM 7LH 0171 486 8262 63, Fax 0171 487 3452. Two hi-fi & two home cinema dem studios, Appts pref. Home trial. Installation by arrangement. Service dept. Major credit cards. Interest free credit on selected items. Major brands stocked: Arcam, Audio Alchemy, Audion, Audiolab, Audio Research, B&W Castle, Chord, Copeland, DPA, Epos, Graaf, Harbeth, KEF, Klipsch, Krell. Lexicon. Marantz. Martin Logan. Meridian, Micheli, Micromega, Mission, Musical Fidelity, Nitty Gritty, Pink, ProAc, Quad, Rel, Rotel, Orelle, Sonus Faber. Stax, Tannoy, Theta. Unison Research, Wilson Benesch, Open 6 days. Benesch. Open 6 days.

THE LISTENING ROOMS 161 Old Brompton Road, London SW5 0LJ. (0171) 244 7750/59, Fax (0171) 370 0192, Linn, Quad Meridian, Nakamichi, Arcam, Audiolab, Acoustic Energy, SME Audio Research, Krell, Wadia, Theta, Apogee, Martin Logan, Pioneer, Tannoy, Systemdek, Stax, Pink Triangle, Michell, Monton Audio, Yamaha, Marantz, KEF, Bose, Celestion, Epos, Mission, Denon, Neat Petite, Mon-Sat 10-6pm.

ORANGES AND LEMONS 61-63 Webbs Road, Battersea swl 1. Tel: 0171 924 2040, Juicy fruit from London's freshest Hi-Fi / Home Cinema retailer, now in our second year. Telephone demonstrations, or just pop in. All the usual, i.e. friendly and efficient service, free home installation, credit cards. 0% credit inance available (subject to status), plus...all the very best from Arcam, Cable Talk. Castle Acoustics, The Chord Co. Denon, Epos Kef, Marantz, Micromega, NAD, Naim Audio, Neat, Quad, Rega Roksan, Rotel, Royd, Ruark, Soundstyle, Stands Unique, Yamahi and more

THOMAS HEINITZ LTD 35 Moscow Road, Bayswater, London, W2 4AH, Tel:0171 229 2077, Fax: 0171 727 9348. Email info@thomashelnitz.com. Web site: www.thomasheinitz.com. Established in 1956 Thomas Heinitz has a long history of installing the best music and visual systems available. We continue to offer the highest standard of service in the most relaxed atmosphere If you require multiroom, Av systems or just a high quality audic system then we can supply systems that are tailored to your exact requirements. For more information contact Rufus of Alester.

TIME & TUNE For T.V. video, Hi-Fi, and in-Car Hi-Fi, we are dealers of: Aiwa, Bose, Hitachi, Jamo, Kenwood, Marantz Mitsubishi, Nad, Panasonic, Proneer, Sony, Technics For these and more come and see us at Time & Tune, 218-220 Whitechapel Rd London, El 1BJ. Or call 0171 377 2000.

#### **GREATER MANCHESTER**

ORPHEUS AUDIO...Passion for Total Fidelity... Authorised Dealer for: Acoustic Precision. Art Audio. Audio Analogue Audiomeca. Audio Physic. Audio Synthesis. Boulder. Burmester Cabasse. Conrad Johnson, Croft. DPA. E.A.R. Electrocompaniet Forsell. Gamma Acoustics. Golden Tube, Graaf, Klipsch, Living Voice, Lowther Voigt. Magnum, Meracus, OCM, Oracle, Orelle Ortofon, Papworth, Project. Pentachord. Pink Triangle. Purist QED. Sequence, Stax, Teac. Triangle. Trichord Research. Totem Unison Research. Volt. Yamamura Churchill, YBA and others. Free delivery/installation. Call for list of part ex bargains Demonstrations by arrangement in Standish (127 of the M6), oi in your own home without obligation. Tel: 01257 473175 (evening calls welcome).

PRACTICAL HI-FI 65 Bridge Street, Manchester M3 3BQ Tel:-

SWIFT OF WILMSLOW, 4-8 St. Annes Parade Wilmslow. Te (01625) 526213. Aura, B&W, Denon, Kenwood, Marantz, NAD Pioneer, Rotel, Tannoy, Revolver, JPW, Open 9,30-6.00pm. 2 dem rooms. No pressure!

#### MERSEYSIDE

ACOUSTICA 17 Hoole Rd., Chester CH2 3NH 7(1 0124-344227, See our main ad under Cheshire,

#### MIDDLESEX

MUSICAL IMAGES 45 High Street, Hounslow, Middlesex Tel.(0181) 569 5802, Fax. (0181) 569 6353.

MUSICAL IMAGES 173 Station Road, Edgeware, Middlesex Tel. (0181) 952 5535, Fax. (0181) 952 5535, Most brands avail able - see full page advert.Interest free credit, ask for details Demo rooms, Repairs & Service, Sunday opening - Open al week A Home Cinema Specialist, Mail order, Pareschange.

OPAL DESIGNS LTD. Rockware Business Centre. S Rockware Avenue. Greenford, Middlesex. UB6 (0AA. Tel: (0181) 930 7972. Fax: (0181) 930 7976 Email; jas@opal.co.uk. Home Page: www. opal.co.uk. High-enc Audio & Home Theatre Consultants. Authorised dealers: Mart-Levinson, Proceed, Linn Hi-Fi, Linn Knekt. Runco Projectors Faroudga, Stewart Film Screen, Revel Loudspeakers, Stax, Wilson Audio, Martin Logan, Sonus Faber, MIT, Transparent, B. & W. Mai order welcome. Credit cards accepted. Phone for latest brochure. brochure.

RIVERSIDE HI-FI 422 Richmond Road, East Twickenham Middlesex TW1 2EB Tel 0181 892 7613 Fax 0181 892 7749 Midd seex 1 W1 2EB Tel 10181 892 7613 Fax 0181 892 7749, www.verrischift colux Arcam Bose, B&O, Castle, Copland, Denon, Krell, Marantz, Martin Logan, Michell, Monitor Audio, Musical Fidelity, NAD Pioneer, Project, Rel Sonus Faber, Sony, Tag McLaren Audio Tamory Teor. Theta, Wilson Finance available, Subject to status, Written details available on request, Export orders welcome. UK mail order available, 3 demonstration rooms All Imajor credit cards. Open 10am-5.30pm Mon-Sat.

BASICALLY SOUND The Old School, School Road, Bracon Ast. (Nr. Norwich). Norfolk. NR14 8HG Tel (01508). 570–829. Stockists of the following leading Hi-Fit, Arcam, Audio Analogue, Beyer. Denon Dynavector, Epos. Grado. Naim, ProAc, Rega. Royd. Senthelse: Tall. Electronics. Teac and more Bada mem-

CLASSIC Hi-FI At Classic Hi-Fi we cover the best in quality CLASSIC HI-FI At Classic Hi-Fi we cover the best in quality sounds. Be it a question of taste, a question of balance or a question of pine, we runner ones to help We stock; Marantz, Nad. Pioneer. Rutair. Yanti a. Heybrook. LFD. Sugden, Rotel, Kenwood, B. & W. Ket. Rogers Monitor Audio, Musical Fidelity, Tannoy, Shearne Audio. Royd, Audio Alchemy, Teac and many more. For note data, et al. 01536-310855.

LISTEN INN 32 Gold Street, Northampton, NNI 1RS, Tel: (01604) 637871 Making Music with help from Unin, Naim, Rega. Myryad, A. cm. Dong, Rotel Yamaha, Marantz, Castle, Shahinian, Epos, KEF, Mission, Tarinoy, Chord, Company, Cable, Talk. Dynavector, Sumiko and others. 2 listening rooms, Open 10am 5 30pm (co. ed Thursday)

CASTLE SOUND & VISION 48-50 Maid Marian Way, CASTLE SOUND & VISION 48-50 Maid Marian Way, Notingham in Mill 1958 4404 Nottingham's leading high, multi room and home cinema store, serving the whole of the East Midlands Brands stocked include Alchemist, Audio valve Bose Boster Acoustics Castle Acoustics, Chord Ectionics, DMP, Diago Jouda KEF, Klyne, Linn, Linn Knekt, Lexicon, Loewe, Monarchy, Musical Fidelity, Naim, Nordost, Pink Triangle, Pioneer Pioject Turntables, Precrous Metals, REL. Rega. Revox, Solece Projectors, Sheffier Lab, Solidsteel. Sony, Stand Unique Steinophili, Tark Electronics, TEAC, Wavac, Wilson Benesch and XLO. Large showroom including purpose built home cinema from as well as three demonstration froms. home chema room as well as three demonstration rooms. Home de constration and a full installation service, available, including multiroom systems Open 10,00 am - 6,00 pm Tuesday Thursday, Friday and Saturday, 1130am - 7,30pm Wednesday Appointments out of normal shop opening hours can also be

NOTTINGHAM HI-FI CENTRE 120-122 Alfreton Road, Notice Tell- 0 15 9786919 Multi-room specialists Hi-Fi Home control Adjustments brands stocked Three superb demonstration areas Two year parts and labour guarantee. Home trials. On site service facility Full delivery and installation service. Easy free part in BADA Down Established 1968 Mon-Sat 9 00-5.30

HI-CAM Bin Sel Part Exchange Good Quality Audio Products Equipmint includes Nail Linn, Audiolab, Kef, Mission, Krell, Meridian, Rel Epos, Also Prologic Equipment, Open Mon-Sun 1000am 8 00pm For Jerunne & Friendly service Tel Fax 01844 260182 Mills C 0973 233380

OVERTURE HI-FI 3 Church Lane, Banbury, OX16 8LR, Tel OVERTURE HI-FT 3 Church Lane, Banbury, OXFS BLR, Itel (1975) 272158 Emi no so @over turethifuemon.co.uk, Arcam, Boul B& M. Solid Dellur KEF, Linn Products, Miller and Kreisel, Mission, NAD, Natin Audio, Yamaha, For sensible unbiased advice call Oxfordshires audio experts. Superb demo facilities. No appt costs of provided dept free install, home trial. Acciss virus canture adit Mon-Fri 10-6, Sat 9,30-5,30.

ADAMS & JARRETT Hi-Fi and Home Cinema Specialist. Phone or visit us at 6-18, Norman Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea, E-Sussex (01424) 437-65-432398. Srockist of quality equipment recuper Audo In owners. Meridian, KEF, Ruark, Marantz, NAD JBL, Royd, Dali, Jamo, Onkyo, Rel, Traget, Cable Talk, Technics, TDC, Yamaha, Kenwood, Air conditioned listening ns on the service and repair facilities

MID SHROPSHIRE AUDIO 24 Peveril Bank, Dawley, Teiford, Shropshire TF4 2BU Tel Fax 01952 502097 OR mobile: 07930 913536 E- over ott@hotrail.com Used and ex-dem Hi-Fi equipment cal for current list. Also agent for Audionote, Alchemist, Appollo, Henley Designs, Michell, Ortofon, Project, Rothwell Electronics SME etc. I will give you top part exallowance and statement of the statem nable distance). APPOINTMENTS ONLY

SHROPSHIRE HIFI St Michael Street, Shrewsbury, Shrops, SY1 2ES Tel 01743 232065. Stockists of Musical Fidelity, Mordaunt Short, Sony, Kenwood, Pioneer, Rotel, Denon, B&W. Proac Audio visual Products available, Open 9.30 - 5.30pm Mon-

#### 5(364) 1 4 1 7

SOUTH WEST ANALOGUE Quality British and European Hi-Fi SME specialist, Mk 2 turntable on demonstration, Michell, Garrard Project Octofon, Tube Technology, Tesserac, Castle, Ensemble Cables, 01643-851351, anytime

#### STAFFORDSHIRE

SOUND OF MUSIC The alternative Hi-Fi shop. 01270 214143.A.K.G.,A.V.I.,Alchemist, B.C.D., Blueprint, Castle, Chord Co., Deva, Dynaudio, Dynavector, Electrocompaniet, John Shearn, Kef, Lexicon, Linn, Loewe, Michell, Myryad, Nordost, Ortofon, Project, Projekt Stands, Q.L.N., Restek, Roksan, Stands Unique.

#### SUFFOLK

AANVIL AUDIO, Tel/Fax 01359 240687 Mobile 0467 404874 Music from the Sound Foundry! Suppliers of: [Audio Physic]: loudspeakers, Adyton: amplifiers, Meracus: CD transports, players, DAC's pre and power amplifiers, Yamamura Churchill: cables and accessories, ART: Accessories Mail Order Accessories/CD's Cable/Amp Stock Clearance: Phone or fax for further details and ex-demo hardware offers. Most mailer credit carde accessories offers. Most major credit cards accepted

ANGLIA AUDIO The Street, Hessett, Bury St Edmonds, Suffolk, IP30 9AZ Tel, 01359 270212. "HI-Fi and speaker centre dedicated to quality hi-fi since 1971, Open 10-6, Closed Weds and Sundays, Evening and Sunday Dems by appointment.

AUDIO IMAGES 128 London Road North, Lowestoft, Suffolk, NR32 1HB Tel: 01S02 5828S3, Arcam, Acurus, Castle, Rotel, Moth, Triangle, QTA, Sugden, Denon, Yamaha, Mirage, M&K, Definative, Musical Fidelity, plus the incredible Rothwell range, Refreshingly different selection. Dem Room, Professional AV installer's from budget to high end. Full credit facilities, 9.30 to 5.30 Mon & Sat - 9.30 to 6.00 Tues to Fr

EASTERN AUDIO 41 Bramford Road, Ipswich, Tel, 01473 217 217. Fax. 01473 215705. Quad. Arcam, Audiolab, Meridian, Mission, Denon, Rotel, Marantz, NAD, Sony, Rogers, Nakamichi, Systemdek, Technics, Celestion, 8&W, Tannoy, Morel Thorens and pp Tape. Also stock a wide range of accessories, usual credit facilities. A BADA dealer

STOWSOUNDS audio consultants, Stone Farm, Borough Lane, Great Finborough, Stowmarket, Tel: 01449 675060. We offer genuine impartial advice and demonstrations of quality audio equipment, racks and accessories. Demonstration by appointment here or in your own home. Some ex-demo and second-hand equipment. Phone for a consultation, demonstration, or price lists and product information.

INFIDELITY 9 High Street, Hampton Wick, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey, KT1 4DA. Tel. 0181 943 3530, Stockists of: Arcam, Creek, Epos, Linn, Meridian, Naim Audio, Nautilus 800, Neat, Rega, Rotel, Royd, Shahinian, Stax, Yamaha, Open Tues - Saturday, 10.30am - 7.00pm.

SPALDINGS HI-FI 352-4 Lower Addiscombe Rd., Croydon. Surrey, CR0 7AT. 0181 654 1231/2040. 3 dem rooms and home dem. Free installation/credit. Meridian, Linn, Naim, Quad. Arcam, Audiolab, Mission, Denon, Tannoy, Marantz, Ruark, Mon-Sat 9-6. Tues 9-8., Service dept. (3 Dem rooms incl. A.V. 0% credit).

UNILET SOUND & VISION 35 High Street, New Maiden, Surrey, Tel (0181) 942 9567 or Fax. (0181) 336 0820. Six superb dem rooms, Interest free credit on all leading brands Also Open Sundays 10 - 4.00pm.

#### NUSSER (EAST)

ADAMS & JARRETT For the best Audio Visul Specialist with friendly helpful staff phone or visit us at 6-18 Norman Road St. Leonards-on-sea. East Sussex. Tel. 01424 437165/432398. Meridian, Kef. Ruark. JBL. Marantz. NAD, Dali, Jamo, Onkyo, Rel. Target. Technics. Yamaha. Kenwood, Musical Fidelity. Dynaudio, Denon, Tannoy, B&W, Rotel, Thorens. Interest free credit available subject to status. Visa, Mastercard.

THE POWERPLANT "Brighton's Leading Hiff Shop". 66
Upper North Street, Brighton, Tel. 01273 775978. Fax. 01273
748419. email@powerplant.co.uk. Open 10am-6pm Tues-Sat.
Comfortable listening rooms, Experienced and friendly staff. ATC, Arcam, B&W, Cyrus, Rega, Linn, Pro-Ac, Tag McLaren, and much more

#### WARWICKSHIRE

LEAMINGTON HI-FI CO 23a Regent Street, Leamington Spa. Warks, CV32 5EJ, Tel: 01926 888644 Fax: 01926 887486 E-mail: thehi-Fax: 01926 887486 E-mail: thehi-ficompany@dial.pipex.com. Web: http://www.hi-ficompany.co.uk Arcam - Quad - Marantz - Denon -Pioneer - Yamaha - NAD - Mission - KEF - Celestion -Atacama - Technics - TDL - REL - Ixos Single speaker dem room. Permanent Dolby Digital Demonstration with roar projection televisions + DVD laserdisc hard-ware and software in abundance. Part exchange and credit available - subject to status.

SOUNDS EXPENSIVE 12 Regent St. Rugby, Warwics CV21 2QF. Tel: 01788 S40772, Agents for: Arcam, Audiolab. B&O, Castle, Celestion, Denon, Dual. Kef, Mission, Marantz, Meridan, Pioneer, Quad, Rotel, Sony, Tannoy, Yamaha & many more. 2 year warranty on all hi-fi separates. 2 Demonstration rooms. Home Trials, All Major Credit Cards Accepted, Mail Order Welcome. Ring Now For Keenest Prices. Open Monday - Saturday 9-5.30. Closed Wednesday, If We Haven't Got It It's Probably Not Worth

STRATFORD HI-FI 10a Chapel Street, Stratford upon Avon. Warwickshire. Tel: (01789) 414533. Arcam, B&W, Bose, Cyrus, Denon, KEF, Marantz, Micromega, Mission, Monitor, Audio, NAD, Panasonic, Onkyo, Pioneer, Rotel, Sony, Technics, Yamaha. Demonstration room, Service facilities, Mail order, Interest free credit. Open 9.30-5.30 Monday to Saturday, all major credit

#### WEST MIDLANDS

#### MUSIC MATTERS

gham - 363, Hagley Road, Edgbaston, B17 8DL, Tel. 0121

Solihull - 93-95. Hobs Moat Road, B92 8JL. Tcl. 0121 342 0254. Stourbridge - 9, Market Street D48 TAB. Tel. 01384 444184. Sutton Coldfield - 10, Boldmere Road, B73 5TD. Tcl. 0121 354

Arcam, Alchemist, Apollo, Audioquest, Audio Research B&W.
Cable Talk, Castle, Celestion, Chord, Copland, Cyrus, Denon,
DPA, JBL, Kef, Krell, Marantz, Martin Logan, Meridian, Musical
Fidelity, Panasonic, Ploneer, REL, Rotel, Ruark, SME, Sennheiser,
Sonus Faber, Tag McLaren, Teac, Theta, Yamaha etc. Classical CD's ulable at Birmingham only. Demonstration rooms, service and tallation. BADA member, VISA / MASTERCARD / AMEX / available at Birm SWITCH. Open:-10-5.30 Tuesday to Saturday. Late night Thursday till 7.00 (not Stourbridge).

FRANK HARVEY HIFIEXCELLENCE 163 Spon Street. Coventry, CVI 3BB, Tel: 01203 525200, Web Site: http://www.frankharvey.co.uk. Much more in store on 3 floors with 3 dedicated Hi-Fi demonstration rooms of the very best Hi-Fi. Plus our new Home Cinema Room. Appts Req. Open 9.30 to 5.30, Monday to Saturday. Authorized agentics include Acquistic Energy Access. Authorised agencies include: Acoustic Energy, Atacama, Arcam, Audio Quest, Bang & Olufsen, B&W, Castle, Cable Talk, Celestion, Chord, Cyrus, Definitive Technology, Denon, KEF, Marantz, Meridian, Monitor Audio, Miller & Kreisel, Mission, Michell Gyrodek. Musical Fidelity, NAD, Optimum, Panasonic, Pioneer, Quad, QED, REL, Rega, Rotel, Sennheiser, Sharp, Tag McLaren, Target, Teac, Tannoy, Thorens, van den Hul, Yamaha, Interest free credit and part exchange. Wide screen TV, Projection and Multi room specialists

SOUND ACADEMY For the Midlands. The Parade, Sutton Coldfield,Tel. 0121 321 2445 & High Street, Bloxwich, Nr Walsall, (sharing the ASDA shopping centre) Tel 01922 493499 Hosts 4 private studios plus a Home Theatre Cinema with Tube & LCD Projectors. The best in hi-fi from Naim, Arcam, Audiolab, Chord, Meridian, Monitor Audio and many more. So... if you've taken time to read this, please let us make you welcome. Phone 0121 321 2445 for Sutton or 01922 493499 for Walsall. Call in and to browse our exciting display of hi-fi and home cinema equipment.

Mail order available, interest free credit S.T. Status. Open 6
days, 9am to 5.30pm. Please call for late night. Expert Advice. Cable Dressing and Installation

#### WOLTSHIRE

SALISBURY HI-FI LTD, IS Catherine Street Wiltshire SPI 2DF.Tel (01722) 322169. Arcam, B&W. Celestion, Denon, KEF, Kenwood, Marantz, Meridian, Micromega, NAD, Ruark, Sony, Yamaha, 2 Dem rooms. Friendly, relaxed atmosphere. Professional advice. Home dem available. Service department, Free installation. Home trial facilities. Access, Visa, Amex. Interest free credit. Instant credit. Open Mon-Sat 9-5 30

THE RIGHT NOTE - See under BATH & BRISTOL heading.

#### WORCESTERSHIRE

MAX - MIDLAND AUDIO X-CHANGE 181 Franche Road, Kidderminster, Worcs, DY11 SAD. Phone: 01562
822236 • Mobile: 0421 605966 • e-mail.
John roberts 2 0 @ virgin com
Analogue Hi-end specialist • Open Monday to Saturday Analogue Hi-end specialist - Open Monday to Saturday 9.30 to 6.00 - Part exchange always welcome - Evening demos arranged by appointment - Service facilities - Free delivery. Suppliers and installers of high quality audio systems, including: Audio Note - Basis - BAT - Densen - Dpa - Electrocompaniet - Mark Levinson - Michell - Nagra - Pass - Primare - ProAc - Rega - Revel - Roksan - SPM - Sugden - UKD - Unison Research - Wadia. Access, Master Card, Visa and Switch.

#### YORKSHIRE (EAST)

THE AUDIO ROOM 38 St Augustines Gate, Hedon, Nr Hull HUI 2 8EX Tel 01482 896166. Superb 1st floor showrooms and demonstrations rooms are open. We are authorised agents for Accurus, Alchemist, Atacama, Audiovector, B&W, Base, CR Developments, Classe, Cable Talk, Chord Co., Dali, Denon, Grado. Helios, Jamo (concert only), Lavardin, Linn Products, Marantz, Monrio, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Neat, Opera, Onkyo, Ortofon, Pioneer, Pro-Ject, QED, Quad, Sonic Link, Sonneteer, Soundstyle. Stands Unique, Talk Electronics and more. Open Mon-Sat 9am-7pm. Credit facilities, home demonstrations available Friendly. unbiased, personal service guaranteed.

ZEN AUDIO 35 George Street, Hull Tel. 01482 S87397 "Comfortable listening rooms; Home dems: Personal, friendly service; Free installations. Agencies include: Arcam, Audiolab. Atacama, Audio Innovations. Audio Note, Audion. Alchemist. B&W. Cable Talk, Chord CO, DPA, Densen, Denon, DNM, EAR. Exposure, Fi-Rax, Harbeth, Heybrook, Impulse, KAR, KEF, Michell, Micromega. Monitor Audio, Musical Technology, Myryad, NAD, NAIM, Pioneer, REL, Rehdeko, Rotel, Royd, Ruark, Shearine Audio, Stands Unique, Sugden, Spendor, Sonic Link, TEAC, TDL, Tube Technology, Vivanco and many others.

#### YORKSHIRE (SOUTH)

THE HIFI STUDIOS DONCASTER Sunnyfields, Doncaster, DN5 8SA. Tel: (01302) 781387 391193. Fax: (01302) 781387. HIFI, HOME CINEMA AND MULTI-ROOOM EXPERTS Musical Fidelity. TAG McLaren, Electrocompaniet, ProAc, Ruark, Castle, TEAC Unison Research, John Shearne, T & A, Impulse Horns, Monitor Onison Research, John Shearne, T. & A, Impulse Horis, Holliton Audio, Harbeth, Alchemist, Michell Turntables, Nottingham Analogue Studios, Blueprint, Audio Analogue, Exposure, Living Voice, Densen, Celestion (A Series only), Opera, Audio Physic, Trichord Research, Nordost, Stands Unique, Stax Electrostatics, Ortofon, Goldring, REL Subwoofers, Yamaha AV, Proceed Digital Cinema. Viewing and demonstration by appointment. Home tri-als and free installation. Access Visa and credit facilities. Phone for more information

10-8pm Tues - Fri, 10-6pm Sat, Closed Monday.

MOORGATE ACOUSTICS 8 Westgate Chambers. Rotherham Tel: 01709 370666, 184 Fitzwilliam Street, Sheffield Tel: 01142 756048 - Audio Alchemy, Atacama, Arcam, Audio Lab, Audio Quest, Beyer, Bose, Canon, Castle, Cyrus, Celestion, Denon, Jamo, John Shearn (Amplifiers), Linn, Marantz, Mission, REL (Sub Woofers), Rogers (Speakers & Amplifiers), Royd, Sennheiser, Spendor, Tannoy D., T.D.L., Technics, Yamaha, Demo rooms (6), Home Cinema, Access, Visa, Switch, Interest free credit (details available upon request), up to 5 years guarantee.

SOUNDWAVE AUDIO 22 Lord Mayor's Walk, York, YO3 7HA. Tel. 01904 646309. Hi-Fi sales incl. NAD. Onkyo, Dali, Cerwin Vega, Teac, Kenwood, Ortofon, Alchemist, Jamo and many others. In-house workshops for repairs and svcg. on all makes. Dem-room incl. Home Cinema. No pushy sales staff!! Just good equipment and a friendly atmosphere

SOUND ORGANISATION YORK, 2b Gillygate, York Y03 7EQ. Tel (01904) 627108. Carefully chosen Hi-Fi and AV equipment includes Arcam, B&W, Denon, Linn, M&K subwoofers, Naim, Rega, Rotel, Royd, etc. 3 dem rooms incl. Home Cinema and Multi-room facilities. Service Department. Home installations. Instant Credit and major credit cards. Closed Mondays. Phone for chat and more details.

#### YORKSHIRE (WEST)

HUDDERSFIELD HI-FI CENTRE 4 Cross Church St. Huddersfield. (01484) 544668. B&W. Cyrus, Kenwood, Denon. Rotcl. Arcam, Musical Fidelity, Quad, Audio Lab, Marantz, Mission, ect. Dem facilities - appointment read, Mon-Sat. 9-5.30. Thurs 9-8. Closed Wed, Free installation, credit facilities. Access. Visa

PREMIER AUDIO Wakefield (01924) 255045. A brand new company offering a range of exetting Audiophile products carefully selected and professionally demonstrated. Equipment includes Audio Synthesis, Chord Company, Classe, cable Talk, DPA, EAD, Exposure, Harbeth, Kora, Mirage, Myryad, Orelle, Trichord and many others, demonstration facilities, Home demonstrations & Free installation, Part Exchange & used equipment Auxiliary to the product of the professional production of the product of the professional production of the product of the production of the product of the production of ment Available, telephone for details and opening offers

#### -SCOTLAND-

#### CENTRAL

COLIN MACKENZIE'S HIFI CORNER 52 Gordon Street Glasgow 0141 248 2840 Rose St Edinburgh 0131 220 1535. I Haddington Place, Edinburgh 0131 556 7901 and 44 Cow Wynd Falkirk 01324 629011 Audiolab, Cyrus, Sound-Bytes, Mendian, etc. Most major Brands stocked Free five year guarantee on al

loudspeakers, keen prices.

JAMES KERR & Co., 145 Bath St. Glasgow 0141 226 5711

Glasgow's oldest established hift specialist, now at new larger

#### LOTHIAN

COLIN MACKENZIE'S HIFI CORNER 52 Gordon Street Glasgow 0141 248 2840 Rose St Edinburgh 0131 220 1535, I Haddington Place. Edinburgh 0131 556 7901 and 44 Cow Wynd Falkirk 01324 629011. Audiolab, Cyrus, Sound-Bytes, Mei dian etc Most major Brands stocked. Free five year guarantee on all Judgeplacer, keep extremely.

loudspeakers, keen prices. JAMES KERR & Co., 145 Bath St. Glasgow 0141 226 5711. Glasgow's oldest established hifi specialist, now at new larger

MUSIC MILL 72 Newhaven Road, Edinburgh EH6 5QG, Tel: 0131 555 3963 Fax: 0131 555 3964, Audio Research, Copland, Naim Audio, Krell, Roksan, Rotel, DNM, Marantz, AVI, Martin Logan, Pro-Ac, Wilson, Audio, Wilson, Benesch, Theta, Digital, Edgan, Fro-Ac, Wilson Audio, Wilson Benesch Theta Digital, Transparant Audio, Alchemist, Quadraspire, Stands Unique, Listening Rooms, Free Parking, Full Workshop, Delivery and Installation. Open Mon-Sat 10-6.00 pm. Please phone for a map or contact Raoul, John, Mark, or Mike.

#### GRAMPIAN

HOLBURN HI-FI 441 Holburn Street, Aberdeen. Tel: 01224 S85713. Arcam, Audiolab, B&W. Celestion, Denon, Dual. Epos, Heybrook. ION. Kenwood. Creek, Marantz. Meridian, Mission, Cyrus, M.S., NAD. Nakamich, Pioneer, QED, Quad. Revox. Rote., Ruark, Tannoy, Technics, Wharfedale, Yamaha. 9.30-5.30 Mon-Sat.

#### STRATHCLYDE

COLIN MACKENZIE'S HIFI CORNER 52 Gordon Street Glasgow 0141 248 2840. Rose St Edinburgh 0131 220 1535, I Haddington Place. Edinburgh 0131 556 7901 and 44 Cow Wynd, Falkirk 01324 629011. Audiolab, Cyrus, Sound-Bytes, Meridian, etc. Most major Brands stocked. Free five year guarantee on all loudspeakers, keen prices.

KEVIN GALLOWAY AUDIO., Audio Physic, Accuphase. Audion. Basis, DCS, JM Lab, Pink Triangle, Electrocompaniet. Sugden, Nagra. Tara Labs. Nationwide delivery and installation. Demonstration by appointment. Tel: 01563 574185. Fax. 01563

JAMES KERR & Co., 145 Bath St. Glasgow 0141 226 5711. Glasgow's oldest established hifi specialist, now at new larger

LOUD & CLEAR 520 St Vincent Street, Finnieston, Glasgow G3 8XZ.Tel: (0141) 221 0221 or visit us at www.loud-clear.co Glasgow's finest and friendliest Hi-Fi store, combining kno edgeable advice with specially selected products and the best of service. Three comfortable demonstration rooms, full service and service. Three comfortable demonstration rooms, full service and installation facilities, interest free credit on selected products. Product lines include Naim Audio, Exposure, Alchemist, Rega, Tag McLaren, Musical Fidelity, Marantz, Denon, Rotel, Acoustic Energy, KEF, KEF, Reference, Monitor Audio, Tannoy, ProAc, VdH., Chord Co., DNM, Ash Design, Stands Unique. Open Tues-Sat. 10am-6pm, Thurs till 7pm. Complimentary parking at PC World, Finnieston Street.

STEREO STEREO 278 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Tcl: 0141 248 4079 E mail Stereo ② cix, compulink.co.uk We will supply the most musical sound for your budget and if you take the time to visit us we will take the time to return the compliment with free installation of your chosen equipment. Open 10-6.00pm closed Sunday, Tuesday Installation Nation-wide Interest free credit available. credit available

AUDIO NOTE SALON Five dem rooms in Glasgowis peaceful west-end; free parking, relaxed atmosphere, serious equipment. Unique in the north, we specialise in Audio Note (entry level to Ongaku). Bow Tech and Mark Levinson, speakers include ProAc and Zingali. Large second-hand stock and cost-effective cables. Established 1979 as the original Music Room, we invented the dem room, matching, and consultancy rather than selling hyped gear. We save you a lot of disappointment. See our full page and half-page ads in this issue. Visit us online. HYPERLINK tp://www.audioshource.co.uk www.audiosource.co uk Phone or fax for advice, info sheets, lists, or appointment. Fax: 0141-339 9762.

E-mail HYPERLINK mailto:jack@audiosource.co.uk jack@audiosource.co.uk . Phone 0141-357 5700,

#### -WALES--

#### **NORTH WALES**

ACOUSTICA 17 Hoole Rd., Chester CH2 3NH Tel: 01244 344227. See our main ad under Cheshire.

ACTON GATE AUDIO 4 Ruabon Road, Wrexham, North Wales, Tel .01978 364500. See our main ad under Cheshire

#### **GLAMORGAN (SOUTH)**

SOUND DR. JULES SWANSEA, 01792280 061. Call now for price list, UK or overseas. Hi end new and pre-owned hi-fi at an affordable price. Home trial prior to purchase. Reliable courier service and repair service. Friendly and enthusiastic advice, day or evening seven days a week. A service to suit you.

#### ----IRELAND-

AUDIO AUDIO HIFI SPECIALISTS 15 Mansfield Heights, Portglenone, Co Antrim, N. Ireland BT44 8JR, Telephone 01266 822128 Fax 01266 822128. Products include Totem, Sugden, 822128 Fax 01266 822128. Products include lotem, Suggen, Denon, Ortofon, Project, Alchemist, QED, Chord Co., Arcam, Quadraspire, Audioquest, Rega, Soundstyle, Apollo, Grado, Ixos, Sonace, Optimum, Acoustic Energy, Tangent, Mighty Mighty, Sound Organisation, Jamo, Free installation. Please ask about our FREE customer care package.

CLONEY AUDIO 55 Main Street, Blackrock, Dublin, Tel. 2889449 2888477 Fax 2834887, Products include: Arcam, Classe, Philips, B&W, Naim Audio, Meridian and others Open Tues Sat 10am-6pm. Thurs Fri 'till 9pm Closed Mondays

**DUBLINN HI-FI** 38 Aungier Street, Dublin 2, Tel: (00 353) I 4785205, Fax: (00 353) I 4785219. We all have two ears and one mouth - use them accordingly. We only stock the best products, based on performance and reliability - not reviews or sales patter. Call Mark or drop in for a listen. Three single speaker demorooms. Free delivery and installation. Full service department. Open Mon-Fri 10-7. Sat 10-6

#### NORTHERN PELLING

KRONOS HI-FI 7 Scotch Street Centre, Dungannon, BT70 IAR. Tel: (01868) 753606. Fax: 753006. Email: David@KronosHi-IAR Tel: (01868) 753606. Fax: 753006. Email: David@KronosHi-Fi.demon.co.uk, website http://www.Kronos Hi-Fi.demon.co.uk We have one of the largest ranges of qualityHi-Fi.in Ireland. Our agencies include Absolute Sounds, Apogee, Audion, Audiomeca. Blueprint, BOW Technology, Cadence, Copeland, Denson, Frameworks, Harman Kardon, Helios, JBL, Kelly, Kimber, Klipsch, Living Voice, Lyra, LFD, Marantz, Michell, MIT, Musical Fidelity, Nottingham Analogue, Oracle, Orelle, QLN, Rogers, Roksan, Rotel, Ruark, Silver Sounds, SME, Triangle, Trichord, Unison, UKD, Wilson Benesch, YBA and much more. Demo rooms for Hi-Fi and A.V. Free installation, home demos and home trial. Access and Visa, Credit including instant and interest free, Multi-Room specialists. Open Mon-Fri 9,30-5,30. Closed Wed. Sat 10-5, We are also open any evening by appointment. also open any evening by appointment

AUDIOPHILE UK LTD 214 Station Road Addleston Surrey AUDIOPHILE UK LTD 214 Station Road Addission Surrey.
KT15 2PH, Specialists in high quality new and save myl & CD
Telephone order 01932 701248 Fax order 01932 701162 Email order: sales@audiophile.co.uk. Order your copy of our free
monthly flyer and get the most up to date information on new
releases plus the thousands of mint used LPs we hold in stock.
As well as this we stock interconnects, record cleaning materials, isolation feet and many more accessories. Callers welcome by appointment. Hours Mon - Fri 9.30am 5.30pm and occasion-

ABERGAVENNY MUSIC 23 Cross Street Abrigarunny, S Wales. NP7 SEW Tel: 01873 8S3394 9am - 5pm Monday-Saturday. E-mail abermusic@compuserve.com. All major credit cards accepted. Abergavenny Music is a specialist classical music shop carrying a wide stock of CDs & Tapes. We regret we do not stock vinyl. Please phone for prompt personal service. Any item in stock can usually be posted on same day. First class free p&p. in stock can usually be posted on sa We welcome any enquiry or order.

DIVERSE MUSIC 12 Upper Dock Street. Newport, Gwent NP9 1DE 9am-5.30pm Mon-Sat. Internet site http://www.diverse-music.cto.uk. Phone fax 01633 259661 256261. E-ma-sales@diverse-music.ctx co.uk. Catalogues available. Mastercard Visa, Amex. Switch. JCB. New and forthcoming referses Blue Note 180gm LPs - re-issued on 14th April (very lanted) also large current and back catalogue stock selection P&P £100 1st LP, additional LPs 50p each (max £3.50) Please contact us for more details and catalogues. more details and catalogues.

SILVERNOTE PO Box 158. Cheshunt, Herts, EN7 6UH Always wanted Vintage and Modern Equipment, Records & CD's Tele fax Steve on 01992 62090S.

VINYL DEMAND Stockists of VPI record counting machines and the widest range of audiophile viny in the UK - at the best prices. Living Stereo, Verve, Mobile fidelity, Doc. Absolute Analogue, Testament, MCA, DCC, Also a vast inner of analogue accessories. Phone 01425-654545 or Fax 01425-654400 for orders or catalogues.

VIVANTE - Unit 4, 60 High Street, Hampton Wick, Surrey KTI 4DB. Tel: 0181 977 6600, Fax 0181 977 4445. One of the UKs largest importer and distributor of audiophile and convent onal viryl is now operating a mail order service specialising in azz a classical reissues. Labels include Decca, London, Dautsche Gramaphon, Archiv, EMI, Telefunken, Testament, Verve, MPS, Milestone, Fantasy, Pablo and more. Extensive catalogue available.

WOODSTOCK RECORDS. The regions largest new and used vinyl specialist catering for all musical tastes - classical; jazz & blues: rock: sixties; indie; funk; soul: reggae; soundtracks, disco, deep house: hip hop; drum & bass; breakbeat; electronica, and much much more. Plus extensive 7" section and are range of accessories. Internet site coming soon! Shop details: 22 Heritage Close, St. Albans, Herts AL3 4EB Tell Fax 01727 846 907 E-Mail: woodstockrecords@LineOne.net Shop hours: Mon 10.30-6.30 Sat 9.30-5.30.

### VINTAGE

AUDIO CLASSICS. 18/20 Chapel Green Road, Hi WN2 3LL. Tel 01942 257525. Fax: 01942 207089. Moods 0585 476574. Hi-Fi bought, sold, repaired and renovated. Ma order and vintage specialists. Please see our main ad (look under the ad index to find) for further information.

#### ---EX DEHONSTRUCTION

AFFORDABLE AUDIO. (Northampton)
Pre-Owned Hi-Fi Specialists. 168 Wellingborough Road.
Northampton, NNI 4DU. Tel. (01604) 231261/845138 Mobile
(0370) 877893 Urgently required: compact disc.co. lectors. hi-fi
separates. especially Linn products. Nam Audio. Cyrus
Electronics. Musical Fidelity. Quad Electronic. Thios: nything
British American. Cash waiting part exc. him. welcom. We also
stock lots of audio accessories. compact disc. him. Northing
ecorders. DAT players. Single speaker dem Fouri All equipment
is sold with warranties. All Credit Cards accepted Pleuse phone
anytime for stock undate. anytime for stock update.

AUDIO CLASSICS 18:20 Chapel Green Road Hindley Wigan, WNQ 3 LL Tel. 01942: 257525. Fax: 01942: 207089. Mobile: 0585: 476574. Hi-Fi bought, sold, repaired and value sted. Mail order and vintage specialists. Please see our main ad (inc. ander the ad index to find) for further information.

CHOICE HI-FI Hi-Fi Exchange Open 10am-80m. 7 mys by appt. Tel: 0181-392-1959-1963, Fax. 0181-392-1994 Agents for Acoustic Energy, Alon, ATC, Boulder, Bryston, Chord, Forsell, Gamma, Van den Hul, Lumley, Rockport, SME, Soundstyle, Straight Wire, Target, Trichord, Trilogy, VPI, XLO and many more We offer: generous part exchange, your equipment purchased, show room dem room, single speaker dem room, trade in policy credit card facilities, mail order export service.

HAZELMERE AUDIO To hear how realistic in a cour sound, please call for for in appointment (day or evering). Objective advice, comfortable listening home-demonstration of the installations, part exchange, repairs and superb service Acoustic Precision, Air Tagent, ATL, Audiomeca, Basis Classe, EAD. Fanfaare, Henley, Magneplanar, Mirage, Monrio, Muse, Notts, Analogue, Opera, Ortofon, SD, Sirius, Straightwire, Tice, Triangle, Trilogy, VPI. High Wycombe (01494) 437892.



# 100% value

A supremely elegant, neat and complete, CD music system combining power, performance and style.

# a classik by Linn<sup>e</sup>



Linn is available from the very best hi-fi retailers and Linn at Harrods. For further information simply see our website on www.linn.co.uk or call 0500 888909

# Zouch Audio Utd

## WORLD CLASS HIGH FIDELITY



**SWEDEN** 

ADVANTAGE 'Simply irresistable'

THE USA

PASS LABS 'The king of Class A amplification'. HALES DESIGN GROUP 'Redefining the concept' **BALANCED AUDIO TECHNOLOGY** 

'Value and solid state at its best'.

THE UK MUSICAL FIDELITY

'When music matters most'



**AUDIO QUEST** AUDIO VECTOR BALANCED AUDIO TECHNOLOGY

COPULARE

EGGLESTION WORKS HALES

HOVLAND JAMO LUMLEY

MAGNUM DYNALAB

MIT, MUSICAL FIDELITY, MUSICAL TECHNOLOGY, NAD, NEAT, OPERA, ORCHID, ORTOFON, PASS LABS, PROCEED, PROJECT, PROMENADE, PURESONIC, REFERENCE 3A, SME, SOUNDSTYLE, SUPRA, WILSON BENESCH, TARGET AUDIO, TEAC, UNISION RESEARCH, WISDOM

# Zouch Audio Utd

The Old Coach House, off South Street, Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire LE65 1AN TELEPHONE 01530 414128 Mobile 0976 571875 http://www.adyx.co.uk/ashby email:zaudio@ashb.adyx.co.uk

# H-FI WORLD **Buying Guide**

Our comprehensive new guide contains over 1000 hi-fi components, all tried and tested by Hi-Fi World's listening team. Backing up each one is our performance verdict to help you select the perfect upgrade or first purchase.
Happy-reading!

Loudspeakers	84
Integrated amps	87
Pre-simps	89
Power amps	89
CD players	<b>9</b> 0
Turntables	94
Phono stages	94
Cartridges	95
Tone-arms	96
Tuners	96
Cassette decks	96
DVD players	97
Headphones	97
CD transports	97
CD convertors	97
Classics	98

Under £300

#### Loudspeakers £

**Year Verdict** 

Prices shown are those at the time of review



Aura LST 627.



Blue Room Mini Pod.

Acoustic Energy AE100	£200	Jan 96	Heasonably neutral but ultimately lackfustre. Control of treble and mid-range poor.
Audio Gem Opals	£240	Dec 97	Partner the Opals with warm ancillaries and you get an involving sound. Avoid bright amps and sources.
Aura LSB-627M	£230	Aug 98	Energetic, bold and highly detailed, the Aura is one to consider for the budget-conscious.
Aura LST-627	£299	Oct 98	Like Aura's matching stand mounters, the 627Ms are lucid and controlled. Treble is brightish.
B&W 601	£200	Jan 96	Unrestricted and clean sound with satisfying musicality. An engaging subtlety not common at the price.
B&W DM302	£130	Apr 96	Clear open and detailed sound but balance too forward and weak bass.
B&W DM602	£250	Nov 96	Excel with taut hard-hitting bass with dynamic and uncoloured midrange. Metal dome tweeter bleaches out the treble
Boston CR6	£150	Sep 98	With simple music, the CR6s work well, but not quite as well as the best of the competition.
Castle Isis	£230	Jan 96	A lively little animal, well worth the money.
Celestion 12i	£119	Feb 98	The 12is' powerful, confident sound belies a rather poor measured performance.
Celestion Impact 15	£200	Jan 96	Big presentation but a rather distant quality. Could sound boomy and confined.
Celestion Impact 23	£299	Nov 96	Sterling performance in the bass with speed and control. Good midrange projection.
Charlo Hiper 1000	£299	Feb 99	Quality construction and sound marry to produce a very capable 'speaker, Open treble and firm bass for the size.
Eltax Liberty 3-	£150	Jan 98	A lot of loudspeaker for the money, Punch and slam in the bass but sometimes thin in the treble.
Eltax Symphony 6	£240	Nov 96	Although bright, the Symphony 6s score for clarity and power. Bass is fast and accurate.
Gale 2i	£140	Feb 97	Smooth, balanced performers that do a good job on any genre. Free from the nasties that afflict manyat the price.
Gale Mini Monitor	£50	Apr 97	Not the last word in midrange or bass clarity, but gives real hi-fi results for a paltry £50.
GLL ICT100	£170	Nov 95	For their size and price they offer some super qualities, especially stable imaging.
Heybrook Heylette	£270	Jun 98	A mini monitor with more precision and dynamism than the size and price tag would suggest.
Heybrook Optima	£259	Oct 98	Capable all-rounders, the Optimas combine smoothness, insight and control to great effect.
Heybrooks HB1 S3	£269	Nov 96	Excellent Imaging with clear treble and midrange. Bass slightly dry and boxy but would suit a smaller room.
Jamo CS5 Actives	£200	Oct 98	In spite of a few colorations, the Jamos are fine examples of budget active operation.
JPW ML510	£130	Jan 98	With greater transparency and a bit more get-up-and-go, the 510s could be leaders of the budget pack.
Kef 60S	£200	May 96	The 60S is open and detailed but coloured too.
Kef Coda 7	£129	Apr 95	Rhythmic push and tuneful bass are the plus points of these small standmounts.
Kef Coda 8	£200	Jan 96	Breezy presence, good dynamics and a sense of fullness. Not the utmost in clarity, some box colouration.
Kef Coda 9	£200	Jul 96	
Kef Q15	£199	Feb 97	Strong bass can get out of control, as can treble. This tends to overpower the midrange.  Impressive bass and a sweet clarity make the Q15s 'speakers that'll put a smile on any audiophile's face.
Kenwood LS90UK	£129	Jul 98	
Linn Sekrit	£129 £298	Apr 96	The LS90UKs have dry bass and limited tonal colour, but staging and imaging are superb.
Mission 700	£130		Well-behaved and with a decent tonal quality.
Mission 731	£129	May 98	The 700s are easily outclassed by Mission's own superb 731 Pros at a £10 premium.
	£129	Apr 95	An initially impressive, upfront sound but ultimately a little uninvolving.
Mission 731 Pro Mission 731:	£139	Jul 97 Nov 96	Music makers with a clean, punchy sound. Real value for money.
			Mission's babies are a truly worthwhile improvement on the original 731s.
Mission 731LE	£150	Nov 95	Excellent sound puts the competitors in the shade. Well built and pretty too!
Mission 732i Mission 771	£200 £170	Aug 97	If you've got £200 with 'loudspeaker' written on it, then the 732i should be on you're shopping list.
		Jul 98	Superb stand mounters of real refinement and musicality. A touch bass light.
Mission 772	£230	Apr 99	Civilised standmounters which lack nothing in control, finesse or transparency.
Monsoon MM-1000	£200	May 99	A novel multi-media two-satellites-and-sub which nevertheless demands to be taken quite seriously.
Mordaunt-Short MS20	£200	Jan 96	Very tight bass and an all-round big sound. Some sharpness in the treble but assertive and clear.
Nad 801	£100	Jun 97	Impressive bass with midrange clarity are pluses. Prominent treble stops the 801 from challenging the best.
Paradigm Mini Monitors	£230	Aug 97	The Paradigms have a generally enjoyable sound but treble is sharp and midrange recessed.
QLN 122	£270	Jun 96	Solid bottom end will drive a large room well, but they're a bit bright too.
RA Labs Mini Ref	£99	Jul 95	Engineering is not tip-top, but with a smooth system they will produce a clear and open, if bright, sound.
Revolver Purdey	£200	Jan 96	Rather small sound for a big cabinet. Absence of deep bass hard to forgive.
Rogers LS1	£149	Feb 96	Clear, bright and open but with weak bass. Best used close to or against a wall.
Rogers LS33	£250	Nov 96	Detailed and clear with a forward midrange. Could be a little rough on vocals; bass extension is limited.
System Audio 1005	£299	Aug 96	Excellent all-rounder that provides a real open window into almost every genre of music.
Tangent Monitor 11	£200	Nov 97	The Tangents' bass has attractive speed and impact, matched with smooth treble and open midband.
Tangent Monitor 2	£60	Jul 96	Good imaging as well as control. Tweets a bit too much but more than fine for the money.
Tannoy Mercury m1	£120	Jun 98	The best at the price and capable of embarrassing many more expensive 'speakers.
Tannoy Mercury m2	£140	May 97	For £140, you get a 'speaker with transparency and enjoyability unmatched at the price.
Tannoy Mercury m3	£240	Nov 97	Even overall balance and taut secure bass, if not the deepest ever. Slightly lightweight and uninvolving.
Tannoy R1	£199	Nov 98	Worth an audition if you need to balance a bright source and amp, but treble lacks clarity.
TDL NFM 1	£120	May 97	Bright treble is partially balanced by taut, well integrated bass, but outclassed by the competition.
TDL Nucleus 1	€60	Apr 97	Clean, incisive, detailed and revealing, especially in the bass.
W'dale Active Diamond	£180	Mar 99	Great value introduction to active. The sound is deep and powerful but could be a little coloured for some.
Wharfedale Valdus 300	£150	Jul 96	Can work well if partnered to give weighty bass and smooth treble

### 300-5799

W'dale Active Diamond Wharfedale Valdus 300

£180 £150

Jul 96

Tuneful and confident, these 'speakers are well suited to Pop and Dance music.  All the ingredients for listening fun are mixed into the DM305. Overall presentation could be more cohesive though.
Good-looking solid 'speakers with great spirit and tenacity but with a dry treble. Not fans of classical music.
Arresting style allied to an engaging sound makes the Minipods attractive. Best with smooth amps and source.
Acoustic music gels nicely. More artificial pieces sometimes don't work so well.
Taut, dry bass and lucid midrange but need matching to warm ancilliaries to avoid sounding bright.

Can work well if partnered to give weighty bass and smooth treble

## Total customer care

- 1. Expert, impartial advice on all aspects of audio & video, given by trained staff
- 2. Products specially selected for quality, performance and value
- 3. Personal demonstrations -Listen before you buy!
- 4. A home delivery and installation option for optimum performance

## Total peace of mind

- 1. A 10-day purchase exchange programme (returns as new & excluding special orders)
- 2. BADA's Free extended 2-year Guarantee on all new hi-fi and home cinema separates
- 3. The option to transfer the Guarantee to any one of 120 BADA members nationwide
- 4. Deposits safeguarded by the BADA Bonding Scheme



BRITISH AUDIO DEALERS ASSOCIATION P.O. Box 229 London N1 7UU Phone: 0171 226 4044

Fax: 0171 359 7620 E-mail: bada1@compuserve.com

For further information please see our web site: http://www.bada.co.uk or ring for our information pack

BADA acknowledges the support of the following Associate Members Alphason The Chord Company Dolby Labs Heybrook, Jamio KEl Kenwood Meridian NAD Proneer Polk Sennheiser Sony Viyanco

#### **Year Verdict** Loudspeakers £

£300-£799			
Castle Harlech	£799	Aug 96	Bass power and extension will impress but overall sound is uneven and rather sterile.
Castle Kendal	£450	Mar 98	The Kendals have great clarity but need coupling to warm ancillaries.
Castle Severn II	£579	Jul 98	Apart from some hardness in the tweeters, the Severn 2s are accomplished all-rounders.
Clario Hiper 1	£399	May 95	Music makers through and through with a great feel for rhythm and dynamics.
Chario Lynx	£549	Apr 99	The Lynxes are superbly built but their rising bass and treble suit home cinema more than hi-fi.
Dali 450	£700	Feb 96	A powerful and rich sound from these competitively priced floorstanders makes them worth a recommendation.
Epos ES12	£495	Oct 96	Strong, punchy bass allied to detailed and articulate midrange and treble,
Heybrook Heylios	£339	Mar 97	The Heylios stand out for their bass depth, dynamics and sound staging. Overall balance prefers Classical to Rock.
Heybrook Heylo	£389	Oct 95	Posses a neutral, fast and dry sound. A good match for soft sounding systems.
J. mo 307	£300	Apr 95	Delicate, detailed sound, abeit with rather imprecise imaging. Will work well on a bookshelf,
JPW ML910	£300	Nov 97	The 910s aren't perfect but they make music fun. Quality, power and extension, the Milleniums are worth a listen.
JPW Ruby 2	£395	Oct 98	Once allied to warm electronics, the Ruby 2s mix insight with plenty of involvement.
Kef LS3/5A	£599	Jul 95	Partnered with the Rogers AB1, this is a substantial marriage.
Kef Q35	£350	Nov 97	Very accomplished midrange and treble but the dry in the bass. For Rock fans the upper bass speed is appealing.
Kef Q55	£499	Aug 97	The Q55s look rather expensive at £500 with their 'boom and tizz' presentation.
Kef RDM1	£499	Oct 97	The RDM1s soundstage well thanks to their Uni-Q drivers. Can be uninvolving because of a lack of scale and impact.
Linn Tukan	£389	Dec 95	Highly musical standmounters that give similarly priced floorstanders a great deal to worry about.
Meridian A500	£750	May 95	Very polite and many will appreciate their civility. Deep, powerful bass.
Mission 733	£300	Apr 95	Captivating floorstanders that bring music to life - what good hi-fi should do.
Mission 734	£430	Sep 95	Engineered for low price and showroom appeal rather than absolute sound quality.
Mission 751 Freedom	£350	Apr 97	Charming little stand-mounters with a sweet, warm, musical sound.
Miusion 752 Freedom	€578	Jan 97	Dynamic, punchy, and musical yet refined like few at the price. Bass lacks a little depth.
Mission 774	£500	Feb 99	With the right ancilliaries, the 774s have a clarity and lack of colouration still rare at the price.
Mordaunt-Short MS251	£300	Nov 96	Sweet sounding metal dome tweeter although the dry bass and rather plasticky midrange work against it.
Musical Technology PM15		Jan 99	Sophisticated, neutral sound and fine musicality put the PM15s near the head of the class.
Ne ar 10 /	€500	Jan 96	A thin and hard sound but precise with it!
Neat Critique II	£445	Jan 99	Deserving 'speakers with good looks and build. Can fall to shine with over-polite equipment,
NHT 1.3	€389	Aug 95	Very crisp sounding 'speakers best suited to smaller rooms.
Opera Prima	£495	Feb 99	The Primas offer a taste of the high-end at a sensible price. They are more fans of Classical than Rock though.
Ortofon ConCorde 6	£329	Oct 95	Good value floorstanders with clean enjoyable sound - not guite supersonic, though.
Polk PSW150	£500	Jul 97	The PSW150 adds depth to a system but can sound obvious at times.
Proac Tablette	€600	Aug 98	Amp-sensitive and slightly boxy in the lower treble, the ProAcs are still highly musical.
Rel Q Bass	£350	May 96	Needs care in setting up but this subwooter offers serious quality bass for not a lot of money.
REL Q100E	€500	Apr 98	Another capable sub from REL that boosts bass and improves sound staging.
Rogers AB 1	£499	Jul 95	When used with the Kef LS3/5a this sub delivers the goods, beyond a doubt.
Roksan RokOne	£595	Feb 97	Musically involving 'speakers that many will enjoy, but a little unrefined at times.
Sequence 400	£329	Apr 96	Good at orchestral scale but coloured in the midband.
Soundcraft Absolute 4P	£799	Oct 97	The Absolute 4Ps excel in all areas except for the rather bright, hard treble. Bass is exceptional.
Spendor 2030	£599	Jun 96	Smooth, focussed and coherent in their delivery with deep and taut bass extension. Not the most spacious sound.
Systemdek 165	£400	Feb 96	Dry and clean sound, but can become hard and confused when pushed.
Tannoy Precision P10	£300	May 98	Though very even in their performance, the P10s lack ultimate clarity and punch.
Tannov Profile 633 plus	£300	Nov 96	Weighty bass and rhythmic detail work well on dance. Less satisfying with classical music. Firm imaging.
TDL RTL 4	£650	Feb 95	Easy going with plenty of detail and timbral richness. Better with classical fare.
TDL T-line 2	€550	Jan 97	Midrange and treble have good tonal colour, detail and speed, Bass is slow and blurred.
Technics SB-M300	£350	Nov 95	A great sound with soild bass from a compact and well priced 'speaker.
Technics SB-M500	€450	May 96	Clean, dry and taut with good imaging and sound staging. More neutral than Mission's 752s but less euphonic.
Triangle Comete TZXe	£475	Jan 95	Quite pleasant, inoffensive sound but others costing less can offer more.
Wharfdale Valdus 500	£300	Oct 95	Good for adding scale and power to a weak system or budget separates.



JPW Ruby 2.



Soundcraft Absolute 4P.

#### £800-£1499

		_	
Audionote E	£1450	Mar 95	Big, bulky and ultra-sensitive with quick pace and a well balanced sound, but not without flaws.
Audiovector M1 Sig.	£1479	Aug 98	The M1 Sigs may be a little laid-back, but they have a pleasant and involving sound.
Audiovector M2	£1499	Jun 98	The M2s are marred by a boom 'n' tizz presentation that suits Heavy Metal but not much else.
B&W CDM7	£999	Feb 98	With warm ancillaries the CDM7s produce a weighty, open sound. Bass could be faster.
Castle Howard S2	£1099	Mar 96	Fantastically deep and tight bass but some treble sharpness requires careful matching.
Celestion A2	£1499	Jun 98	Focus is not a strength, but bass extension and even tonality are. Metal tweeter can be bright.
Chario Academy One	£1199	Dec 95	Musical realism and a great real-wood finish make these 'speakers enjoyable, if not perfect.
Diapason Karis	£1250	May 99	Small cabinet precludes the deepest bass, but a sweet little act for all that. Seriously imaging abilities.
Epos ES22	£1185	Jun 98	Aside from a slightly cool balance, the ES22s shine. Dynamics, bass depth and control are tops.
Event 20/20BAS	£829	Sep 98	Warm, detailed and well-endowed in the bass, the Events lack only a touch of overall control.
Harbeth DPM1 Active	£849	Sep 98	Now HHB's Circle Actives, these loudspeakers mix the best of pro and domestic to produce first-class results.
Harbeth HL Compact 7	£1329	Jun 96	Dry and analytical but truthful with it. A first class monitor ideally suited to acoustic or classical music.
Harbeth HL K6	€975	Dec 96	Clean, musical and classy - Harbeth have done themselves proud again!
KAR Torino	£895	Jan 97	The Torinos' stylish sound won't shame any system. That powerful bass does need space to breathe properly though.
Kef Reference 1	€995	May 95	Beautifully fluid and integrated mid band and treble but can be slow, with a little loss of bass control.
KEF Reference 2	£1499	Jan 95	Handles rock and classical with equal aplomb, with the ability to reproduce detail that flummoxes many others.

Prices shown are those at the time of review



At Arcam we believe that buying hi-fi is a serious business. Before splashing out, we believe that you should sit back and consider just what you expect for your money. Quality of sound, reliability, value for money, technical excellence ..these are standards by which Arcam hi-fi is judged...and is found to excel.

But don't just take our word for it. A glance through any hi-fi magazine will reveal that our efforts are applauded more than almost any other manufacturer. To find out why, complete the coupon opposite and tell us which products you're considering. We'll send you independent reviews of suitable Arcam equipment. (We'll give you our own views by including a colour brochure with details of our whole range).

But neither we nor the critics are the final judges. You are.

So we'll also send you a list of dealers where you can sample the Arcam experience for yourself.

Simply complete the coupon and post it to: Arcam, Pembroke Avenue, Waterbeach, Cambridge CB5 9BP. Or telephone: (01 223) 203203

Please send me independent reviews of: (please tick box)				
Arcam Amplifiers				
Arcam CD players & DAG	Os 🚨			
Arcam Tuners				
Arcam Home Cinema				
AudioQuest cables	٥			
Title First Name				
Surname				
Address				
Postcode	STAMP HFW 4/99			



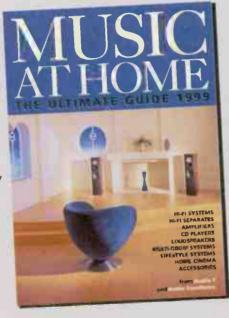


# Great Value Sound & Vision

#### **AUDIO T & AUDIO EXCELLENCE -**

probably the two best specialist retailers of hi-fi and home cinema equipment - give independent advice, excellent deals and a level of after sales service that keeps

customers returning year after year. We select products which offer high quality performance and value for money whatever your budget. We back this up with staff who have the knowledge that only comes from being genuine enthusiasts. We are not just the same as other dealers, so why not test our claims for yourselves soon at a town near you.



Ask for your free copy of MUSIC AT **HOME The Ultimate Guide 1999** 

## **TREEPHONE 0500 101501**

8am - 10pm 7 days a week (UK only. Please quote HFW2) Or return the FREEPOST coupon below

- 49 years of experience
   fully authorised dealers
- full demonstration facilities
   10 day exchanges
- 30 day no penalty upgrades
   interest free option on all sales over £250 (Subject to status. Written details on request)
- 3 year guarantee on hi-fi separates and systems • home loans and home dems • custom installation



Please send me my FREE copy of MUSIC AT HOME - The Ultimate Guide 1999 (UK only)
NAME
ADDRESS
POST CODE
Music at Home HFW2, Freepost LV1747, Abingdon, OX14 4YQ

#### AT BASINGSTOKE

4 Feathers Lane Tel: 01256 324311 Tues – Sat 9am – 5.30pm Eve dems by appointment

#### AT BRENTWOOD

30 Crown Street Tel: 01277 264730 Tues - Sat 9.30am - 5.30pm Thurs eve open late until 8

#### AX BRISTOL

65 Park Street Tel: 0117 926 4975 Tues – Sat 10am – 6pm Thurs eve open late until 8

#### AT CAMBERLEY

173-175 London Road Tel: 01276 685597 Tues – Satur 10am – 6pm Thurs eve open late until 8

#### AX CARDIFF

134/136 Crwys Road Tel: 01222 228565 Tues – Sat 9am – 5.30pm Eve dems by appointment

#### AT CHELTENHAM

40/42 Albion Street Tel: 01242 583960 Tues ~ Fri 9.30am – 6pm Sat 9.30am – 5.30pm Eve dems by appointment

#### **AX CHESTER**

88/90 Boughton Tel: 01244 345576 Tuesday – Friday 10am – 6pm Saturday 9am – 5pm Thurs eve open late until 8

#### AT ENFIELD

159a Chase Side Tel: 0181 367 3132 Tues – Fri 9.30am – 6pm Sat 9.30am – 5.30pm Eve dems by appointment

#### AT EPSOM

15 Upper High Street Tel: 01372 748888 Tues - Sat 10am - 6pm Thurs eve open late until 8

AX EXETER
156 Sidwell Street Tel: 01392 491194 Tues – Sat 9am – 5.30pm Eve dems by appointment

## All shops are closed on

For the very latest information please check our web sites: www.audio-t.co.uk www.audio-excellence.co.uk www. music-at-home.co.uk

#### **AX GLOUCESTER**

58 Bristol Road Tel: 01452 300046 Tues – Sat 9am – 5.30pm Eve dems by appointment

## WYCOMBE

30-32 Castle Street Tel: 01494 558585 Tues – Sat 10am – 6pm Thurs eve open late until 8

#### AT LONDON WEST **HAMPSTEAD**

190 West End Lane Tel: 0171 794 7848 Tues – Sat 10am – 6pm Thurs eve open late until 8

#### AT OXFORD

19 Old High Street, Headington Tel: 01865 765961 Tues – Sat 10am – 6pm Thurs eve open late until 8

#### **AX PRESTON**

131 Friargate Tel: 01772 253057 Tues – Sat 9am – 5.30pm Eve dems by appointment

#### AT READING

4 Queens Walk, **Broad Street Mall** Tel: 0118 958 5463 Tues - Sat 9am - 5.30pm Eve dems by appointment

#### AT SOUTHAMPTON

2-12 Hursley Road Chandlers Ford Tel: 01703 252827 Tues - Sat 9am - 5.30pm Thurs eve open late until 8

**AX SWANSEA** 9 High Street Tel: 01792 474608 Tues – Sat 9.30am – 5.30pm Wed eve open late until 8

#### AT SWINDON

**60 Fleet Street** Tel: 01793 538222 Tues – Sat 9.30am – 6pm Thurs eve open late until 8

#### **AX WORCESTER**

Independence House The Trinity Tel: 01905 619059 Tues – Sat 9am – 5.30pm Eve dems by appointment

## PRICE PROMISE

- You won't find better service.
- ★ You won't find better sound.
- ★ But if you find a better deal. let us know and as long as we can verify it we'll be happy to match it.

MAIN BRANDS STOCKED **ALCHEMIST** APOLLO ARCAM AUDIO TECHNICA AUDIOPHILE FURNITURE B&W CABLE TALK CHORD CHORD ELECTRONICS DENON DENSEN DYNAUDIO **EPOS** GOLDRING GRADO HEYBROOK LINN LOEWE MARANTZ MAXELL MERIDIAN MICHELL MILLER & KREISELL MISSION MIT NAD

ORTOFON

PANASONIC PARTINGTON PIONEER PRIMARE

PROAC PRO-JECT OED

**OUADRASPIRE** 

RUARK SENNHEISER

SHAHINIAN **SONIC LINK** SOUND STYLE

STANDS UNIQUE TAG MCLAREN

TALK ELECTRONICS TANNOY TARGET TDK TEAC

THORENS VAN DEN HUL VAMAHA

#### **Year Verdict** Loudspeakers £

FOOT-11433			
Keliv KT3	£1199	Apr 98	The KT3s go very loud very easily but they don't possess the most even response
Klipsch Heresy II	£1150		Horn and infinite-haffle hybrid with power to spare. Phasing and frequency accurate beyond belief.
KRK V8	£995	Sep 98	Litera detailed and revealing the V8s are true pro more than domestic transducers.
Magneplaner MG0.6 SE	£1370	Mar 95	Very clear detail and separation, but just fails to produce a fully 3-dimensional sound
Magneplanar MG12 QR	£1200		Lightness of touch, dynamics and clarify in frumps. Needs powerful amplification for 77db vyrit, Not a valve spe-
	£1075		An easy going, open and natural sound makes the mirages an attractive proposition.
Mirage 890I			Articulate and informative sound with fine imaging and light, deep bass
Mission 754 F5	£1299		Fact sight and informative, but a poor tweeter casts a grey shadow.
Mordaunt-Short 860	£1450		Give a big sense of scale on rock and jazz but not subtre and even enough for the critical classical listener.
Musical Tech Falcon	€955	May 96	An Interesting, musical floorstander that's good value even at this price.
NEAR Soundmast	£1199		The OLs have transparency and detail in considerable amounts. Bass can be loose though.
Origin Live Sovereign	£1225		The OLs have transparency and detail in considerable amounts. Dass can be cost weegy.
PT Ventricle	£896	Aug 95	Smooth and refined floorstanders that some listeners will find captivating.
QLN Signature	£1499	Mar 96	Super sound staging, openness and detail. Well worth seeking out
REL Stadium 2	£995	Aug 95	Excellent bass performance means that this subwoofer is no toy.
Roksan Ojan 3	£1000	Jan 98	Unusual 'speakers with great rhythmic capabilities and bass. Could be more transparent.
Ruark Paladin	£1099	√ay 95	The Paladins possess a detailed and expansive soundstage but also a rather dry character
Spendor 2040	€899	Oct 96	The tweeter works well but a recessed midband and one-note bass are the Achilles heels.
Spendor FL8	£1275	Jun 98	The FL8s are warm, mellow performers which prefer Classical to Rock.
Tannoy D300	21000		Improssive base extension and control go hand in hand with precise imaging to make the U300s a strip at £ 100
Totem Model 1 Sig.	£1250	40 0 0	Good but the move from standard to Signature has taken speed and punch out of the Model is
UKD Callas Gold	£995	Jun 96	A sich and open sound, extremely musical if not strictly accurate. Great bass extension for their size.
	£1390		Not the most neutral 'speakers but they are extremely smooth with an overall coherence to the sound.
UKD D vina	1,1330	Juli 55	THE WAS THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

-	The KT3s go very loud very easily but they don't possess the most even response
	Horn and infinite-haffle hybrid with power to spare. Phasing and frequency accurate beyond belief.
	Litra detailed and revealing the V8s are true pro more than domestic transducers.
	View electrical and congration, but just fails to produce a fully 3-dimensional sound
	Lightness of touch dynamics and clarity in trumps. Needs powerful amplification for 77db vorit. Not a vaive speaker.
	An easy going, open and natural sound makes the mirages an attractive proposition.
	Articulate and informative sound with fine imaging and tight, deep bass
	Fact sinht and informative but a poor tweeter casts a grey shadow.
3	Give a big sense of scale on rock and jazz but not subtle and even enough for the critical classical listener.
5	An interesting musical floorstander that's good value even at this price.
	The OLS have transparency and detail in considerable amounts. Bass can be loose though.
5	Smooth and refined floorstanders that some listeners will find captivating.
5	Super sound staging, openness and detail. Well worth seeking out
5	Excellent has a performance means that this subwoofer is no toy.
3	Universit 'speakers with great rhythmic capabilities and bass. Could be more transparent.
5	The Daladins possess a detailed and expansive soundstage but also a ratner dry character
,	The tweeter works well but a recessed midband and one-note bass are the Achilles neels.
3	The FL8s are warm, mellow performers which prefer Classical to Rock.
,	Impressive bass extension and control go hand in hand with precise imaging to make the D300s a snip at £1000.
7	Good but the move from standard to Signature has taken speed and punch out of the Model 1s
	a the second automobile musical if not strictly accurate Circal bass extension for titel size.



Magneplanar MG12/QR.

### £1500-

Audiovector 6	€4600	Jun 95	If you have enough room and money the 6s are capable of a highly musical, involving performance
BKS 107 Mkll	£1500	Dec 98	The 407 Mkgs may look slim but they have a solid sound and are fabulously revealing.
Cadence ES	£3500	Sep 95	Interesting design that incorporates an electrostatic tweeter. An impressive sound but an inconsistent periorner.
	£1500	May 99	Unusual design which is placed back against a wall for optimum performance.
Carlsson 52.2			The A2s are quite simply superb. All you'll need to enjoy them is a large enough listening room.
Celestion A3	£1800	May 97	An extremely coherent and focussed sound; these are true audiophile speakers. Captivating with classical music.
Epos ES25	£1505	May 95	Glassy clarity, bright treble, with bass that comes alive when given welly. Expensive though.
Harbeth HLS8	£1999	Mar 97	The Octets are smooth, laid-back floor standers. Lack speed and transparency.
Heybrook Octet	£1800	Jul 98	The Octets are smooth, laid-back floor standers. Law speed and transparent and over sound
Jamo Concert 11	£2000	Dec 97	A worthy bigger brother for the Concert 8s, with a fast transparent and even sound.
Jamo Concert 8	£1500	Jun 97	The Concert 8s are superbly clean and transparent. Their nature will show up any source shortcomnings.
JBL S2600	£3500	Jul 96	Smooth, detailed and spacious with great scale, dynamics and imaging. Capable of producing a real performance.
Kef Reference 3	£2000	Nov 95	For superh reproduction within large rooms, the 3s are a force to be reckoned with.
Kef Reference 4	£3099	Oct 96	Come to be and poor electrostatic soundstaning make these involving Speakers a pargain.
Living Voice Auditorium	£1500	May 99	Their ctrongthe suggest a Classical 'speaker but they suit electronic compositions better. Mich tone but loose bass.
	£1500	Mar 99	They may be musically engaging but the tall ProAc's brightness suits them best for smooth valve amplification.
Proac Studio 150		Feb 99	The best home for a reflex-loaded Tannoy dual-concentric, but they don't come cheap!
Slate Audio Stormforce	00083		Correction Listoping becomes an enjoyable experience, full of subrises from subtleties
Spendor SP7/1	£1970	Jan 95	One of the clearest and most expressive loudspeakers you'll ever find for a large room. Easy to drive, too.
Spendor SP9/1	£3400	Apr 96	Bold and powerful sound with solid bass, clearly focussed midrange and delicious treble. Well worth tracking down.
Tannov AMS8	£2702	Aug 96	Bold and powerful sound with solid bass, clearly locused into any deliver to great effect in all areas
Tannoy D900	£3999	Sep 97	£4000 may be a lot to pay for a pair of 'speakers, but the Tannoys deliver to great effect in all areas.
Technics SB-M1000	£1500	Nov 96	Materially excellent value. Sound clean and extended but can lack involvement.
Thomas Transducers Br	io £4750	Feb 95	Capable of producing a captivating performance of life-like proportions with a great air of naturalness.
Thomas Virtuoso Gold	£3395	May 98	Impressive horns that combine lightness of touch with power and clarity.
THOMAS VIII DOSO CIOIO	20000		



Jamo Concert 8.

#### Integrated

#### Year Verdict £

Ullidel 2000			
Alchemist Maxim	£299	Mar 96	Н
AMC 3025	£150	Nov 96	
AMC 3050A	£170	Feb 98	
Arcam Alpha 5 plus	£250	Oct 96	
Arcam Alpha One	£230	Jan 99	
Aura VA80	£279	Apr 95	
Aura VA80 SEx	£250	Mar 96	
Cambridge A1 MkIII Integ	£100	Jul 98	
Denon PMA 250SE	£160	Feb 97	
Denon PMA 425R	£230	Sep 96	
Denon PMA 450SE	£280	Oct 96	
Harmon Kardon HK610	£180	Jun 95	
Harmon Kardon HK620	£280	Oct 95	

Fluid and musical but upper bass is a little dry. Useful phono stage with but with a little sililance and ringing.

A lot for very little money - sweet sound and good build make the AMC 3025 a great starter amp.

Offers plenty of power for the money but sound quality is not class leading.

Good with efficient loudspeakers but generally needs more power and control.

In a smooth system with a warmish bias the Alpha One makes a strong case for itself.

Excellent value for money and will get the best from any component. Needs a seperate phono stage. The Aura has a smooth, civilized sound with fine detail. Bass punch really rolls along. Good phono stage. Involving and finely detailed, the Cambridge pushes forward the boundaries for Inexpensive amps.

A mix of control, delicacy and detail allows it to excel with any music.

Good drive, punch and an open soundstage, but suffers from confusion plus a thin midrange and treble.

Big and brutish but unfortunately bland with it. Something of a blast from the 1970s-80s past!

Thorough-going down to earth liveliness. Bright but clean which gives appealing vivacity.

Not quite a giant killer, the Harman is nevertheless a good solid budget buy.

Prices shown are those at the time of review



under £300

Integrated **Year Verdict** 

Prices shown are those at the time of review

١	4114C1 2000			
1	Musical Fidelity E11	£299	Feb 98	A very capable integrated with a smoothness and warmth predisposed to classical rather than rock.
ı	NAD 304	£239	Apr 95	Fine quality bass but rather lackadaisical as regards timing. Phono stage moderate. Needs careful matching.
ı	NAD 310	£130	Jan 95	Good detail and a spacius open sound gives acoustic music and the majority of rock superb clarity.
ı	NAD C320	£200	Apr 99	Younger sibling of the famous 3020 with many of its virtues to boot. Pre-eminently balanced and natural.
1	Pioneer A103	£130	Mar 95	Luxuriant presentation doesn't compensate for the tendency to un-rhythmic effects. MM phono stage.
1	Pioneer A300X	£230	Apr 95	Another highly capable all-rounder although a touch sterile sounding for some tastes.
ı	Pro-ject 7	£259	Apr 95	On a budget, the Pro-ject has strong merit, including an excellent phono stage. Not for all systems.
ı	Rotel RA -970BX	£250	Oct 96	Fresh sound with sharp attack. A slight midrange emphasis can make certrain music sound rather forward.
ı	Rotel RA- 931	£150	Dec 98	For the money there's no faulting such a gifted performer.
	Sony TA-F446E	£250	Aug 95	Bright clear and detailed, but needs a touch more refinement to prevail.
١	Technics SU-A700 mk3	£250	Jan 97	A smooth, unassuming sound misses out on the subtlety which brings music to life.

#### 2300-2799



Audio Analogue Puccini.

Alchemist Axiom	£300	Sep 95	Musically rewarding; deserves serious audition. Great British hi-fi on a budget.
AMC 3150A	£329	Nov 98	Not the most musical amp ever but good value. The tone controls and balance adjustment will appeal to som
Arcam Alpha 6+	£350	Jan 96	Full and smooth sound, unfortunately with loose bass.
Arcam Alpha 9	£500	Dec 96	Excellent value. A detailed and open sound gives great atmosphere to all types of music
A. A. Puccini SE	£595	Dec 97	All the main ingredients like rhythm and dynamics present and correct. Natural smoothness and transparency.
Audio Anal. Puccini SE	£595	Sep 97	Excellent sound quality gives the competition under £800 a lot to worry about.
Audiolab 8000A	£500	May 95	Manages the rare feat of sounding powerful and lithe at the same time. Bass taut but not the last word.
Audiolab 8000S	£700	Dec 97	Powerful hefty sound which doesn't blench when driving awkward loads.
Benchmark Roynon SIA 1	€680	Aug 96	Too thin and crisp which makes prolonged listening fatiguing.
Cyrus 3	£500	Oct 96	Highly refined and detailed performance with a clear well-proportioned soundstage.
Cyrus Straight Line	£398	Nov 98	A good, honest bit of kit with a fine musical sound and no glaring vices.
Densen Beat	£650	Dec 97	If a musical adrenatine rush is what you seek, fine. Listening in bulk, rather clinical and cold sounding.
Edmund ESI 10	£400	Apr 99	Solid build and a big sound make the ESI 10 worthy of audition. Not perhaps the transparent at the price.
Holfi Audis	£750	Jun 98	Powerful and refreshingly pure; a sound investment.
Kenwood KA-7090R	£400	Apr 98	Excels with sound staging but lacks subtlety and tonal colour.
LFD Mistral	£499	Jun 97	An extremely enjoyable, lucid little amplifier that really gets to the heart of the music.
Marantz PM-66 KI-S	£400	Nov 97	An enjoyable and rhythmic sound but may be too lean for some bass-light 'speakers.
Monrio MJ	£695	Jan 97	An engaging musical performance; sweet overall sound. Doesn't cope with difficult loads so well.
Moth 30 Integrated	£320	Jul 95	A big open sound sound sets the Moth apart at this price. Low powered, though. Distinctly amateurish looks.
Musical Fidelity X-A1	£480	Dec 98	Two boxes don't form a pre and power in the X-A1 but the result is nevertheless a winning combination.
Myryad T-40	£399	Nov 98	Couple the Myryad with a warm system and enjoy. Possibly a little lightweight on the Reggae & Rap side.
Nad 317	£470	May 97	With 80 watts on tap, the NAD has power aplenty but is rather dynamically limited and ultimately uninvolving.
Naim Nait	£500	May 95	Rather monochromatic with midband emphasis and slightly dry bass. Good imaging but smallish soundstage.
Orelle SA 100	£449	Jul 96	Clean, open, active sound. Smooth and detailed with good punch too. One of the best at the price.
Pioneer A-300R Precision	£400	Aug 97	A bargain at £400 pure and simple. Outclasses the competition in every area.
Pioneer A400X	£300	Oct 96	Complements all sorts of music with power and confidence. Outstanding value for money.
Quad 77	£595	Feb 95	Although classically orientated, the Quad will rock too. Precise and stable imagery and fidelity to tonal values.
Roksan Caspian	€695	Jun 97	Mixes the best of solid state and valve worlds (without valves!) to produce a seductive sound,
Rose Scion	£615	May 97	Great packaging and super sound make the Scion a winner.
Sonneteer Campion	£579	Jan 96	Highly detailed and smooth sound. Worth searching out.
Sony TA-FB920R	£300	Feb 99	Partnered correctly to counterbalance its forwardness, the Sony offers a fast, rhythmic presentation.
Teac ABX78	£700	Jun 96	Rig and nowarful cound but a little uncubite with it

Big and powerful sound, but a little unsubtle with it.



MVL A2+.

300	•					
			_	_	_	

£700

£300

	_	
Audionote Soro Se	£1999	Mar 95
Copland CSA 14	£1099	Apr 96
Densen DM 10	£1299	Jun 95
Gamma Rhythm	£2499	Jul 96
Lavardin IT	£3200	Apr 99
McIntosh MA6800	£3735	Sep 95
Musical Fidelity A1001	£2499	Jun 98
MVL Integral A2	£850	May 99
MVL A2+	£1250	Jun 99
Shearne Phase 2	£800	Apr 97
Sonic Frontiers Anthem	£1295	May 98
Sonneteer Alabaster	€900	Oct 97
Teac AB X10	£1000	Sep 95
Unison Res Simply 845	£2950	Mar 98

Needs the right loudspeaker but a good musical presentation is in there somewhere. A sweet and subtle sound. Fine midrange; transparent and open with vocals.

Nominally a separate pre and power, but the pre can't work alone. Exciting but unsubtle

Dual mono construction gives strong stereo separation. Brutal resolution of detail but not the clearest ever. Partnered with sensible loudspeakers of good bass depth, the Rhythm is capable of impressive performance.

Has clarity in spades and an extremely rare tonal purity. Outclasses many transistor alternatives with ease. A mighty confection of power, facilities and style, and it sounds good to boot.

Awesome power and seismic bass. A very good all-rounder with super-clean sound. An excellent performer with any music, Adept at handling subtle details. Difficult to beat at the price.

Seamless, natural and very open, the A2+ sets the pace at the price.

Even-handed performer deals confidentally with music regardless of genre. Not as smooth as the best

A characteristically competent and musical Integrated. Prefers fairly efficient loudspeakers though. Excellent high-end integrated with a real love of music and plenty of poke.

Very strong all round performer with excellent build and finish. Verging on the expensive though. Allied to all the right 'speakers will handle all musical genres with smoothne

# WORLD'S BEST AMPLIFIER UNDER £1,000?



Teac ABX7R

Technics SE-A900 MkII

#### WORLD VERDICT

An excellent performer with my music. At present it would be hard to imagine the X2 being beaten at the



HI-FI WORLD MAY 1999

For more information ring 01953 850800 (See our main ad)

MVL Technology Limited, Northfield Mill, Wymondham, Norfolk NR18 0DF. Tel: +44 (0) 1953 850800 Fax: +44 (0) 1953 851022 Sound Sentinel manufactured under licence from Sound Sentinel Systems. Sound Sentinel is a regard of trade, mark



Year Verdict Pre-amps

under £300			
AVC 1190	£150	Mar 99	Tone controls cannot be defeated and the sum total is a little metallic but value in spades.
Creek OBH-11SE	£199	Apr 99	A very lucid, natural headphone amp which scores as highly on acoustic and Classical as it does on Rock.
Crick OBH-12	£200	Jul 98	Only poor cosmetics mar the Creek. Sonically it's a gem.
Moth 30 Passive	£149	Mar 99	Won't win prizes for best build but a flexible effort for a passive. Somewhat dry presentation overall.
Musical Fid hty X-Cans	£130	Mar 98	If you haven't yet experienced the world of quality headphone listening, the X-Cans is the way to start.
Musical Fidelity X-Pre	£200	Jan 98	A smooth, sweet and musical performer.
usical Fidulity X-Torie	£120	Mar 99	Easy-to-use stand-alone modern tone control with subtle effect. Rather a bargain.
Project 7	€259	Feb 95	Immensely enjoyable and listenable, a rare mixture of sophistication and fun.
Polel RC-971	£150	Mar 99	Five line-level inputs and tone controls make for a flexible unit. Partnered by the RB-971 power amp, very good value.
Technics SU-C1000MkII	£299	Apr 98	Needs slightly more taut bass and a less grainy midrange to bring it up with the best.

Prices shown are those at the time of review

#### 300-£799

Audio Analogu B Ilini	£475	Apr 98	Organic and transparent. Free from transisitor hardness.
Aura CA200	£749	Mar 97	A smooth and sweet sound devoid of roughness.
Crimson CS610C	€440	Nov 98	The phono stage is the main area of weakness. Can sound a touch muddled at times.
Croft Epoch	€600	Jun 96	A fine sounding preamp, but the phono stage is weak in the bass.
Cyrus Pre	£650	Feb 96	Pre-amplifier has plenty of facilities, but sounds a little unexciting and 'conventional'.
Heybrook Signature II	€549	May 97	Impressive smoothness and tonal colour, transparent as welf.
PM Audio Lab L1S	£650	Dec 95	This valve pre-amp is very good value indeed.
Rothwell Indus	£499	May 99	Passive pre of box-of-switches, whichever way you look at it the Indu is stylishly finished and well conceived.
Sumo Athena II	£767	May 96	More valve-like than transisitor in sound; highly competent if not spectacular.
Talk Hurricane 1	£500	Jun 97	Flexible with a strong controlled sound, but won't suit all tastes.
Te Ihnies SU C1000	£350	Feb 97	Good when mains powered, even better running on its batteries. One to consider at the prece.
Thorens TTA2000	£550	Jul 95	Poor sound quality and engineering let this pre-amp down. Pricey too.
Unisor Res Feather 1	£795	Aug 98	Warm but still exciting, it is only let down by a slightly recessed midrange.



Musical Fidelity X-Tone.

#### 2800 £1499

Audio ab 8000Q	2999	Jun 95	Highly recommended for its blend of operational sophistication, build and sound quality.
Etalon Preampli	£1095	Feb 98	Smooth, even and transparent. Well worth the outlay.
John Shearne Phase 6	£895	Sep 96	Matched with a smooth amp and 'speakers the Phase 6 is capable of a transparent and rewarding performance
Linn Wakonda	2900	Apr 98	In terms of musicality and involvement it falls short.
Werldt in 502	£1295	Dec 96	Transparent, detailed sound with good tonal range and very natural presentation.
Musical Fid. Nu-Vista	£1200	Sep 98	A truly competent pre-amp whose high-end sound comes with a very reasonable price tag.
Naim NAC1	£999	Apr 97	This even-handed performer images well and deals confidently with music regardless of genre.
Quad 7741	£850	Jul 96	Bright and detailed, but phono stage is inadequate at this price.
TAG McLaren PA10	£850	Nov 98	Justifies its price with a very musical and revealing performance.
XTC Fre-1	£1000	Nov 96	This pre-amp is highly detailed and spacious.



Chord CPA-1800.

### PHISON

Audiovalve PPP30	£1995	Mar 95	A bright and lean approach to the valve sound.
Canary 601 Mkll	£1600	Apr 99	Very musical, very revealing. A credit to the valve tradition with considerable kick in reserve.
Chord CPA 1800	£1774	Mar 98	Has it all - detail, transparency, slam and rhythm. In a word excellent.
Final Music 5	£1500	Feb 99	Partner for the Final Music-6 power amp. Battery powered.
Focusrite Red 4	£2345	Feb 96	Smooth and detailed sound. Not as clinical as some professional amps can be.
Galactron Pre	£1630	Nov 95	Smooth, but dull balance makes it suitable for bright systems.
Marantz 7	£3500	Mar 97	Superb, combines delicacy and power, especially with a vinyl source.
Michel Orca	£1650	Oct 98	With its Panasonic pot, the Orca reaches new standards of transparency and involvement.
Unison Res M t 2	£1750	May 98	Offers finesse, control and clarity for a very reasonable outlay.

#### Year Verdict Power amps

#### under £800

STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.			
AMC 2200	£150	Mar 99	Super value separate with first-rate sound staging. Midrange subtleties sometimes suffer but at this price!
Arcam 9P	£400	Dec 96	A detailed and open sound gives great atmosphere to all types of music.
Arcam Alpha 10P	€600	Jul 98	This power amp lags behind the best of the competition, and the build is flimsy.
Audio Analogue Donizet	£575	Apr 98	As smart as an Armani suit, they sound powerful in a natural, organic manner
Aura PA100	£749	Mar 97	A smooth, sweet powerful sound free from the rough brightness that afflicts many solid-states.
Creek A43	£399	Mar 99	Shows what a skilled designer can do, even when hooked up with a passive pre. A very realistic approach.
Cyrun Power	€449	Feb 96	The Cyrus Power is simply impressive in all respects.
Linn LK100	£650	Apr 98	Well built, but judged purely on a musical basis they fall short.

# **AUDIO ANALOGUE**

In just a short while, Audio Analogue has won plenty of admirers. When Hi Fi World tested the PUCCINI Special Edition, they gave it their top star rating with the words

"Excellent sound quality ensures the Puccini S.E. outstrips the competition at up to £1,000". And the influential USA magazine Stereophile (Dec.98) praised its "harmonic richness, stunning purity of tone and sheer musicality". To top that,



the basic £475 PUCCINI won Hi Fi Choice's Best Buy for amplifiers in an up-to £1.000 group test (Feb. '98). In their words: "This is a first-rate budget amplifier that looks and sounds like an altogether more costly model. Check it out". The BELLINI preamp and DONIZETTI power amp fared equally well. Ken Kessler in Hi Fi News (Jan. '98) had this to say. "A new benchmark in the value for money stakes". Now, we're proud to introduce you to the



latest member of the family: the PAGANINI. It's a real music-lover's CD-player. For more details contact:

## UKD

23 Richings Way, Iver, Buckinghamshire SL0 9DA, England Telephone: 01753 652669 - Telephone: 07000 UKD HIFI (853 443) - Fax: 01753 654531 Or visit our website:www.uk.co.uk

under £300

#### Year Verdict Power amps

Prices shown are those at the time of review

BUILDING MODEL			
Linn LK240	£750	Aug 97	The LK240 plays tunes exceptionally well, tonal colour and image precision are not its fortes though.
Meridian 505	£795	Aug 97	Crisp, clear images are set in a broad spread between the 'speakers but the 505 lacks stage depth and grunt.
Monarchy SM-70	£595	Jan 99	The Monarchy is a smooth, warm amp most at home with 'speakers that are easily driveable.
Moth 30 Power	£249	Mar 99	Refined approach with the lighter acoustic music but lacking a little in overall clout.
Moth Stereo 60	£549	Dec 95	This power amp unfortunately suffers from sharp sounding treble and poor depth.
Musical Fidelity X-A50	€500	Jan 98	Very smooth, sweet and musical performers, not over-analytical but very involving.
Quad 77 67	€600	Jul 96	With good punch, speed and attack its not bad attl but can be a little uninspiring.
Rotel RB-971	£225	Mar 99	70 Watts a channel helps give lucid presentation with deep sound staging. Perhaps on the bright side.
Sharne Phase 3	£689	Apr 97	The Phase 3 possesses impressive clarity, detail and dynamics.
Talk Tornado 1	€500	Jun 97	A flexible power amp with a strong, controlled sound, but won't sult all tastes.
Technics SE-A1000	£400	Feb 97	Smooth, warm sound has plenty of grunt when needed and is very enjoyable to listen to.
Thorens TTP 2000	€500	Jul 95	Its best feature is the key on/off switch, otherwise its a case of poor sound quality and engineering.

Final Music-6.

#### £800-£1499

Change on Ruce	£995	Jan 96	Well specified and powerful, but dry and short of life. Suits Rock on bass-heavy 'speakers.
Chord SPM 400	£1325		This amp has it all - detail, transparency, slam and rhythm. In a word, excellent.
Crimion CS630C	€800	Nov 98	These monoblocs have a tonal richness and bass speed rare amongst powerful amps.
Croft Series V	€800	Jun 96	Fast, clear and detailed sound will win friends in both the transistor and valve camps.
Dulph Da Cupo	£1469	May 95	Quality bass and a clear midband but the treble can be harsh at high volume.
DPA 200S	£1245	Jul 93	Serious audiophile product at an affordable price. Well constructed, pleasant to use and fine sounding.
Gillactron Power	£1200	Nov 95	Smooth sound but dull balance make the Galactron suitable for bright systems.
HD Audio Duo	£1185	May 95	Not dissimilar to the Audiolab monoblocs, the sound has a sweet top and amazing clarity.
Heyl rook Signatur II	£1051	May 97	Not quite as transparent as it could be but impresses with its smoothness and tonal colour.
Meridian 557	£1400	Dec 96	Great control and dynamics allied to seductive smoothness. A rare combination of power and delicacy.
Music d Fidelity X-A200	£1000	Aug 98	Hugely powerful and controlled, the X-A200s are still superbly musical.
Myryad MA120	£1000	Apr 96	The sound is a somewhat acquired taste and a little rough in places.
Omen Jave I One	£899	Jul 95	A lot of amplifier for the money. Big, warm, sweet sound places it ahead of most.
Quad 707	0083	Jul 97	The 707 embodies a rare blend of grace and power in its sleek grey casework.
Rothwell Rubicon	£949	May 99	Low on power at 8 watts but fairly musical for all that. Good resolution of detail and texture.
Sumo Polaris III	€898	May 96	More valve-like than transisitor in sound; highly competent if not spectacular.
TAG McL tron 60P	£850	Nov 98	Fully justifies the cost with a very musical and revealing performance.
VRR Adur	£1495	Jun 95	Lovers of light plano-based fare and Baroque music will appreciate this amp's delicacy



Cambridge CD4SE.

#### P1500-

51000			
Audiov hi LC8	£1995	Mar 95	Eschews the traditional lavish tube sound for a brighter and leaner approach.
Canary 301	£3055	Nov 98	The 301 puts the 300B's traditional virtues to good use in a push-pull design that will drive most loudspeaker
Cary 300B SE	£3975	Feb 95	Cary have a winning amplifier that is a prime example of how a 300B can sound.
Etalon Ampli	£2925	Feb 98	Very natural, substantial presentation with lots of power on tap.
Final Music 6	£1500	Feb 99	Battery powered amp puts convincing scale and three-dimensionality into suitably sensitive loudspeakers.
Focusrite Red 5	£2057	Feb 96	Powerful, smooth and detailed sound. Not as clinical as some professional amplifiers can be.
Ganima Agons	£4999	Apr 97	Sound quality of these monoblocs is impressive but marred by a rather obvious hum. Build could be better.
Marantz 9	00083	Mar 97	These monoblocs are superb, producing a begulling performance of great control and verve.
Vici II Ali cto	£1989	Oct 98	The new Alecto is crisper, cleaner and more controlled than earlier incarnations.
Orchid RC750	€6600	Aug 96	A powerful grip on usic, but articulate and detailed too. A rare combination.
She im. Philie 1	£1999	Oct 94	Good sound quality and an impressive tonal balance.
Sugden Symetra	£1550	Oct 96	The Symetra monoblocs impress with their grip. They run hot and sound warm.
Tub Technology Genesis	£2599	Jun 94	Valve monoblocs that produce explosive bass, midrange as clear as a bell and shimmering treble.
Unison Res. Smart 300B	£4250	May 98	Powerful, neutral sounding amps thanks to their modified 300B valves, but expensive for the same reason.
Uni Di Re Po r 35	£1525	Aug 98	A great compromise between delicacy, power and practicality. Very musically satisfying, too.
Vadis S15	£2350	Jul 98	The S15's purity and clarity are impossible to beat for the money. Bass not brilliant, but still better than most
XTC POW-1	£2000	Nov 96	This power amplifier is smooth and seductive, although a little pricey.

#### **CD Players**

#### **Year Verdict**

#### under £300 ALC CD8 Cambridge CD4SE Denon DCD-425 Denon DCD 635 Oct 97 The CD8 is free from grain but can sound too polished at times. Natural and very life-like, the CD4SE embarrasses many pricier players. Crisp, up-beat player which is inconsistent in its overall presentation. £200 Apr 97 Feb 98 £150 £180 Rhythmically slick and dynamic, the Denon errs to the cool side of neutral. Warm and smooth, the 835 is laid-back rather than in-your-face. Denon DCD-835 £280 Grundig CD3 JVC XL-V230 Great for simple Jazz and Folk, but soft bass slows things down. Slightly muddled in the bass, the '230 isn't the most rhythmic of players. £240 £157





X-A5100



X-A50 X-A200



X-AIOCR



X-RAY



X-24K



ers.

X-LP

Hi-End Audio & Home Theatre

Multi-Room Design & Installation

Home Demonstrations

Export Orders Welcome

Unbiased Advice & Support

Part-Exchange Available

0% credit available. Written quotations on request. Subject to status.

Tel/Fax: +44 (0)|8| 707 4849 • Mobile: +44 (0)|973 47| 426 • email: info@audiovenue.co.uk

Other ranges available. . . Audio Analogue · Boston · Bow Technologies · Charlo · Diapason · Graaf · Michell · Monitor Audio · MRS · Opera · Proceed · Project · OED · Straight Wire · Stax · Target · Unison Research & other leading components & accessories



#### **Year Verdict CD Players** £

under £300			
Kenwood DP-3080/II	£180	Feb 98	One of the best budget all-rounders there is. A shade treble-heavy.
Kinwaad DP 5050	£250	Aug 93	Waffly bass and enthusiastic treble mean the Kenwood prefers Classical to Rock.
Kenwood DPF-3010	£180	Jan 99	A fine performer. Lacks only some of the spirit of its predecessors.
Mir intz D-63	£249	Jun 94	Upholds the Marantz tradition of lively CD players.
Marantz CD-67	£270	Nov 96	Fine vocal projection and treble. Bass is deep if not that tight.
NAD ,10	£200	Oct 95	Hard to criticise at the price, with a typically smooth, fluid NAD sound.
NAD 522	£170	Jan 99	Warm and smooth, this is a cultured player. Can be over-civilised at times.
Philips CD721	£130	Feb 96	Not the most accurate machine, but holds its own at the price.
Pioneer PD-103	£140	Feb 95	Rolled-off treble limits detail. Light bass retains foot-tapping ability.
Rotel RCD-940BX	£230	Oct 94	Controlled and invigorating player albeit a touch sterile.
Truc CIT-P 3450SE	£200	May 97	Refuses to become flustered. Can lack emotion as a result, though.
Teac CE-P4500	£249	Nov 92	Like many of its contemporaries, the Teac is too smooth to shine.
Technic SL-PG-190A	£100	Jan 99	In spite of a bias towards bass and treble, this machine remains a bargain.
Technics SL-PS570D	£200	Feb 98	Typical Technics' bright and bassy sound. Prefers Dance and Rock.
Yanufu CDX 480	£200	Mar 95	Mature, laid-back machine drops points for inferior timing and imaging.
Yamaha CDX-590	£230	Feb 98	Detailed, refined but not particularly engaging or exciting.
Yamaha CDX 593	£180	Jan 99	Lean and up-front, the Yamaha is involving on Rock but can sound rough.

Prices shown are those at the time of review



Sony CDP-X3000ES.

#### 2300-2799

AMC CDM7	£340	Jun 96	Very musical outfit which gains sweetness with optional valve output stage.	
AR-07	£300	Jan 92	The '07 is even-handed but has no real fortes.	
Arcam Alpha 7	£320	Jan 97	Superbly-designed, instinctively musical player destined for success.	
Arcam Alpha 8SE	£599	Jun 98	The 8SE builds on the strengths of the standard 8 with HDCD filtering.	
Arcam Alpha 9	£799	Dec 98	Apart from its tonal brightness, the Alpha 9 is a very capable machine.	
Audio Arialogue Paganini	£749	Apr 99	Effortless, wholly musical delivery. The Paganini does for CD replay what its stablemate Puccini does for amplification.	
Audio Innovations Alto	£449	May 96	Grainless treble is detailed but the Alto misses that vital emotional spark.	
Aura CE 50	£450	Jul 93	High measured distortion mars the treble and bass is dry.	
Creek CD43	£499	Oct 98	A competent player with a musicality that will seduce any music-lover.	
Cyru dAD 15	£398	May 99	Great detail and imaging with intimate music, Classical and Jazz suit the 1.5 down to the ground but Rock can sound harsh.	
Cyrus dAD3	€598	Dec 96	Lacklustre with Classical, dramatic and lively on Dance and Rock.	
Denon DCD-1550AR	£350	Jul 98	Clean and precise, the Denon lags only in warmth and openness.	
Harman/Kardon HD730	£300	Aug 96	Strong on dynamics and drive, but lifeless treble can dampen music.	
Linn Munik	€798	Apr 95	Tonally hard but nossesses many if not all of the lung rhythmic strengths	

Sep 96 May 95 Dec 98 Mar 97

Sep 96 May 93 Dec 94

Linn Minik £798
Marantz CD-3 KI-S g £500
Marantz CD-63SE £350
Myryad 120 £600
Orelle CD100e £650
Ploneer PD-8904 £400
Quad 6. £790
Rotel R CD-975 £350
Rotel R CD-975 £450
Sony CDP X3000ES £500
Sony CDP-XE900E £330
Teac CD-5
Teac CD-55 Sep 98 Sep 96 Mar 98 Mar 97 £350 £450 Jan 96 Sep 95

Technics SL-PS840
Thule CD100
Trichord Genesis £600 £549 Apr 99 Sep 96 £799

Tonally hard but possesses many, if not all, of the Linn rhythmic strengths. This is a rare player, greater than the sum of its parts. Taken as a whole, the CD-63SE is one hell of a CD player. No digital nastles. With its brightness balanced by warm ancillaries the T20 will win friends. Clean and tidy on electronic music. Not so good with acoustic material. Fluid midrange leads a dry bass and tonally-limited treble.

One of the top players at the price with great speed and grip.

Fast, clean sound verges on the clinical at times. Refinement is a plus point, but lack of vitality holds the Rotel back.
Tuneful, pungent bass are the pros, flat sound staging and tone the cons. Neutral, dynamic and stylish but not quite up with the best.
In spite of fine sound staging and clarity, the Sony falls to Involve.
Clean and dry, the Teac is rather sterile compared to the competition.
Not the last word in bass control. Midrange is more persuasive.

A very smooth and refined player with the added bonus of good detailing. Can lack rhythmic bite at times. Warm and bassy, but extremely natural. Not the most consistent player. When it's good, it's very good indeed. Can get confusec on dense mixes

#### £800-£1499 Audiolab 8000 £1000 Dec 96 Sweet treble and full midrange give the 8000CD a lucid sound.

Coplana CDA 266	£1199	Feb 99	Perhaps lacks the last ounce of strength on Rock, nonetheless has winning all-round ability.
Cymbo CDP12	£1279	Dec 97	Its warm, musical sound plus HDCD compatibility are a strong combination.
Cyrus d D-7	£899	Jan 95	Up with the best at the money, the Cyrus simply sounds 'right'.
DPA Renaissance	£895	Jun 95	Breathtaking imagery and dynamics. Not strictly accurate, but who cares?
Harmar Kardon HD7725	€800	Jan 94	Construction is price-correct, but not the excessively relaxed sound.
Heybrook Signature	£989	Oct 97	The Heybrook loses out because of its rough treble and lack of clarity.
Holfi X≆a	£950	May 98	It's not cheap but the Xara scores for firm bass and exciting presentation.
LFD Mistral	£999	Nov 97	The Mistral is outclassed in areas like pace and bass depth.
Varant CD-17	€800	Mar 96	The CD-17 has a presentation which excels in musicality and lucidity.
Maranta CD-17 KI-S	£1300	Sep 97	The KI-S has a valve-like smoothness and clarity.
Mer diam 506	£875	May 95	Characteristically dry Meridian balance which could do with more emotion.
Musica Fidelity X-Ray	€800	Feb 99	Bright, clear and well-built, the X-Ray's transparency can be hard on poor recordings.
Pink Triangle Numeral	£1099	Apr 98	This very natural one-box fully justifies its £1000 price tag.
Quad 77	£850	Nov 95	Competent, entertaining machine with neat styling and remote.
Roksar C spinn	£895	Aug 97	The Caspian is a gifted player well worth its asking price.
Sugden SDT-1	£850	Mar 93	A superb all-rounder with particularly convincing rhythms.
Teac VRDS-10SE	£850	Apr 96	Draws you into the music. Soundstaging fine but treble is a little bright.
Teac VRDS-25	£1300	Aug 96	Solid build doesn't make up for sound which lags in Integration and detail.
XTC CDP-1	£1250	Dec 97	Rhythmically satisfying, but can sound hard in the wrong system.

Marantz CD-63 KI-S.

**Year Verdict CD** Players



Roksan Caspian CD.

## £1500-

Anthem CD1	£1600	Mar 98	Sweet sound and numerous features make the Anthem fine value for mon
Burm eter 937	£5460	Sep 94	Amongst the best with its belt-drive transport.
McIntosh CDM-7009	£2635	Dec 95	Unmatched quality from CD at a high but fair price.
4 ridian 508 24	£1995	Jul 98	The 508.24 is one of the top performers at its price.
Naim CD2	£1998	Apr 97	CD2 excites at the expense of subtlety. More at home in a Naim system.
Pink Trangle Litaural	£20 <b>99</b>	Feb 98	One-box player with sound capable of mixing it with the best.
Teac CD-X1	£2300	Jun 92	You'll either love or hate this machine's great flair and confidence.

The Trading Station



# HURRY, CALL NOW

WANTED, TOP QUALITY HI-FI CLASSIC OR MODERN - WE'LL SELL ON COMMISSION, YOU

# Previously owned quality HI-Fi - Huge savings off

Amplifier	S	
Adcom GTP 500 MK 2 + Pre 150wpc		
Albarry 1008 Mk 2 Mono 8lbck's	£999	£499
A R Cambridge A60 Int Amp (Teak) Arcam Alpha 10 Amp S/H	£200	£79
(Current Model)	£800	£49 <del>9</del>
Arcam Delta 110 Pre-Amp	£700	£129
Arion Tycho Power Amp	£1800	£959
Audio Innovations 2nd		
Audio Innovations Mono Blocks	£3299	£1199
Audialab 8000A Int Amp (Black)	£500	£299
Audiolab 8000C Pre Amp (Black)		£299
Audiolab 8000 MX 1 Pr (Mint)	£1800	£1299
Audiolab 8000 PPA Phono Stage	<b>£9</b> 00	£699
Audiolab 8000Q Pre Amp £1200 £7		
Audia Note M2 Valve Pre	£1000	
Audia Note Meishu Line Int Valve Amp		
Audio Note OTTO SE Int Volve Amp	£1200	£869
Audia Synthesis Passion Passive Pre-Amp (VGC)	0000	Caso
Aura VA50 Int Amp	£800 £229	£359
AVI S2000 MI Int Amp	£999	£129 £599
Beard BB 100 Int Amp 100wpc	2,777	£599
Conrad Johnson PV11 Pre Amp		£1399
Counterpoint Solid One Power Amp	£1495	£599
Creek 4040 Int Amp	£199	£99
Croft Series 3 OTL Power Amp		£799
Croft Series 5 Power Amp		£239
Cyrus 2 Int Amp		£159
Cyrus ACA7 Latest Pre-Amp	008 <b>2</b>	£599
Cyrus Pre Amp	£650	£299
Cyrus PSX Signature		
(Gloss Black, Marked)	£325	£199
DNM Pre 2-PA1 Pre-Power	£2800	£1099
DPA DSP200 A Pre-Amp	£495	£279
EAR 509 Mk 2 Mono's + 802 Pre		
(One owner from new) vgc	£7000	£309 <b>9</b>
EAR 549 Mone Blocks	0/000	02000
(Good could, as used by Pink Floyd) Exposure 10 Int Amp	£6220 £350	£3229 £169
Exposure 15 Int Amp	£750	£399
Fisher 440 Solid State Reciever	2750	237
(1960's C assic)		£159
Grant G100 Valve Pre Power 100 w.p.	c £1149	
Hafler DH101 Pre Amp		£149
Hafler DH200 Power Amp		£229
Harmon Kardon AVP1A Processor	£2000	£459
Harmom Kardon Citation 17 Pre Amp		£199
Heybrook Signature Pre + 2x Power - :	2x PSU	£1099
Krell 300i Int Amp (Lowest ever price)	£2590	£1849
Krell KBL Pre-Amp + PSU - Bal	£4998	2999
Leak 1800 Reciever		£99
Leak Stereo 30 Int Amp		£79
Leak Delta 30 Int Amp		£79
Leak Delta 70 Int Amp		£99
Lexicon CP2 AV-Proc		£399
LFD LSB + PA2 Pre/Power	£3800	£1099
Linn Kairn Phano Pre	£1850	£999
Linn LK1 Pre Amp		£249

Linn LK2 Power Amp Upgraded to		
280 Spec	£650	£299
Luxman 3600 Power		£700
Luxman LX33 Int Valve Amp		£699
Meridian 201 Pre-Amp	£760	£329
Meridian 605 Mono's (150wpc-Bal)	£2850	£1149
Metaaxs Charisma Pre-Amp +		
PSU (Stunning)	£1800	£599
Michelle Argo HR Pre Amp +		
Hera PSU	£1340	£795
Michell Argo Pre-Amp (Marked)	£730	£295
Muse Model 300 Mono's		
(150 WPC - Bal Solid State Superb)	£4400	£2199
Musical Fidelity 3aPre Amp	£379	£249
Musical Fidelity A100 Int Amp		
(Class A Classic)	£375	£169
Musical Fidelity A370 Power Amp	£2500	£1399
Musical Fidelity MVX Pre + PSU	£2200	£999
Musical Fidelity P270 Mk1 Power Amp		£675
Musical Fidelity E100 Int Amp	£700	£379
Musical Fidelity E1 Int Amp	£300	£129
Musical Fidelity F19 Power Amp	•	
(Mint)	£4000	£2699
Musical Fidelity MVT Pre + PSU	£1299	£299
NAD 115 Pre Amp	10100	£99
Nad 3240 35wpc (Classic British Amp Nad 1000 Pre/2700 Power 120wpc	J£199	£119
Naim 32 Pre Amp		£359
Naim 32.5 Pre Amp		£199
Naim Hi Cap (Old Style) £740		£229 £389
Naim Nait 2 Int Amp		£299
Naim NAC 22 Pre-Amp	£250	£299 £59
Naim NAC 72 Pre Amp	£750	£489
Naim NAC 92 Pre-Amp	£499	£299
Naim NAP 90 Power Amp (Old Style)	24//	£199
Naim NAP 140 Power Amp		2177
(Old Style)	£750	£379
Naim NAP 180 Power Amp	£1080	
Naim NAP 250 Power Amp		
(Old Style)	£1705	£849
Naim SBL X-Over (Old Style)	£700	£399
Nakamichi 620 Power Amp		£159
Nakamichi IA3 Int Amp	£300	£129
NVA A70 Mono's + Hard Wired Cable	es	£349
NY Tech CPA 602 + CP 122		
Pre/Power Amp		£300
Onix OA30 Mk2 Int Amp		£239
Ortofon T-3000 MC Transformer	£900	£299
Ortofon T30 MC Transformer	£250	£99
Pink Triangle PIP Pre-Amp (Legendary)	£2400	£1099
Pioneer A300 Int Amp	£200	£89
Pioneer A400X Int Amp		£149
Pioneer C90a Pre-Amp	£549	£229
Pioneer VSP 200 Dolby Pro Logic		
AV Proc	£279	£129
PS Audio PS4.6 Pre-Amp (Ex Dema)	£998	£599
PS Audio Elite Int Amp	£999	£379
Quad 34 Pre-Amps	from	£159!
Rotel 935 BX Open Agile Sound		
50wpc Int Amp	£275	£139
Roksan L1 Pre-Amp + PSU	£1100	£549

Sonographe SC1 Pre Amp		
(By Canrad Johnson)		£399
Sugden Optima 140 Int Amp	£770	£449
Sumo Athena - Andromida 3		
Pre/Power	£3000	£1499
Sumo Athena Pre-Amp (Lowest ever)	£649	£249
Technics SU A800 Mk 2 55wpc	£350	£179
Thuel PR200 - PA200 Pre/Power	£2700	£1199
YBA Pre-Amp (Insane Price)	£1700	£499
Unison Research Simply 4P Int Amp	£1595	£999
Vestax PMC05 Pro DJ Mixer	£550	£379

### **Tuners**

<b>£9</b> 9
£289
£149
£99
£49
£199
£579
£159

# CD Players & DAC's

Acuphase DP65 CD Player +		
Digital Volume	£4700	£2399
Arcam 70.3 CD Player	£700	£249
Arcam Delta Block Box DAC	£449	£149
Audio Alchemy DAC in a box	£250	£159
Audiolab 8000 CDM CD Trans	£1400	£849
AVI 2000 Reference CD Player	£1300	£789
DPA En ightenment DAC	£800	£399
DPA Mains filter		£69
DPA PDM1 DAC		£179
Kinshaw Overture DAC	£250	£99
Kenwood DP 7060 (Inc Remote)	£360	£175
LFD Minstral CD Player		
(Gold & Gloss Black)	£650	£445
Linn KARIK int cd	£1850	£995
Linn Mimmick CD Player	£800	£499
Linn Numerick Dac	£1500	£795
Marantz CD 36 (Inc Remote)		£99
Marantz CD 52	£250	£120
Marantz CD 56		£55
Marantz CD 65		£75
Marantz CD 80 CD Player		£229
Marantz CD 95 DR Transport	£1500	<b>£7</b> 99
Meridian 206 CD Player	£999	£389
Meridian 263 DAC	£650	£299
Meridian 606 DAC	£1500	£559
Micromega Stage 2 CD Player	£700	£395
Micro Seiki CDM2 CD Player		
(Totally solid, Musical too)	£2800	€1159
Mission DAD 7000		
(Quality CD + Remote)	£600	2199

Nad 5320 (Quality British CD Player) £189 Naim €DI CD Player 1996 model £2000

Nakamichi OMS - 7E CD Player

£2000 1099

the first programme to the second contract of the second contract of

# CES HELD! WHILE STOCKS LAST

ET THE BEST PRICE WITHOUT ANY HASSLE - MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS - FULL WARRANTY

## inal retail values, all goods sold with full warranty!

		-
Pink Triangle Ordinal DAC	£800	£479
Pink Triangle Decopo DAC +		
1307 Chip	£1500	£599
Pink Triongle Digital Package		
Cardinal Trans - Decapo DAC +		
Battery PSU	£4500	£1999
QED Digit reference DAC (chrome)	£450	£199
Quad 66 CD Player		£449
Rotel RCD 865 CD Player	£229	£99
Rotel RCD 965BX CD Player	£250	299
Sharp MD-X54 Mini Disc/CD System		
(As New)	£399	E275
Sony CDP-XA30ES (Gold)	£600	£459
Teac VRDS 10 CD Player	£770	£449
Technics SLP 200 CD Player		599
Technics SLP 400 A CD Player		£59
Theta GEN3 DAC (Silver)	£4200	
Theta TLA + Upgraded PSU	£400	£199
Yamaha CD 400 CD Player		£59
Yomaha CDX 3050		£179

## **Cassette Decks**

Denon DRM 650's Cassette Deck	
(With Dolby 's')	£129
Nakamichi 682 ZX Discrete Head	
Cassette Deck	259
Nakamichi 700ZXL Cassette deck	
(Needs Attention)	fors invited
Revox A77 Reel to Reels (Call for Spec)	€269
Revax G36 Valve Reel to Reel	£498
Revox PR99 Pro Tupe Machine	2999
Rotel RD955 Cassette deck £30	00 £119
Tanberg 3034 Silver Cassette deck	£199
Yanıaha KX580SE Cassette (Marked)	
Current model £25	50 £149

## Loudspeakers

Apagee Stage	£2300	£659
B W 2000 IFS Centre		£79
B+W Silver Signature	£6000	£2499
Cambridge Audio R50		41.7
(Tranmission Line Clossic)		1799
Castle Durham Speakers + Stands		£169
Castle Pembroke (Block)		£199
Celestion 3000 Ribbon Hybrid		€379
Celestion CS7		£169

DOVE CLT C A 15"		
DBX Pro Sub Tower System 4 x 15"	£4000	C1000
Dass (411000) (1110		£229
	£595	£349
	£250	£149
Epos ES25 (Walnut) VGC POA	1,230	2147
1	£200	£59
Foundation Speaker Stands Heybrook HB200 (Teak)	1,200	£139
Heybrook Quartet Speakers + Stands £	400	2137
Horning Agathon Bronze Signature	£3499	£1400
IMF TLS 80 (Tranmission Line Classic)	£900	2399
Jamo Concert 8	£1400	2849
Jamo Surround 200 omni	£200	£109
Kef 103-4 Walnut vgc	£900	£399
Kef 104-2 Speakers (Teak)	2700	£599
Kef Model 90 Centre	£269	£129
Kef Q 70 (Black)	£750	£429
Kelly KT2 (Black, Marked)	£1200	
Leak 2060 (Teak)	2,1200	£169
Leak Sandwich 250		299
Linn Isoborik (Walnut)	£1300	
Linn Kaber + Kustone Stands (Black)	£2200	£799
Linn Nexus (Grey)	£450	£279
Linaeom LFX Ribbon Hybrid Bookshelf	2600	£299
Mango Planar MG.2.5	2000	
(Oatmeol, Ex Demo)	£2000	£1199
Meridian A500 (Black)	£895	£499
Meridian DSP 5000 (Rosewood)	20.0	£2499
Meridion M10 Active (Rosewood)	£2500	
Mission 770 + Stands		£169
Monitor Audio Monitor 9		£149
Musical Fidelity Ref 2 Mini Mon tors		£149
Naim SBL Various,	Please	2 lac
Pro-oc Response 2 (Black)	£1700	£759
Pro-ac Response 3.5 (Cherry)	£4250	E2299
Rogers LS33 + Sub-Units (Black)	£600	£299
Royd Minstrel (Black)	£240	£169
Sony 176E 90 Watt B1 - Wireable	£300	£149
Spendor Prelude		
(Teak, Needs Some Attention)	£650	£199
Spendor SP 2/2 (Block)	£999	£499
Spendor SP2/3 (Rosewood)	£1195	£499
Tangent RS4 (Teak)		£179
Tonnoy 638 PLus (Rasewood)	£750	£499
TDL RTL 3 (Black)	£400	E259
Triangle Graphite (Block)	£800	£499
Veladine Sub Woofer + Remote		
(Huge Deep Bass 15" response)	£1500	£699
Thomas Transducers Vituoso Go d vgc		
(Lowther Driven Horn)	£3200	£1999
Whorfdale Horewood (Black)	£1000	8453

## Turntables

Fonz CQ30 + Sme 3009 + AT Cart Garrard 401-Sme 3009 Inc Plynth + Li Goldring Lenco 85 T/Table (White) Linn LP12 + Basic Plus Linn LP12 Ittak LVII + ATOC9 Linn LP12 Ittak LVII + Sumiko Linn LP12 Lingo K9 Basic (Black) Linn Sondek's Stack changing weedy, for latest arrives	£1600 £2500 £2250 £2100	£849 £849 £849
Luxman PD 300 T/Table Lyra Parnasus Oracle Alexondra (Piano Black) Pink Triangle LPT + Roksan Tabriz + High spec PSU Oracle Delphi II/Linn Ittock II Pink Triangle PT2 (SME-cut) Roksan Radius + Tabriz Roksan Xerzes + Air Tangent 16 Roksan Xerzes + Artemiz + AT OC5 Rokson Xerves RB300 (black) Rotel RP830 T/Table (No Cart)	£2000 £1500 £800 £3500 £1700	£499 £499 £1399 £299 £449 £1599

# New/ Ex Demo Hi-Fi - Genuine savings!

## **Amplifiers**

Arcam AV-50 Prologic Amp	£700	2599
Arcam Zeto One Int Av Amp	£999	£499
Audiolob 8000 LX Int Amp	£469	£329
Audio Research BL1 - SE ta		
Bal Convertor	£799	2549
Audio Research D200 Power Amp		
(Ex Demo)		£1899
Audio Research LS8 Pre-Amp	£1450	21249
Audio Research LS5 Mk 1 Pre-Amp	£5995	\$2709

he Company

**Trading Station** 

>>> MORE GREAT STOCK OVERLEAF >>>

Sales/Expert Advice

(01733)555514

SET THE BEST PRICE WITHOUT ANY HASSLE - MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS - FULL WARRANTY

# buying guide

#### **Turntables**

#### Year Verdict

THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN			
NAD SEE	£200	Nov 94	Based on a Rega Planar 2. Both pleasant to use and look at with a mature sound, all for £200.
Project 1.2	£200	Jun 97	A bargain at £200 with its substantial and involving sound.
Ther n. TD1a9	£180	Feb 95	A good, basic budget bargain.
Thorens TD280 Mk4	£199	Jun 93	Superbly lucid and clear midrage, but lower reaches are a little lightweight.
Caracide Solunca	£750	Feb 99	If you seek a powerful presentation where musicality takes precedence over absolute finesse, this could be the answer
Linn Basik	£400	Sep 94	Definitely a turntable for devotees of attack and strong bass lines. Not strong on imaging.
Vict   Gyrod SE	£775	Apr 99	Great sound, superb build and excellent upgradability make the 'spider' a wonder at the price.
Mich II Mycro	£539	Jan 94	Silent and beautifully made, with transparent reproduction.
Out C ntinuo C ntus	£900	Oct 95	Solid as a rock and almost as heavy, it's a satisfying performer, but not quite the best.
Pink Triangle Tarantella	£575	Oct 97	Simply the best at the money. Combines PT's customary transparency with real authority.
Pr 6	£350	Dec 93	Involvement and rhythm are priorities. Highly recommended.
Project 6.1	£435	Sep 94	The 6.1 gives a very full, strong sound. A very exciting deck.
Sy t and k 2X2	£500	Aug 96	Clear and precise sound through midrange and treble puts it up with more expensive rivals.
Systemdek IIX900	£415	Sep 94	Detailed sound stage and broad Imaging with a good, even range of tonal colour.
Systemd & IIXE	£450	Jan 93	Combined with an SME 309 it achieves great results, with a massive sound stage.
Thorens TD166 Mk6	£405	Sep 94	Tonally smooth with a warm midrange, but a little too laid back.
Virtual Reality Reson r 1	€600	Nov 95	With fine detail resolution, transparency and a neutral balance the Reson rs1 represents super value.
VPI Junior	£500	Oct 97	The Junior is a very good deck indeed, with an assured and involving sound.



Pink Triangle Tarantella.

Prices shown are those at the

time of review

#### 800-

Alph on Symphony	£1860	Nov 92
Michell Orbe	£1950	Apr 95
Drigin Liv., Oasi A	£950	Dec 98
Origin Liv., Oasis-S	£2250	Oct 98
Pro-ject Perspective	2900	Aug 9
PT Anniversary	£2390	Oct 96
Roksun Xerces X	£1295	Jan 97
SME Model 20	£2500	Oct 92
Technics St-1200 LTD	£1000	Apr 97
Wilson Benesch	£1775	Jul 96
Wilson Benesch Full Circle	£2000	Mar 98
12 12 12 17 1		

The Symphony has to be one of the best the British can offer. It's expensive, but a true sophisticate.

Fast and detailed with crisp sheer treble and clean, deep bass. Nice looks and a good sound, but can be bettered on price.

The Oasis-S is a cool, lean but very transparent performer thanks to battery power. Up against strong competition. Aesthetically, the Perspective is a winner, but better sound can be had from cheaper decks.

Aestnetically, the Perspective is a winner, but better sound can be had from cheaper decks. With its battery supply and ultra-quiet DC motor, the Pink displays great accuracy and neutrality. A top-flight deck An undoubted bargain and class leader in all areas with a precise, confident and well-balanced sound.

This is a deck for those with a substantial record collection who demand the best. Exemplary sound, Looks expensive at £1000, but don't let that put you off the capable standard version.

Gives a technically excellent rendition but falls to really communicate the emotion in music. Offers clarity in abundance with a natural ease. Looks gorgeous too.

Phono stages

Year Verdict

#### Under £800

Creek OBH-8SE/OBH-2	£160
Creek OBH-9 OBH 1	£110
Densen DP Drive/DP-02	£350
DPA DSP 200SD	£495

Nov 97 One of t Nov 97 Smooth Sep 97 A beauti

One of the best MC phono stages on the market at the price Smooth and truly musical, exceedingly worthy entry-level phono stage A beautifully made, fine sounding device that looks great too.

Could be too forceful for some, but with excellent detail and extremely powerful bass.

## Amplifiers Cont . . .

Copland CSA8 Int Amp	£899	£749
Copland CTA301 Pre-Amp (Ex Demo)	£1249	£779
Copland CTA401 Int Amp (Ex Demo)	£1698	£1009
Copland CTA501 Power Amp		
(Ex Demo)	£1420	€899
Copland CTA504 Power Amp		
(Ex Demo)	£1999	£1299
Cyrus 3I Int Amp	£600	£479
Cyrus Power Amp	£500	£399
Cyrus Pre-Amp	£650	£529
Cyrus PSX-R PSU	£330	£269
Meridian 501 Pre-Amp	£740	£599
Meridian 502 Pre-Amp	£1385	£1149
Meridian 556 Power Amp	£950	£799
Musical Fidelity A220 Int Amp	£699	£549
Musical Fidelity X Pre	£199	£149
Musical Fidelity XA50 Mono Blocks	£499	£399
Nad 208 THX Power Amp - Bal	£1100	£799
Naim Nait 3R Int Amp	£800	2699
Pass Aleph 5 Power Amp	£3150	£2499
PS Audio PS5.6 Pre-Amp (Ex Demo)	£998	£599
PS Audio PS5 Pre-Amp		£298
PS Audio PS6.1 Pre-Amp (Ex Demo)	£799	£449
PS Audio PS6.2 Pre-Amp (Ex Demo)	£899	£549
PS Audio Delta Power (Ex Demo)	£1499	£899
Quad 77 Amp & Remote Console		
(Carbon)	£850	£299
Thorens TTA 2000 Power Amp	£599	£499

 Unison Simply Phono
 £510
 £419

 Unison Simply 4 Int Amp
 £1595
 £1299

 Unison Research Simply 845
 £3095
 £2399

## CD Player Trans & DAC's

Audio Alchemy ACD2 CD Player		
(Sealed Box)	£499	£399
Audiolab DAC 20 bit	£899	£499
Copland CDA - 288 CD Player	£1999	£1599
Cyrus DAD3 CD Player	£600	£479
Marantz CD17 KI Signature	£1100	£849
Micromega Stage 5 CD Player	£750	£549
Musical Fidelity E61 CD Player	£299	£229
Pink Trangle Literal CD Player	£2200	£1499
Quad 77 CD Player (Mains) Carbon	£900	£479

#### Speakers

ARS Reference Monitors		
(A High-End Steal, Marked)	£8995	£5795
Castle Avon Speakers	£729	£549
Castle Seven 2 (Black)	£579	£429
Epso ES22 (Cherry)	£1385	£949
Epos ES30 (Rosewood)	£2550	£1699
Kef Model 1 (Black)	£1200	£849
Kef Model 1 (Santos Rosewood)	£1399	£999
Kef Model 2 (Rosewood)	£1850	£1449
Kef Model 3 Speakers (Block)	£2250	£1699

Kef Model 30B Subwoofer £500 £399 M K MX150 THX Subwoofer £1500 £1199 Martin Logan Request (Mint) £5875 £4869 Meridian DSP 5000 (Black) £3885 £2999 Meridian DSP 6000 £9950 £7999 Mission 750 (Black) £250 £199 Monitor Audio Studio 20 SE (Cherry) £2500 £1749 Note Perfect Virtuoso £1399 Opera Duetto (Cherry) £400 £319 Opera Platea (Cherry) €800 €639 Pro-Ac Response 2.5 (Cherry) £2700 £2199 Pro-Ac Response 3.8 (Rosewood) £4390 £3299 £9995 £6999 Pro-Ac Response 5 (Rosewood) Pro-Ac Studio 100 £699 £549 Pro-Ac Tablet (Cherry) £599 £479 Quad ESL63 £3500 £1999 Sonus Faber Electa Amator 2 £2849 £2349 Wilson Audio Witt Mk 1 £8888 £6199 Wilson Benesch Orator (Cherry, Graded) £2900 £1899 Wilson Benesch Actor (Cherry, Graded) £4000 £2499



Sales/Expert Advice

(01733)555514

Business Hours: Tues - Sat 9.30am - 5.30pm, Closed Modays. Visitors & Demonstrations by appointment

The HirFi Company Trading Station, 35 Cowgate, Peterborough, PE1 1LZ

d VISA





#### Phono stages £ **Year Verdict**

Under £800			
EAR 834P	£340	Oct 94	Very fine phono stage with precise imagery and a bargain at the price.
Lehmann Bluck Cub	£395	Oct 98	Capable of involvement, neutrality and insight usually the preserve of stages three or four times the price.
LFD Mistral	£299	Sep 97	The most lucid and musical budget phono stage around - a true audiophile bargain.
Musical Fidelity X-LP	£130	May 99	First-class inexpensive phono stage. MM and MC inputs catered for. Low on distortion, high on clarity, build legenda
NAD PP1	£40	Sep 98	At this price the NAD is an accomplished all-rounder. Slowish bass will suit leaner systems though.
QED Discanyi r	£35	Jan 97	A bargain. Beguillingly musical presentation, with more than enough detail and power for a mere £35.
Rotel RQ-970BX	£130	Nov 94	Combine with a good cheap line level integrated and it will show you how good vinyl can be.
Sonneteer Sedley MC MM	£399	May 98	The Sedley combines transparency and fine dynamics with excellent rhythmic ability.
Unison Simply Phono	£495	Mar 96	Liquid sound with great dynamics, but a little hissy and muddled too. Begulling, but not perfect

Prices shown are those at the time of review

	144	м		K.a
4		u	и.	

Anth m Pr 1P	£899	Aug 98	Despite a sizeable price tag the Anthem offers a smooth, lucid sound and superb build quality.
Audio Innovations P2	£749	Feb 96	Fantastic bass and super insight make this one of the best phono stages around.
Audiolas 8000PPA	2800	Oct 94	Instruments can have a somewhat flat perspective, but excellent clarity
Kinshaw Perception	€525	Oct 94	Extremely impressive results, especially with MM cartridges.
Linn Linto	£850	Oct 97	Marries beautifully into the Linn family, but not too hot with other components.
Michell Iso	£528	Oct 94	Gives a thoroughly cohesive picture of a recording with a very tight and rhythmical bass.
Wir hall Iso HR	£850	May 93	Perhaps too good for some record collections.Extremely revealing.
Roksan Artaxerxes/DS5	€945	Oct 97	Doesn't worry about genre, it just gets on with the job of making music in an enjoyable way.
Sonic Frontiers Phono 1	£2000	Apr 98	Expensive, yes, overpriced, no. The Phono 1 is a superb al-round phono stage.



Cartridges **Year Verdict** 

Sonic Frontiers Phono 1.

## Under £200

the state of the s			
Clearaudio Alpha	£130	Apr 99	Tends to sound quite hard at the top but imaging and deatil are good. Best in a warm system.
Donori DL103M	£110	Aug 97	First manufactured in 1963, it sounds mature and sure-footed rather than over the hill.
Denon DL110	£65	Mar 94	May be a little soft-natured for some. Splendid dynamics and an even tonal balance.
DNM Mica	£185	Feb 98	Betters Goldring's 1042 without difficulty. MC quality from an MM.
Goldring 1042	£90	Jan 93	One of the best MMs at the price with strainless delivery.
Goldring 1012GX	£60	Jul 93	Great with Rock music, the 1012GX is the best value low-price MM.
Grado Prestige Silver	£115	Apr 97	Good tracking and inoffensive sound, but somehow lacks sparkle in any department.
Linn K9	£58	Sep 94	Rhythmic bite compensates for a lack of vibrancy in music (MM).
Ortofon 540	£100	Jan 93	Smooth operator and very good value for money (MM).
Ortofon MC15 Super II	£110	Mar 95	In the right system, can be masterful with its dry and acurate response.
Ortofon MC25E	£170	Sep 95	A considerable achievement that adds true verve a pizzazz to the MC15 Super II
Roksan Corus Black	£120	Jan 93	Light and dry presentation with good presentation (MM).
Slate Brazen MM	£185	Sep 97	If you like the V15 you'll love the Brazen, Works well with an SME 3009,
Sumiko Blue Point	£100	Oct 92	Excellent value for money. It does its job of transcribing the information on the disc without fuss or bother.
		_	

£200e	7.8	200	
Cartridge Man Music Maker	£549	Feb 99	Good price, high output and a winning musicality make this Moving Iron cartridge the one to beat.
DNM Lexe	£1300	Jan 99	A Goldring make-over that tracks well and sounds good. Pricey, though.
DNM Rica MM Cartridge	£255	Jun 98	This betters the Mica, has super-MM virtues.
Dynavector DV20X-H	£299	May 99	Delightfully musical sound makes the Dynavector a very stron contender in the budget MC stakes.
EMT HST6	£85#	Oct 96	Solid bass and smooth, musical sound make this rare MC cartridge worth the money.
Goldring Excel VX	£495	May 97	Has fine midrange clarity, but is bettered in other ares by cheaper competitiors.
Linn Arkiv	£1200	Dec 97	Linn fans will love it but it's up against strong competition.
Linn Klyde	£489	Jun 95	Sumptious sounding cartridge that borders on the bass heavy but has a good feel for music.
Lyra Lydian	£649	Jun 95	Extermely smooth, civilised MC with no obvious weaknesses.
Ortofon Jubilee	£1250	Mar 99	Detailed, musical and sure-footed, the Jubilee goes a long way towards justifying its elevated price tag.
Ortofon MC25F	£225	Sep 95	Delightfully sweet, musical sound with added refinemet on FL that takes some beating.
Ortofon MC30 Supreme	£450	Jun 95	Involving yet refined presentation but some could feel it's slightly coloured.
Ortofon MC7500	£2000	May 94	Conveys the full gamut of emotion from A-Z with the fervour of a live concert. Expensive, but the business.
Ortofon Rohmann	£1000	Apr 96	A top quality MC with superb tonal quality and excellent imagery.
Shure V15VxMR	£295	Mar 97	Warm, dynamic rendition of music with great detail and impact (MM).
Transfiguration Spirit	£1000	Jul 98	A balanced all-rounder that misses out only on the last ounce of detail and bass weight.
Van Don Hul MC10	€840	Jun 95	The MC10 is very hard to fault. A honey, pure and simple.
VDH Grasshopper IV	£3750	Dec 95	Allows music to flow with superb fluidity and reveal things which were previously unheard - at a price!



van den Hul Grasshopper.



#### Tone-arms

**Year Verdict** 

Prices shown are those at the time of review

ock GH 228 ST	£595	Dec 98	Construction won't worry SME but its sound quality will unsettle a lot of the competiton.
Live NR250 FEGGO	varies	Nov 97	These modified arms are a considerable improvement on the originals
SME 309	€689	Jan 93	Tight, neutral sound with good tonality, but lacks the IVs pace and precision.
	£828	Mar 92	Sexy chassis and staggering engineering along with potent performance earn it a place in audo history.

**Tuners Year Verdict** 

#### Under £300

AMC T7	£130	Jul 97	Although it has a tempting price, its sound quality is poor compared with its rivals.
Arosin Abba 7	£230	Mar 97	An attractive, smooth sounding tuner that won't break the bank.
C abridg T500	£180	Feb 99	The T500 is one of the most gifted tuners under £500; a very accomplished all-round performer.
him o Kard in TU TO	£200	Jul 96	Sound quality is generally impressive. Let down by a rather constricted sound stage, but still good value.
Kin ood KT 2080	£130	Feb 97	Smooth, even balance allows the KT-2080 to convince with whatever it's receiving. £130 well spent.
Manual ST-ST	£150	Oct 97	The ST-57 is a smooth, warm tuner but lacks a little clarity and transparency.
Mission Cyrus FM7	£299	Apr 94	Musical, comunicative and extremely detailed and a steal at the price.
MA-3 415	£190	Jun 96	A remarkably musical and natural sounding tuner. Unbeatable at the price, or even twice the price for that matter.
On tyo T40	£160	May 94	A competent machine, but time has taken its toll on the sound quality.
F SU RDS	£300	Dec 98	One sole mark against the class-leading transparency is its slightly dry character.
Reg Ragio	£230	Jan 95	Sounds on the whole more than its price, but in other respects it isn't especially competitive.
T 9314),	£175	Aug 94	The RT-930AX is a glowing little bargain, real quality at a very reaslitic price.
Sony ST-SA3ES	£250	Apr 97	The Sony is worth every penny of its asking price. If you're a fan of radio this is one to go for.
ST-SF 700	£180	Aug 97	The ST-SE700 is one of the best at this price. LW reception is a welcome bonus.
Technics ST-G f-350L	£140	Jun 95	Not a bad buy at all and a very good fit for budget and mid-price systems.
PCRIS'XTID Y	£200	Feb 95	If you want something for casual listening with superior æsthetics, this might be the one for you.



Hadcock 228 SE.

#### $300 \pm$

Adcom GFT 555 .2	£399	May 93	Quite musical but does not rejuvenate the waves! Good solid performance but less than luxurious.
Bu pr , for 9 1	£4347	Nov 94	This is not a cheap tuner, but its cheaper than buying a radio station, which is the only possible alternative.
Creek T43	£399	May 98	A great little tuner. This is the one in the price bracket.
U renTU Sto	£400	Mar 98	A stylish, well-built tuner which has a detailed sound but needs careful partnering
Finfar Fill	£1350	Mar 95	Whether it's sweaty disco or symphony hall, the Fanfare comes up to scratch.
MITTER OF KT 7 050L	£300	Oct 95	A good value, excellent sounding rds tuner, but lacks full EON facilities
Linn Kremlin	£1645	Mar 92	Commendable basic performance but, considering the price there are limitations.
Marin DribFT101A	£749	Apr 92	Worth auditioning but bass rather dry and light.
Har intz ST-17	£600	May 99	Knock-out build quality and rich velvety sound. Poor-signal mute a bit too enthusiastic.
Mindian Stra	£660	Mar 96	A clear, natural sound with good punch. Has strong rivals at the price, but acquits itself well.
Micromega Tuner	£700	Jul 95	An unusual design from Micromega that's well built but sonically unrewarding and expensive.
MAD 303	£330	Jul 94	Well worth auditioning, even if you've never previously considered a receiver.
Naim NAT 03	£499	Sep 93	Soft and pure, especially across the midband. Speech very well reproduced plus solid weighty bass.
Figurer F 50 RDS	£350	Nov 95	Well engineered and competent tuner, but a little uninspiring.
Rotel Michi RHT10	£895	Mar 94	This classy looking tuner can hold its head up high amongst the best tuners at the price.
Flotal RT-970BX	£500	Apr 95	The price of twenty concert tickets, and for that you can listen as if you were there. A bargain.
TAG McLar n T20	£1100	Mar 99	Extremely well built with a lucid if slightly dry sound. The only real drawback is the high price.
TP CO	£500	Dec 97	An otherwise competent tuner is let down by a rather processed character.



Rotel Michi Tuner.

#### Year Verdict Cassette

Officer 2500			
AI AD-F500	£150	Apr 98	No Dolby S, but three heads and two capstans make the Alwa a bargain.
Duron DRM-550	£160	May 96	Good enough for the price and no worse than the competition.
Denon DRM-650S	£230	Aug 96	Top sound quality with ferric and chrome makes this deck a steal.
JYC TD-YES?	£299	Sep 98	Only the lack of Dolby S conspires against the otherwise excellent JVC.
Kenwood KX-5080S	£200	Jan 97	Stable transport gives fine results on metal and chrome. Rough on ferrics.
Had 613	£230	Jan 96	Decent playback and good recording when used carefully.
NAD 614	£270	Sep 95	Excellent electronics are let down by a low-grade transport.
Actor RD-960BA	£230	Oct 95	A solid, competent machine which is reasonable value for money.
Sony TC-K311	£150	Dec 93	Auto-tuning is mediocre and the general results are unexceptional.
Soil TC-K 190	£170	Jan 93	A mix of average heads and electronics doesn't make for happy taping.
Teac V 610	£100	Apr 97	The V-610's performance matches its price well, but audiophile it isn't
Tark V-10	£150	Sep 94	Satisfactory for in-car recordings, but the low price shows.
Yamaha KX-580 SE	£250	Sep 97	The '580 lives up to its SE tag with a fine performance in all areas.

## Gershman Acoustics

Avante Garde RX20 - a mere 36" tall and 12" x 12" at the base - Absolute Sound review - " a true torture test with a bass line that's big, super fast and continuous - the Gershman's handled it beautifully, servo driven Infinity RS1 towers have more power but are way too slow. The Magnepan MG3.5/R's, can't match the low bass impact of the Avant Gardes, only the Thiel 3.6 can handle this track with aplomb and even they don't sound quite as fast. Unquestionably, the Avant Gardes are a tremendously musical loudspeakers". X-1, Specter, Enigma 500-X, GAP-520X

#### Sunfire Corporation ....from the mind & soul of Bob Carver

TUBE PRE AMP, POWER AMPS 300 & 600 wpc FIVE CHANNEL AMP 700 Wpc x 5

2700 Watt TRUE SUB WOOFER 11 NCH CUBE 18 HZ

2700 watt SIGNATURE SUB-WOOFER 13 IN CH CUBE 16 HZ

OD & REDUCE

4 Arundel Road Kingston UponThames Surrey KT1 3RZ Tel 44 (0) 181 241 9826 Mobile 07967 652629 Fax 44 (0) 181 241 0999 E-Mail cweere @mcmail.com

AC-2 **POWER CORD** "For the money, Hi Fi World June 99

Taperwire \*\*\*\* WHAT HIFT?

#### LAT INTERNATIONAL

World Class Cables Made in U.S.A.

AC-2 Power cable - Silver clad, Teflon insulated at 10awg; this is the largest gauge of power cord we know of. The design of our shielding system effectively eliminates interferences from

RF and EMI sources. Fitted with a MK Tough plug and IEC or Fig of eight connector. European connectors also available.

Solder connections with Wonder Solder. 2ft £49, 3ft £59, 4ft £69, 6ft £89. Other lengths to

Hi-Fi World Aug 99 "gained speed, control & involvement. Improved cohesion and musicality"

order. 4, 6 and 8 way all steel distribution boxes with 3 ft of cable & MK Tough plug £149, £179, £209. Analogue Interconnects, IC-50, IC-80, IC 100, IC, 200. - refer What Hi Fi for review ratings. Hi-Fi World Sep 99 - IC-50 "this months bargain". Speaker cables - SS800, BIWIRE, SS1000

Cassette Year Verdict

£300+						
Ar 1 AD-S950	£300	Feb 95	Vice-free playback is mirrored by impressive recording.			
Denon DRS-810	£300	Jan 92	On the right tapes, the Denon repays with delightful sound quality.			
JVC TD-V1010	£400	Sep 92	Disappointing on replay but recording is another kettle of fish altogether.			
Kenwood KX-7060S	£330	Dec 94	Convincing all-rounder except for heavy-handed noise reduction.			
Nak imichi 1.5	£500	Jan 92	The Cassette Deck 1.5 has no rivals in its ability to recreate a realistic performance.			
Nakamichi DR-1	£780	Jun 93	Not perfect but as close as you can get for the money.			
Nakamichi DR-3	£300	Mar 93	Unfortunately keeping the price down keeps performance below Nak's norm.			
Onkyo TA250	£350	Oct 94	Top transport but the electronics aren't on a par.			
Pioneer CT-95	£1000	Mar 97	On chrome and ferric, the '95 is smooth and natural. Not so good with metals.			
Pion'r CT-S550S Precision	n £340	Feb 99	Three heads, ease of use and high quality make the Dolby S equipped Precision a strong contender			
Pioneer CT-S740S	£430	Jun 96	Complex but superb in every important area.			
Sony TC-K611S	£330	Feb 94	Muffled on pre-recordeds but pulls out all the stops on recordings.			
Teac V-6030S	£550	Nov 97	Solid build and solid sounds. Top-notch at the price.			
Teac V-8030S	£650	Aug 95	One of the highest quality Dolby S decks available.			
Technics RS-AZ7	£300	Jul 96	Excellent bass but mid and treble lack dynamics. Auto-tunes poorly on metal.			



Nakamichi DR1.

Prices shown are those at the

time of review

Denon DVD-3000 Denon DVD-5000 Panasonic DVD-A350 Panasonic DVD-L10 Sony DVP-S715	£700	Mar 99 Jul 98 Nov 98	The Denon is a fine performer with CD and better still with 24/96.  Build is second to none. Sound is very solid convincing, but not as musical as the 3000, The A350 wipes out the CD-only competition at the price and threatens players up to £2000. Isn't cheap, but it's an outstanding portable and a capable domestic device. The Sony is warm and smooth but lacks clarify and precision.
--	------	----------------------------	---

#### **Headphones Year Verdict**

All and the second			
Ergo Model 2	£140	Mar 99	Wonderfully lucid and transparent panel-like sound.
Jecklin Float 2	£100	Mar 99	Clarity and openness are their traits, rather than slamming bass, but still good value.
Sennhelser HD-580	£200	Nov 98	
Sennheiser HE60/V70	£1000	Feb 95	
Vivanco FMH-6800	€80	May 98	
Vivanco SR850	£50	Nov 95	
100			and the state of t



Panasonic DVD.

#### **CD Transports £ Year Verdict**

Audiolab 8000 CDM	£1249	Aug 94	Distinguished by a wide array of facilities. Thoughtfully designed and high quality.
Cyrus Disc Master	£1800	Jul 94	Smooth and cohesive. The Disc Master looks good and comes with the Dac Master within the price.
DPA Enlightenment	£695	Mar 95	Solld and lifelike sound with Rock music and full bodied on Classical.
Keny ood DP-X9010	£530	Feb 92	Superb build for the money and a very musical sound. Benefits greatly from clocking.
Micromega Duo	£3435	Apr 93	Excellent bulld quaity and a sound quality to match
Monarchy DT-40A	£1595	Jun 94	Isn't cheap but has a solid dependable sound with a big, powerful presentation.
Parasound C/BD-2000	£1695	Jun 97	The belt drive is an interesting idea but the Parasound is bettered by cheaper transports.
PT Cardinal	£1440	Feb 95	Heart-stopping speed and impact contribute to what is an exceptionally good machine.
Rotel RDD-980	£450	Jul 96	Good, clean dynamic sound with a neutral and pure midrange tone.
Sonic Frontiers SFT-1	£2295	Aug 96	Top flight machine with an easy, musical and enjoyable sound, for those that can afford it.
Sonic Frontiers 3	€6999	Sep 98	A handsome machine both sonically and æsthetically. We love the camera aperture-style loading system.
T ac P-30	£250#	Jun 97	Costs a lot of money and sounds nothing short of superb.
Teac VRDS T1	£499	Feb 95	Enjoyable player with good insight. Good finish and keen pricing make it a thoroughly good buy.
Thorens TCD 2000	£900	Jun 96	A soft and warm sound will please vinyl lovers, but it's not the last word in detail.
XTC CDT1	£1200	Apr 96	A warm and musical sound with a taste of high-end refinement and detail.

Sonic Frontiers 3.

#### **CD Convertors £ Year Verdict**

Alchemist TS-D-1	£300	Jan 99	Smooth, natural and relaxed, highly persuasive with acoustic material. A bit soft on Rock and Dance.
Arcam BB500	£750	Aug 97	Smooth and accurate treble and easy-going rhythm. Measured and engaing; good value too.
Audiolab 8000DAC	£900	Aug 97	Treble roll-off serves to remove some of the music's sparkle; lags behind the group leaders somewhat.
Cambridge Dacmagic	£150	Jun 95	Instant upgrade for a budget player but out of its depth within a properly designed hi-fi CD player.

# Are you making the right connections?

Send for Britain's biggest catalogue of specialist cable and connections. All available by mail order. Phone 0181-942 9124 or clip the coupon for your Free copy



PO Box 4007, London SW17 8XG

Please send	me your FREE Custom Ca	able Catalogue
Name		
Address _		
Postcode _		CHISTOIN
NO FURTHER	INFORMATION REQUIRED	CABLE
Send to:	Custom Cable Service	Thes
	PO Box 4007	The Catalogue
HFW 10/99	London SW17 8XG	700

#### Year Verdict CD Convertors £



Midiman Flying Calf.

Prices shown are those at the time of review

Chord DSC 900 DAC	£1700	Dec 98
Cr OBH 14	£239	Jun 99
DPA Enlightenment DAC	£795	Mar 95
T-A Intermed	£825	Aug 97
DP, L ti Bit	£300	Nov 95
DAG BASSED DAG	£8000	Jun 98
In ston Silhouette/PSU	£895	Aug 9
Maria Fran Car	£109	Feb 99
Midman Flying Cow	£300	Jun 98
try Audio Dilux 18	£595	Aug 97
onarchy Delux 18	£795	May 9
14 X-4K	£300	Jan 99
Musical Fidelity X-DAC	£300	Nov 97
Circ DAves	£399	Jun 95
Pink Triangle Da Capo	£1400	Feb 95
o a partio	£699	Nov 95
Rotel RDP 980	£450	Jul 96
Sin cour DAC lit	£240	Jan 95
Son Front. Processor 3	£7000	Sep 98
Nava Frontiers Traveller	£699	Jul 95
Toren TDA2000	2700	Jun 96
ATC FAC	£1200	Apr 96

The Chord combines composure with musicality and transparency. Fort Knox build and priced to match. Combined DAC and passive pre-amp; at the money there is no competition.

Powerful, taut bassand remarkably solid higher frequencies. A nice touch with acoustic music especially.

An engrossing listen with good manners to boot. Never uninvolving or lacklustre, plays with realism. Don't be misled by the name - it's the budget convertor to have. Impossible to criticise for the money.

A real smoothie for high-end digital conversion. Given the right transport, an outstanding sound is on the cards. If detail is high on your list of priorities, with forceful, hard-edged presentation, this looks like a very good bet. A great little DAC which simply can't be beaten at the price. A bargain in all areas

First-class as a DAC; doubles as an ADC for archiving to CDR - great value.

Never offensive; its multi-bit convertor packs a mighty bass punch. Useful analogue volume control. Delicate brightness does a lot to open out music and create a sense of space.

Crisp, detailed and dynamic, the MF is a genuine music maker, if a touch hard and bright at times Outstanding value for money. Excellent sound in the usual attractively styled package.

Nicely built using quality components, the DA-188 has a lively sound. Solid bass, tidy midrange and crisp treble. An old hand at the game. One of the first HDCD-compatible convertors is still a fine piece of gear.

A fine musical performance makes this idiosyncratic CD convertor worth searching out.

An affordable route Into two-box players. Good, clean dynamic sound with a neutral and pure mid-range tone.

Easy and fun to build, competitively priced and delivers fine sonic results.

An awful lot of money - use it forever. Quality which can outlive any amount of cheaper purchases.

The Transdac has a smooth and focussed sound, but partnered with the Ultra Jitterbug looks expensive. Partnered with the TCD 2000, produces a sound that is certainly focussed, deatiled and spacious. A taste of the elegantly smooth, slightly laid-back sound - the epitome of American good taste

#### World Classics Section



Leak TL12 Point One

#### Cassette

Yamaha TC-800GL

Early classic in serious cassette, its ski-slope looks got it a cult following once it had ceased to be simply ugly.

### **CD Players**

Meridian 207 Pioneer PD-91

Beautifully-built two-box with pre-amp stage. Very musical although not as refined as modern Bitstream gear. No digital output. Built-to-last player with easy upgrade routes for modifiers. Not knockout as it stands but get one cheap and have a go!

#### **Amplifiers**

Leak Point One, TL12 & TL10 Leak Pre-amps Leak Stereo 20 Leak TL12+ NAD 3020 Quad 33 Sugden A21 Technics SE-A5 Mk2

Ancestors of hi-fi, consequently expensive nowadays. As with all vintage stuff, overhauling is de rigueur before use Line of 'good for their time' pre-amps. Use of EF86 pentode for high gain rules out ultra performance. Not the highest-fi. Excellent workaday classic. In good order the 20 will not disgrace itself. Various upgrades are available from specialist repairers PlentIful monobloc equivalent of Stereo 20. Reasonably inexpensive and a tweakers' dream. Genuine hi-fi on a budget. You can't argue with success! NAD's budget integrated gave thousands their first taste of hi-fi and remains great value.

By no means a bad job and value for money. With its matching 303 pre-amp makes a good introduction to audio classics. One of the all-time classic mono amplifiers. Unusual circuit but it works beautifully. 22 pre-amp not up to today's standards Seventies transistor integrated has an eminently likeable smoothness and musicality. Limited Inputs via DIN sockets, Nice transformer and electronics, shame about the casework. With tweaking, this 150watter can sound sweet



Thorens TD124.

#### Loudspeakers

Klipschorn Lowther PM6A Mission 770 Quad ESL5 Tannoy GRF & Autograph Yamaha NS1000M TannoyYork, Lancaster etc

Not exactly plentiful or cheap but a splendid beast. For efficiency they have seldom been equalled. Space hungry! Rather warm sounding big infinite baffle but cheap with it. With reasonably powerful amp can sound quite satisfying. High quality full-range driver; still manufactured. High sensitivity, as fitted to many classic horn designs. Touch dry in the bass but a technological 'speaker with genuinely musical abilities. Usual warnings re: dipoles apply Father of the 77 range which continues to this day. Well mannered with a warm sound and a kind load to amplifiers. Unrivalled. Properly serviced there is nothing like 'em. Their natural presentation may make them caviar to the general. Folded horn monsters which certainly sound good if you have the space. For Tannoy vintage see HFW November 1998. Ideal experimenters' driver. High sensitivity ~14,000 Gauss magnet and extended frequency range. Inexpensive too! HI-tech favourites of the Japanese and Americans. Viewed more warily in the UK but can give excellent results Many similar models of infinite baffle or reflex design. Not the last word in fautness but the drivers work well in modern cabinets.

#### Vinvi

Acos Lustre Alphason HR100S Ariston RD11 Garrard 301 & 401 Goldring Lenco 88 & 99 228 Linn Axis Shure M75 SME 3009 IIS Thorens TD124 Trio L-07D

Very honest piece of kit, well made and easily adjusted. Vinyl beginners could do very much worse. First class arm, up to present-day standards. Buy carefully, though, as there's no service available now.

A one-time king of turntables very similar to the Linn LP12. Now deposed but worth a look at the right price. Legendary and fairly plentiful. Excellent back-up available; many different custom plinths available. High quality.

Great deck for the kitchen table enthusiast. Garrard fans won't look at 'em but cheap and capable. Servicing available. Recently out-classed by Hadcock's updated 228 Special Edition but a proper hi-fi arm for all that. Makers still service.

Uncomplicated, lower-price version of the famous Sondek. Considerably less expensive than some of its stablemates. 20 years and still going strong. Early runner in the modern' turntable cycle with a tirst class arm. Factory servicing available cycle with a tirst class arm. Recent line-contact improvements have left the M75 behind but the wide range of needles make it a handy tool. Everlasting classic tone-arm. Spares permanently available from SME. No longer the last word but peanuts second-hand. Best classic deck ever? Judging by the prices they fetch it's possible - 78rpm too!

Mid-price deck with a keen following. No real difficulty with servicing - novices may find the suspension system unnerving. Knockout heavyweight from 1980 with stainless bearing and 11lb platter! Not a give-away and beware! - spares scarce.

#### Tuners

Leak Troughline (onginal) Leak Troughline II & III mono Leak Troughline III Stereo

interesting ornament but no longer hi-fi, Bandwidth limited to 88MHz to 100MHz only Arguably the best-sounding tuners ever. Adaptation for stereo easy via phono multiplex socket. Excellent tuner with indifferent stereo decoding circuit. Best when adapted to use modern outboard decoder. Possibly the ultimate Tardis console, including an oscilloscope for checking the strength of signal. Expensive even now.



# WELCOME TO OUR MARKET PLACE

Here you will find a variety of stalls offering a wide range of products.

Look out for our regulars, some of whom have sales on, with some real bargains to be had.

So if you're looking for a great deal this summer, then look no further.

# HAPPY HUNTING!!!



# Previously Cherished Items, Or something Electrocompaniet ECI-2 Integrated Denon 4400 Monoblocks (New) Conrad Johnson Prem 11A (Stereo) Electrocompaniet ECI-2 Integrated Denon 4400 Monoblocks (New) Conrad Johnson Prem 11A (Stereo) Electrocompaniet ECI-2 Integrated Denon 4400 Monoblocks (New) Conrad Johnson Prem 11A (Stereo) Electrocompaniet ECI-2 Integrated Denon 4400 Monoblocks (New) Conrad Johnson Prem 11A (Stereo) Electrocompaniet ECI-2 Integrated Denon 4400 Monoblocks (New) Conrad Johnson Prem 11A (Stereo) Electrocompaniet ECI-2 Integrated Denon 4400 Monoblocks (New) Conrad Johnson Prem 11A (Stereo) Electrocompaniet ECI-2 Integrated Denon 4400 Monoblocks (New) Conrad Johnson Prem 11A (Stereo) Electrocompaniet ECI-2 Integrated Denon 4400 Monoblocks (New) Conrad Johnson Prem 11A (Stereo) Electrocompaniet ECI-2 Integrated Denon 4400 Monoblocks (New) Conrad Johnson Prem 11A (Stereo) Electrocompaniet ECI-2 Integrated Denon 4400 Monoblocks (New) Conrad Johnson Prem 11A (Stereo) Electrocompaniet ECI-2 Integrated Denon 4400 Monoblocks (New) Conrad Johnson Prem 11A (Stereo) Electrocompaniet ECI-2 Integrated Denon 4400 Monoblocks (New) Conrad Johnson Prem 11A (Stereo) Electrocompaniet ECI-2 Integrated Denon 4400 Monoblocks (New) Conrad Johnson Prem 11A (Stereo) Electrocompaniet ECI-2 Integrated Denon 4400 Monoblocks (New) Conrad Johnson Prem 11A (Stereo) Electrocompaniet ECI-2 Integrated Denon 4400 Monoblocks (New) Conrad Johnson Prem 11A (Stereo) Electrocompaniet ECI-2 Integrated Denon 4400 Monoblocks (New) Conrad Johnson Prem 11A (Stereo) Electrocompaniet ECI-2 Integrated Denon 4400 Monoblocks (New) Conrad Johnson Prem 11A (Stereo) Electrocompaniet ECI-2 Integrated Denon 4400 Monoblocks (New) Conrad Johnson Prem 11A (Stereo) Electrocompaniet ECI-2 Integrated Denon 4400 Monoblocks (New) Conrad Johnson Prem 11A (Stereo) Electrocompaniet ECI-2 Integrated Denon 4400 Monoblocks (New) Conrad Johnson ECI-2 Integrated Denon 4400 Monoblocks (New) Conrad Johnson ECI-2 Integrated Denon 4400 Monoblocks (New

		Oui	Original
		Price	Retail Price
Exposure V Active x over (3 Way)	3	295.00	£ 995.00
EAD 7000 Transport	3	895.00 *	£ 2495.00
Magnum P200 pre amp	3	895.00 *	£ 1895.00
Alon PW1 Subwoofer (Passive)	3	295.00	£ 750.00
Gale 401	3	250.00	5 -
Kinshaw Overture Phono	3	195.00	£ 395.00

#### New in

#### This Month

POWER AMPLIFIERS		
Conrad Johnson Prem 11a	£ 2495.00 f	3500.00
Mark Levinson 331	£ 2995.00 §	5000.00
Jeff Rowland Synergie + External power su	pply£ 3200.00 f	5000.00

PRE AMPLIFIERS		
Conrad Johnson PV10A	£ 895.00 £ 1300.00	
SPEAKERS		
Meridian DSP 5000	£ 2495.00 £ 3300.00	
Meridian DSP 5000 C (centre)	£ 1150.00 £ 1750.00	
Meridian M 2500 Sub	£ 1095.00 £ 1600.00	
Quad ESL 63	£ 1895.00 £ 3600.00	
Meridian DSP 5500	£ 4300.00 £ 6000.00	
Thiel CS1.5	£ 1595.00 £ 2700.00	
A.T.C. SCM 1000 SL Active Speaker	£ 4500.00 £ 7000.00	
Sonus Faber Extrema + Stands	£ 3995.00 £ 6500.00	
AV COMPONENTS		
Meridian 565 (AC3, THX, Dolby, Prologic)	£ 1995.00 £ 2850.00	
Meridian 518 Digital Audio Processor	£ 550.00 £ 950.00	

£ 695.00	£ -
£ 1795.00	£ 1245.00
£ 1495.00	£ 2500.00
£ 1695.00	£ 2200.00
£ 700.00	£ 1048.00
£ 1495.00	£ 2200.00
£ 795.00	£ 1200.00
£ 495.00	£ 950.00
£ 1995.00	£ 3600.00
	£ 1795.00 £ 1495.00 £ 1695.00 £ 700.00 £ 1495.00 £ 795.00 £ 495.00

TURNTABLES/ ANALOGUE/ VARIOUS				
Linn LP12/ Akito/ Avondale	3	695.00	3	1300.00
Counterpoint SA9 Phono stage	£	1750.00	3	3500.00
Zeta V.D.H Silver wired tone arm	£	395.00	3	795.00



#### Amplifiers

Copeland CSA 14 Integrated (Silver)	£ 795,00 £ 1195,00
Restek Extract Monoblocks (180 watt)	£ 1995.00 £ 3500.00
Mark Levinson 331	£ 3395.00 £ 5000.00
Krell KAS 2 Monoblock	£ 9995.00 £18000.00
Michell Alecto Stereo	£ 995.00 £ 1500.00
Jadis JA500	£ 7995.00 £21000.00
Boulder 102 AE	£ 2650.00 £ 3400.00
Boulder 500 AE	£ 2995.00 * £ 5000.00
Audio Note P1 SE	£ 500.00 *£ 950.00
Jadis JA 80 Monoblocks	£ 4995.00 £10000.00
Audion Golden Knights	£ 1995.00 * £ 4000.00
Jadis Defy 7 mk III	£ 3250.00£ 4790.00
Micromega Tempo 2 Integrated	£ 550.00 *£ 900.00
Krell FPB 600	£ 8995.00 £12900.00
Krell KSA 250	£ 2750.00 £ 6700.00
Audio Note Ankoru Monoblocks	£ 8500.00 £14500.00
Micromega amp	£ 695.00 * £ 1295.00
Micromega Tempo P	£ 695.00 *£ 1250.00
FM Acoustics 611X Resolution Power	£14995.00 £22000.00
Audio Research M300	£ 4995.00 £12000.00
Lamm M1 Monoblocks (100W)	£ P.O.A. £ P.O.A.
Quad 77 Integrated (Quadlink)	£ 495.00 £ 700.00
EAR 519	£ 2695.00 £ 4699.00
VTL 225 Monoblocks	£ 2250.00 £ 5000.00
Audio Note Kassi	£12995.00 £30000.00
Audio Note Kagon	£29500.00 £80000.00
Exposure Dual Reg IV	£ 895.00 £ 1800.00
Krell 50S	£ 2250.00 £ 3690.00
Exposure XV integrated	£ 350.00 £ 750.00
Aura Evolution A100	£ 195.00 £ 350.00
Exposure XII psu	£ 495.00 £ -
Musical Fidelity F19	£ 2250.00 £ 4000.00
Krell KSA 80B	£ 1850.00 £ 4000.00
Krell KSA 50 mk II	£ 995.00 £ 3000.00
KSA 200B	£ 2495.00 £ 6000.00
Audio Research D130	£ 1395.00 £ 1850.00

lectrocompaniet ECI-2 Integrated	£	695.00	£	1000.
enon 4400 Monoblocks (New)	£	595.00	3	
onrad Johnson Prem 11A (Stereo)	3	2250.00	3	3500
Meridian 556 Power amp	3	850.00	3	950

#### Amplifiers

Jeff Rowland Consumate + Phono (3box)	£ 3995.00 £ 8000.00
Meridian 541 Dolby Surround	£ 650.00 * £ 1095.00
Audio Research LS7	£ 1095.00 £ 1620.00
F M Acoustics 266 Resolution	£10995.00 £17000.00
Krell KRC2	£ 2200.00 £ 4190.00
Meridian 501.2 (New)	£ 595.00 £ 700.00
Quad 34	£ 220.00 £ -
EAR 802 (inc phono)	£ 650.00 £ 1200.00
Musical Fidelity F25	£ 795.00 £ 1500.00
C.A.T. SL1 Signature mk III	£ 4500.00 £ 6900.00
Conrad Johnson Prem 7B	£ 5995.00 £11000.00

### Quality Speakers

Thiel C: B & W & Apogee Sonus I Roksan Wilson Rogers Rogers Monitor Linn Kh Rogers	301 Series 2 (Black Ash) Stage Faber Guarneri ROK 1 System V.1 (Black) LS3/ 5A Black (NEW) AB1 Sub (NEW) A USW (NEW) AB1 Sub (NEW) LS55 (New) LS55 (New)	9999999999	1895.00 995.00 4500.00 295.00 12000.00 575.00 395.00 395.00 330.00	************	15000.00 2700.00 4000.00 3000.00 6500.00 600.00 18000.00 798.00 598.00 4799.00 430.00
		5.			8000.00
		_			
		_			
		_			
		3		_	
Aliante		3		£	500.00
Kef C95		3	250.00	£	-
Martin I	Logan Stylos	3	2200.00	2	2900.00
Monitor	Audio Studio 50SE	3	2495.00	3	4000.00
AE 2 (P	iano Błack)	3	795.00	£	1495.00
B&W	C.D.M 1	3	375.00	£	600.00
Roger L	-\$35A	3	295.00	3	798.00
Alon Ad	Iriana (New)	3	Special	£1	00.0000
Alon V		3	Special	£	5500.00

# Choice

#### STOCKIST OF:

Acoustic Energy,	носкрогт,
Alon,	SME,
ATC,	Soundstyle,
Boulder,	Tara Labs,
Bryston,	Target,
C.A.T.,	Totem,
Chord,	Trichord,
ClearAudio,	Trilogy,
Elemental Audio,	van den Hul,
Graham,	VPI,
Helios,	XLO,

**DVD Players now** available from Sony, Panasonic and Pioneer.

and many more.

Cambridge Dac Magic	3	150.00	£	-
Mark Levinson No 39	£	4250.00	£	5000,00
M C Cormack DAC-1	£	450.00	3	995.00
Forsell Air Ref Transport mk II	3	4995.00	3	8000.00
Forsell Air Ref dac	£	2995.00	3	5800.00
Mark Levinson 30.5/31	21	1500.00	£	24000.00
Meridian 566 DAC (20 Bit)	£	895.00	£	1095.00
DPA PDM 1 mk III	£	550.00	£	1000.00
Naim CD2	3	1695.00	£	2200.00
Krell KPS 25s	5.	13995.00	21	19995.00
Kreil KAV 300 CD	£	2500.00	2	3500.00
Quad 77 CD Player (Quadlink)	3	495.00	£	700.00
Genesis Digital Lens	3	1095.00	3	1900.00
Meridian 203 dac	3	225.00	£	500.00
Pink Triangle de Capo/ Cardinal	3	1495.00	3	2331.00
Arcam Alpha plus	ç	195.00	5	500.00
Naim CD 3.5 + Flat Cap	ē	995.00	£	1500.00
Naim CDI	6	1195.00	-	2000.00
			_	



#### Turntables

#### & Analogue

Voyd Reference/ Reference Power supply/ He	elio	s Cyalen	e/ A	Audio No	4
limited + P/S	21	11500,00	22	22000,00	
Roksan Xerses/ Linn Akito/ PSIII/ DSU	3	650.00	3	1200.00	
Piere Lurne J1/SL5	£	1500.00	3.	4500.00	
Forsell Air Force One	21	11995.00	£2	25000.00	
Linn Klyde	£	450.00	3	600.00	
Pink Triangle PT Too Ref Bearing, platter, clamp	£	595.00	3 *	950.00	
Transparent Musiclink Reference					
(RCA-RCA)	£	1000.00	3	2200.00	
Transparent Musicwave Ultra Bi-Wire 3.6mtr	£	1600.00	£	3300.00	
Linn LP12/ARO/Armegeddon/ Prefix/					
Hi Cap/ 17 DII	£	2500.00	£	4000.00	
Lyra Parnasus (NEW)	£	1200.00			
Clear Audio Master Reference/ Clear Audio Ir					
(Wood)		8995.00			
Basis Debut Gold/ Graham Model 2.0 (Ceramic)		7500.00			
Linn LP12/ LVIII Lingo Cirkus K9		1095.00		2000.00	
Linn Sondeck LP12 Vallhala/ Basic	ē				
Pink Triangle Export (Ref bearing & Platter)	ē			1050.00	
Time triangle maport frier bearing a riacter)	-	00,00			

- In-depth experience on high end new and used equipment
- ★ Best prices paid for top quality equipment
- € Generous part exchange
- ♠ Show room/dem room
- € Long term trade in policy, to allow continual upgrading
- All credit cards inc. Amex
- Mail order

Lavardin,

Michell.

Musical Fidelity.

Oracle analogue and digital,

- € Export service
- ₱ Finance arranged subject to status
- ₩ Widest range available
- **€** Unbiased advice
- € Unique 'Hi-Fi Exchange' a computerised database of sales and wants - will put you in touch

Choice hi-fi make it easy for you to fulfil your sonic dreams. Quality hi-fi is not just about expensive brandnames, it's about aspiring to the very best sound, about choosing your ideal system from the widest selection in the country, in a unique no-pressure environment. It's about taking advantage of our unrivalled knowledge and being given the freedom to choose and upgrade the audio equipment you want, when you want. Others may sell you hi-fi, Choice hi-fi will sell you solutions.



tel 0181 392 1959 & 0181 392

fax 0181 392 1994 — mail choice hilleman.com орни Ігом 10am to 8pm by appointment All previously cherished items in mint, second hand or as new condition – guaranteed

Sound & Vision **Budget to Esoteric** its all here at **BARGAIN PRICES** 



DANGAIN FRICES									
		1	NAS	NOW		_	_		
					ROTEL RC972/RB971 PRE/POW	£	450	3	379
	COMPACT DISC PLAYERS				TECHNICS SUA 700 MK3	£	250	£	199
					UNISON RESEARCH SIMPLY 845	£	3085	£	2469
	MARANTZ CD67 II	£	250	£ 189					
	MARANTZ CD67 OSE	£	300	£ 215	LOUDSPEAKERS				
	MARANTZ CD63 II K.I.	£	400	£ 329					
	MARANTZ CD17 K.I.	£	1100	£ 899	AE AEGIS ONE		150		125
	MERIDIAN 200/DPA L8T III S/H	£	-	£ 599	AE AE109	£	330		279
	NAD 512	£	250		AE AE120SE CH	£			479
	NAD 514	£	370	£ 259	AE REF. AEQ 11 TEAK	£			599
	PROCEED CDP S/H	£ 3	3400	£1499	ATC 20TSL R/W		3055		1999
	PROCEED CDP	£ 3	3400	£ 2799	CASTLE EDEN CH CASTLE SEVERN II	F	470		329 449
	PIONEER PDS 904	£	400	£ 275	CASTLE SEVERINII  CASTLE HOWARD S2 MH		580 1200		799
	PIONEER PDS505 PRECISION	3	460	£ 359	DIAPASON ADEMANTES III INC. STANDS				1799
	ROTEL RCD 951	£	300	£ 259	EPOS ES22 CH		1350		949
	ROTEL RCD 971	£	400		JAMO CLASSIC 6 R/W		330	3	
	TEAC VRDSTI/DT-I	£.	1050	£ 849	JBL TI200 BEECH		400		299
					JBL ESC-550 HOME CINEMA		1250		875
	AMPLIFIERS				OBE LOO GOO HOME ONLEMA	~	1200	~	0,0
					TUNERS				- 1
	AVI S2000 MP PRE	£	949	£ 649					
	CHORD CPA2200.SPM600 PRE/POW	£	1380	£ 2999	MARANTZ ST48	£	120	3	99
	CHORD CPA3200/SPM1200C PRE/POW	'			MARANTZ ST59	£	150	3	125
	INCL. TRAGER ISOLATION	£1	0125		MARANTZ ST17	£	600	3	489
	GRAAF GM20 & WFB2 PRE/POW	£	1200		PIONEER F204RDS	£	140		119
	LINN MAJIK L	£	650	£ 455	ROTEL RT 935 AX	£	175		145
	LINN KAIRN PRE	£.	1700	£ 1199	TECHNICS STGT550	£	180	3	155
	MARANTZ PM57	£	200	£ 135					
		£	230	£ 189	CASSETTE				
		£	300	£ 239	MADANTZ CDAFF	0	470	•	400
	MARANTZ PM66 K.I.	£	400	£ 329	MARANTZ SD455		170		139
	MARANTZ PM17 K.I.	£.	1300	£ 1059	MARANTZ SD57	£	200		169 125
	MARK LEVINSON 380S PRE	€ €	6495	£ 4950	PIONEER CTS 250 TEAC 8030 GOLD	£	150 700		449
	MUSICAL FIDELITY XA100R	£	1000	£ 789	TECHNICS RSAZ6	£	270	£	229
	MUSICAL FIDELITY E11	£	300	£ 199	TECHNICS RSAZO	L	210	L	229
	MUSICAL FIDELITY E20/30 PRE POW	£	900	£ 649	MISCELLANEOUS				
	NAD 312	£	200	- 100					
	NAD 314	£	260	£ 179	AE ST-AE1 STANDS	£	350	£	245
	PIONEER A207R	£	150	£ 125	CABLE TALK SIGNATURE 1M	£			189
	ROTEL RA 921	£	125	£ 99	PIONEER CLD515-1 LASER DISC	£	550		249
	ROTEL RA 951	£	175	£ 135	STANDS UNIQUE STANDS FIRM	£	300		239
	ROTEL RA 971	£	225		STANDS UNIQUE HIGH AV10	£	429	3	

ALL GOODS ARE NEW OR EX-DISPLAY UNLESS MARKED OTHERWISE

TEL: 0181 336 0012 71 HIGH STREET, NEW MALDEN, SURREY, **KT3 4BT.** 

FAX: 0181 336 2703

World Radio History OCTOBER 1999 PAGE 101

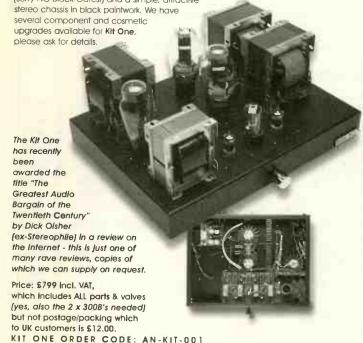
# Audio Note Kit Amplifiers -

## Power-Amp Kit

#### The Audio Note Kit One (Illustrated)

Based around the justly famous 300B directly heated triode, we see this kit as the introduction to real Audio Amplification, as it covers all the important aspects of design necessary, Single Ended, No-Feedback, Class A, Directly Heated Triode, to become a member of this exclusive club of amplifiers.

**Kit One** has one 300B per channel running at 420 volts with 75mA current giving 8-9 watts of the cleanest power you will ever hear, the input stage consists of a 68N7GT with a 5687 double triode driver stage running in SRPP. The power supply is capacitor-choke-capacitor configuration with a 5U4G HT rectifier, the 300B's have a DC filament supply for hum-free operation whilst the other valves are AC heated. Component quality is similar to our Level 2 finished products, **Audio Note** paper in oil signal capacitors, Beyschlag 1 watt 1% metal film resistors, good quality electrolytics (sorry NO Black Gatest) and a simple, attractive



Audio Note is happy to provide a wide range of complete kits, output and mains transformers, chokes, paper in oil, aluminium, tin, copper or silver foil signal capacitors, Black Gate, Cerafine or standard electrolytic capacitors, tantalum, carbon and metal film resistors, silver wires, interstage and driver transformers, switches, balance controls, potentiometers, attenuators, chassis's and fittings for the quality oriented DIY'er, whether you are a beginner or hardened experimenter, male or female, we have the best (and not always most expensive) parts for most projects.

#### Audio Note Loudspeaker Drivers & Kits

We shall be offering the speaker drivers that we use in our own loudspeakers for general sale from now on. You can by the drivers individually or together with matched and tested cross-overs, cabinet drawings and reflex ports.

#### Audio Note Circuits, Valvedata & Basic Technical Information

If you would like some suggestions which to base a future project around, then we shall be happy to provide you with a circuit pack containing good circuits like ONGAKU, KEGON/KASSAI, NEIRO, GAKU-ON plus several other power amplifier circuits and the M7Tube & M10 pre-amplifiers, which are the best sounding pre-amplifier circuits we have come across.

#### **Audio Note** Quality Output Transformers

We are in the process of building up four separate ranges of Audio Note output transformers, in order to offer the best possible outputs at different pricepoints, they will fall Into four categories,

Economy range Selected to ensure quality audio in a price efficient package.

Mid-price range Top quality with specially selected components.

High Quality range Double C-core outputs for single-ended circuits exclusively.

Super High Quality range All-sliver wired outputs of the best possible quality.

**Audio Note** offer a design, prototyping and production service, where we can supply for almost any requirement. Please telephone for details.

#### Audio Note Mains Transformers

Available for most popular designs. We shall continue to expand the range as opportunities become available.

#### The Audio Note Kit Two

Kit Two features a single 6550 tetrode running in Single-Ended mode, yielding some 12 watts of pure Class A. With a valve rectified HT'for the output stage, stereo chassis, and 65N7GT input and 12AX7/ECC83 SRPP driver stage, componentry and chassis as Kit One.

Kit Two costs \$599 Incl. VAT, includes valves, but not postage/packing.

KIT TWO ORDER CODE: AN-KIT-002

#### The Audio Note Kit Three

Kit Three features 2 x 300B's per channel running in single-ended parallel yielding 16/17 watts in pure Class A. This kit is on two mono chassis with valve rectified HT supplies, no signal feedback, it uses a 65N7GT double triode as input valve and a pair of 5687 double triodes running in SRPP as drivers. The Kit Three is essentially a mono version of the Kit One with double the power, the same component choices and on two chassis' instead of one.

The Kit Three costs £1,550 incl. VAT but excluding delivery.

KIT THREE ORDER CODE: AN-KIT-003

#### The Audio Note Kit Four

The Kit Four is really our introduction to valve amplifier kit building, the circuit and power supply being mounted on a single printed circuit board. The high-quality pushpull output and mains transformers are all mounted in a small aluminium chassis covering everything so nobody will be able to see that you have succumb to the lure of the valve amplifier which is sweeping the world. The circuit consists of two 6v6GT tetrodes running in Push-Pull class A, yielding about 10 watts, driven by a 6SN7GT and a 12AX7/ECC83 input stage. Easy to build, even for the beginner. Visually Kit Four matches the Audio Note Pre-amplifier shown here but with a single chrome-plated volume control. As with all Audio Note kits everything (except solder) is included. The Kit Four costs: \$299 incl. VAT but not delivery.

KIT FOUR ORDER CODE: AN-KIT-004

#### Audio Note Driver, Interstage & Pre-Amplifier Output Transformers

Here is a product group that you do not see advertised every day! As usual we start small with the intention to grow quickly.

#### Audio Note Paper In Oil Signal Capacitors

These handmade signal capacitors are sonically superior to any of the plastic or other paper types we have come across. If you have never experienced the difference that a really good paper / oil capacitor can make in a valve amplifier, then you really should try.

#### Audio Note Paper In Oil Tin Foil Signal Capacitors

The tin foil is better than alu-foil for most applications, we recommend you try them.

#### Audio Note Paper In Oil Copper & Silver Foll Signal Capacitors

These copperfoil paper signal capacitors are considerably better than both the standard offerings and the tin foils. To start with there will be a few values / voltages of each available and we shall expend as fast as we can to cover all the popular values.

#### Audio Note Acid & Chloride Free Silver Solder

The best solder available, used in all our amplifiers from OTO to the mighty GAKU-ON.

#### Audio Note Cables & Wires

Audio Note manufacture a range of high quality copper and silver coax, speaker and wirling cables, which, depending on the overall price of the project, will do justice to any hifi system, regardless of price. Please call for prices and details,

#### Audio Note High Quality Stepped Attenuators & Switches

These handmade attenuators and switches are manufactured by a friend of Mr Kondo of Audio Note. They are the best you can buy.

#### Audio Note High Quality Valve Bases

All of our valve bases are of the highest possible quality materials. Ceramic, Teflon and gold and silver plated. If you want the best look no further - they are the ultimate!

#### **Audio Note** Resistors

Audio Note endeavour to stock the entire E12 range of all the different makes of resistor, since most are used in our products stock is generally available within four weeks.

BEYSCHLAG - HOLCO - SHINKOH Tantalum Film Resistors

AUDIO NOTE 1/2 Watt Tantalum Resistors

AUDIO NOTE 1 Watt Tantalum Resistors

AUDIO NOTE 2 Watt 1% Tantalum Resistors

AUDIO NOTE Precision Carbon Film Resistors

ALLEN BRADLEY 1 Watt 5% Carbon Film Resistors

# Components & Valves

## Pre-Amp Kit

The Audio Note Pre-Amplifier Kit (illustrated)



## Audio Note Black Gate Electron Transfer, High Performance, Graphite Foil Capacitors

Audio Note is currently the sole source in Europe that holds any significant range of values in stock, we use literally 1000's in production, as we were the first company to realise the tremendous benefits that Black Gate capocitors offer, and we are to date the only high-end audio company in the world to incorporate Black Gate capacitors consistently in our finished products.

There are very few audio parts that promise a guaranteed Improvement when replacing practically any other part, but this is what the BLACK GATE capocitors actually do. Exchanging any electrolytic capacitor anywhere in the circuit of an amplifier or in the crossover of a speaker will greatly improve sound quality. We are working on some guidelines as to where, how and which types of Black Gaies to use in different circuits, the first such technical guideline is available now and is called "Improving your CD-Player" and can be obtained by sending a stamped addressed envelope to us requesting this leaflet. All AUDIO NOTE Level 2 Signature products use Black Gate Electron Transfer in critical signal / power supply Junctions.

#### Audio Note Cerafine Powdered Ceramic Electrolytic Capacitors

We have at long last secured a reliable source for these fine power supply filter capacitors, a must in any single-ended project. The Cerafines really cover many of the Black Gates values and where the prices for the Black Gates values and where the prices for the Black gate prohibitive the Cerafine is a fine sounding alternative. We have increased the range of Cerafines we stock quite recently, and strongly recommend all the Cerafines as a for superior replacement or substitute for ordinary electrolytics, and at the prices offered that should be within most budgets. All power supply Cerafines are supplied with a capacitor clamp and are upright mounting.

#### Audio Note Potentiometers

The best available from a sound quality / price viewpoint, made by Noble in Japan, utilising high quality conductive prastic film. However a better alternative is the KO-ON volume controls which are used in pre-amplifiers like the M7 Tube, M7Line, and in a mono version on the input in the NEIRO, KASSAI, KEGON and GAKU-ON, these are very good sounding pots by any standard.

Audio Note also carry large quantitles of STANDARD TYPE SWITCHES, STANDARD ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (good quality industrial types), RCA, BINC, BANANA, PLUGS, RCA SOCKETS, SPEAKER & GROUND TERMINALS & LOUDSPEAKER SPADES.

#### Audlo Note Moving Coil, CD Line & Input Matching Transformers

Audio Note now offer moving coil, CD and Input matching transformers for general sale. Common to all of these small signal transformers is that they come in a mumetal screening can with a threaded spindle with a nut for mounting.

# Stock Clearance

In anticipation of the arrival of the new in-house made Audio Note copper foil paper in oil signal capacitors, we are pleased to offer a

## 60% discount on current list price

on all Tobias Jensen made paper in oil aluminium, tin and copper foil signal capacitors.

Offer strictly limited to availability, while stocks last.

Minimum Order 4 pcs single or mixed values or £20.00.

#### Audio Note Selected Audio Valves

Our valves are selected from the best available sources and are tested to the same stringent standards that we apply in the production of our own amplifiers. They fall into two categories, standard production Items and rare, mostly NOS (New Old Stock) valves which are no longer in production. We have compiled a special list of the NOS Items, which is available against a stamped self addressed envelope, If you live outside the UK, send US \$2. You should be aware that the valves on this list are NOT cheap, but we have stock of original GE, RCA and United Electronics 211, both standard versions and reinforced anode type for the US airforce, 845 Westinghouse, VT25/10/10Y, VT62/801A, WE300B, STC4300A, Mullard GZ34/CV1377, Tungsol 5U4G (best sounding 5U4G we have ever heard!), Chatham 5R4WGY and many others.

Audio Note now has a dedicated division to keep pace with the growing demand for amplifier kits and specialist components.

Music's Finest Conductor Limited will now be able to provide a specialist service to DIY enthusiasts and record collectors.

Personal callers strictly by appointment only.

Call us today for more information and catalogues on the following numbers:

Kit and Component Sales
Tel: +44 (0)1273 770778 Fax: +44 (0)1273 773476

Specialist Record Sales
Tel: +44 (0)1273 324029 Fax: +44 (0)1273 773476

Please make all cheques payable to: Music's Finest Conductor Ltd

Ali other enquiries relating to Audio Note products should be addressed to their head office; Audio Note (UK), Unit C, Peacock Industrial Estate, Lyon Close 125-127 Davigdor Road, Hove, East Sussex BN3 1SG
Tel: +44 (0)1273 220511 Fax: +44 (0)1273 731498



Music's Finest Conductor

Music's Finest Conductor Limited
25 Monteflore Road, Hove, East Sussex BN3 1RD

Web: www.audionote.co.uk



PRODUCT		LIST	NOW
ACOUSTIC PRECISION EIKOS CD	EX/DEMO	£2,150	£1,500
ACOUSTIC PRECISION FRI green speakers	EX/DEMO	£800	£500
ANTHEM CD 1	EX/DEMO	£1,700	£1,000
ANTHEM INTEGRATED AMP 1	EX/DEMO	£1,300	0083
ATC SCM20T SL walnut speakers	EX/DEMO	£2,655	£1,700
AUDIOLAB 8000LX Int amp	NEW	£450	£300
AUDIOLAB 8000Q pre amp	NEW/EX DEMO	£1,250	0083
AVI S2000 MC cd player	EX/DEMO	£1,400	2800
B&W CDM1 speakers	S/H	€600	£300
CABASSE FARELLA 400 beech speakers	EX/DEMO	£1,000	£700
DEF TECH BP 2002	EX/DEMO	£2,400	£1,200
DEF TECH BP6	EX/DEMO	£750	£400
DENON PMA Q5 10fl amp	EX/DEMO	£1,800	£1,100
KEF RDM 3 red speakers	EX/DEMO	£1,500	2800
LINN CLASSIK	S/H	£1,000	£700
LINN KARIK od player	S/H	£1,500	£500
MARANTZ PM66 SE amp	S/H	£400	£150
MARANTZ SR 1040 reciever	EX/DEMO	£400	£200
MERIDIAN 506/20 cd player	EX/DEMO	£1,195	£750
MERIDIAN DSP5000C centre speaker	EX/DEMO	£1,750	£1,200
MICROMEGA AMP power amp	EX/DEMO	£1,250	2600
MICROMEGA PREMIUM 20 cd player	EX/DEMO	£850	£550
MICROMEGA TEMPO P pre amp	EX/DEMO	£1,250	<b>26</b> 00
MISSION 754 r/wood speakers	EX/DEMO	£1,500	2900
MUSICAL FIDELITY A1001 amp	EX/DEMO	£2,500	£1,600
MUSICAL FIDELITY-3B pre amp	S/H	£380	£150
MUSICAL FIDELITY XA200 power amps	EX/DEMO	21,000	£700
NAIM 135 mono power amp (old style)	S/H	£3,000	£1,500
NAIM NAIT 3R	S/H	£850	£550
NAIM NASBL speakers	EX/DEMO	£2,225	£1,260
PARASOUND C/DP 1000	EX/DEMO	£500	£250
PINK TRIANGLE TARATELLA (no arm) T/Table		£680	£475
POLK RT8	EX/DEMO	£400	£250
PROAC STUDIO 150 cherry/walnut speakers	EX/DEMO	£1,400	£950
PRO-AC STUDIO 150 walnut speakers	EX/DEMO	£1,400	£850
ROGERS GS5 black speakers	EX/DEMO	£380	£190
ROGERS GS6 black speakers	EX/DEMO	£430	£215
ROKSAN L2.5 pre-amp	EX/DEMO		£500
ROKSAN ROK1 black/r/wood speakers	NEW	£600	
ROKSAN S1.5 silver power amp	EX/DEMO		
TEAC ABX10 amp	S/H		
XTC DAC 1	S/H		£500
XTC POW 2 power amp	EX/DEMO	£1,450	£1,000

PLEASE VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS OR CALL OUR HOTLINE NUMBER FOR DETAILS. HURRY, THESE ARE ONE-OFF ITEMS!!

## SEE IT! HEAR IT! BUY

# **HOTLINE NUMBER:** 0171 497 1346

14-18 Monmouth Street, Covent Garden, London WC2H 9HB E-Mail: sales@musical-images.co.uk

Beckenham

**Hounslow** 

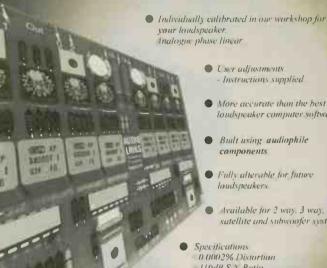
0181 663 3777

0181 952 5535

0181 569 5802

NOT VALID WITH ANY OTHER OFFERS OR PROMOTIONS E&OE

# ACTIVE CROSSOVER MODULES True reference for other active crossovers.



 Us r adjustments Instructions supplied.

More accurate than the best loudspeaker computer software

Built using audiophile components

Fully alterable for future loudspeakers

Available for 2 way, 3 way, satellite and subwoofer systems

0 0002% Distortion 110dB S N Ratio 0 SuS Rise Time

Ollz to 450kHz Bandwidth

Available exclusively from AUDIO∞LINKS

7 Fairmont Crescent, Scunthorpe, North Lincolnshire DN16 1EL TEL (+44) 01724 - 870432 FAX (+44) 01724 - 875340



# **Border** Patrol

Valve Amplifier Power Supply Upgrade £595.00

Off board valve rectified, choke input filter power supply for Valve Amplifiers. This upgrade reduces distortion, increases resolution and strengthens bass performance and dynamics. if you like the sound of your valve amplifier but would like to tighten the bass and strengthen the overall dynamics this is what you need. Versions available to suit everything from vintage Leaks to modern Audio Innovations, Audio Note and Art Audio designs. If you are unsure about the suitability for your amp please telephone us

'In every instance the Border Patrol effect was nothing short of a transformation. Bass solidified, imaging became significantly more three-dimensional and substantial, and the power supplied amp made the regular version sound, quite literally, a mess

'With the Border Patrol back on the music regained its composure: instruments not only sounded more natural and realistic, but seemed much more musically coherent. In many respects it was like taking the good things about transistor amps and adding them to the natural strengths of valves - a remarkable blend.

...Jason Kennedy Hi-Fi Choice April 97

Check out the full range of BorderPatrol activities: power supplies, power amps, components, used equipment etc at http://www.borderpatrol.net

BorderPatrol Tel/Fax Brighton 01273 276716

## THE EMPORIUM

28 St Nicholas Street, Diss, Norfolk IP22 3LB Tel/Fax: 01379 650744

emporium@dircon.co.uk							
BUDGET EOUIPMENT			mint 1000	500			
	Cost 200	Price (	QUAD AM3 REVOX B77 one owner from new with full se	200 rvice			
A&R A60 AMP	200	75 1	history high speed 2 track	600			
TANDBERG TR 1055 TUNER AMP 19 loads	70s	75	REVOX A77 several available serviced 200 TANIDBERGTCD 330 dual capstan cassette deck	-250 100			
TECHNICS SL	1500	75	yamaha til fm tuner black analogue tuner	100			
GARRARD 401 depending on condition 60-120 sme 3009		75.	NAKAMICHI 600 silver top loader old but goo NAKAMICHI BX 100 black 3 motor	150			
LEAK 2100, 2300 TUNER AND AMP	for bat	th 75	TRANSISTOR AMPS	1			
in addition to the above we have load				250			
stuff come and have a look	<		ALBARRY DMP1 pre ALBARRY M408 morroblocks	250 400			
CD& DACS			ALCHEMIST FREYA PRE AMP 1050 ALCHEMIST ODIN POWER AMP 1050	450 500			
ALTIS top loading transport and two b	oox dac,	best	ATC PRE/POWER ex dem 5200	3500			
cd midrange I've ever heard 5: AUDIO NOTE dack SIGNATURE sm			AVI 52000MP preamp 950 AUDIOLAB 8000C pre grey colour 450	600 200			
sound	1000	500	AUDIOLAB 8000A black 500	250 450			
CYRUS DISCMASTER/DACMASTER transport/dac	1750	800	AUDIOLAB 8000P black power amp 800	425			
DPA little bit dac LINN KARIK cd player	350 2000	700	CHORD SPM800 stereo power amp, boxed 2200	1350			
MARANTZ CD10	900	400	CRIMSON pre/power	170 275			
MERIDIAN 203 DAC MICROMEGA SOLO cd player	500 1500		CYRUS STRAIGHT LINE integrated amp400 DENSEN DM 10 integrated 1250	750			
MICROMEGA DUO B5 dac	650 850		DENSEN DM20/DM30 PRE POWER EX DEM 2500	1500			
PRIMARE D20 cd player, amp also avail	able 700	500	DENSEN D200/D300 pre/power 1850	1200			
ROKSAN CASPIAN cd player SUGDEN AUDITION cd player ex di	900 em650	425	DENSEN BEAT 100 integrated 700 ELECTROCOMPANIET pre/power 25 WAT	475 TS			
SUGDEN SDA-1 dac	650	275	CLASS A  EXPOSURE VII pre mm/mc with psu	500 250			
TEAC P500/D500 transport & dac	1100	550	LAVERDIN IT 3200	2400			
VALVE AMPS			LFD PA I power amp 900 LINN KAIRN PRO 1500	400 750			
ART AUDIO QUINTET monoblodes		1100	MCINTOSH MC250 power amp	400 300			
AUDIO NOTE MEISHU 300B integr phono NEW with full manufacturers			MOTH 60 WATT power amp 650 MUSICAL FIDELITY PREAMP/TYPHOON				
warranty AUDIO NOTE M2 RIA phonostage NEW	3250	2400 700	pre/power NAIM NAP 250 old style	300 700			
AUDIO RESEARCH SP14 pre wit	h mc		NAIM NAC 32 " "	150 150			
AUDION PREMIER SILVER KNIGHT	3395 two ba	1300 x pne-	NAIM NAIT ONE " " NAIM SNAPS PSU " "	150			
amp with phono matches silver knights BEARD BBAIOO line integrated		800 575	NAIM NAXO 3 "  NVA pre/power old style 50 watts	150 400			
BEARD P35 MKii power amp		500	NVA passive pre 350	200			
BEARD P500A PREAMP COUNTERPOINT \$A100 100 watt	1000 per cha	350 nnel	OCM 500 power amp stereophile recomme components list 250 watts per channel 2500	1200			
mosfet/tube hybnd	650	1000 300	PLINIUS SA 50 new class a power amp boxed 2800	2000			
CROFT V 30 watt power amp CROFT MICRO		250	PRIMARE A20 AMP 800	500 250			
GAMMA SPACE REFERENCE 3008 GRATED	4000	1500	PS AUDIO TWO PLUS C power amp QUAD 34/306 grey	400			
LUMLEY M75 monoblods 75 watts	big black	1000	QUAD 44/405.2 QUAD 77CD/AMP & REMOTE 1500	400 750			
LUXMAN LX33 valve integrated		600	QUAD 77 int no remote 700	300			
MELOS 333 two box line pre MORE FDELITY 300B stereo power amp	3000 2200	1300 750	ROTEL RB 991 power amp SUGDEN AUDITION T 550	400 375			
ORANGE VALVE PRE		300 700	SUGDEN OPTIMA 200 line integrated 900 THRESHOLD S300 150 watts per channel	450			
VTL 50 watt monoblocks		700	power amp designed by Nelson Pass	1200			
LOUDSPEAKERS			serious 3600	1200			
	2500	1300	TURNTABLES, ARMS & cartndges				
ALIANTE UNEA(sonus faber dones) ALIANTE MOD SPAZIO	500	250		100			
ATC SCM10 ex dem ATC SCM20 SLTOWER ex dem	1080 2655	700 1750	AUDIO NOTETT2 425 AUDIO TECHNICA AT-OC10 new	200			
ATC SCM50A SL active 50s ex dem	5875	3250	CLEARAUDIO TURNTABLE with parallelan	n & 1000			
AUDIO PHYSICS TEMPOS with Essi equalizer	4000	1500	GARRARD 301 in Green marble plinth	500			
BANDOR BANDORA in light oak CADENCE ES mk I	1350 3500	650 1350	KOETSU ONYX SIGNATURE perfect, boxe 3500	1500			
CADENCE ARCA top of the range	electro		LINN LP12 valhaila, linn arm board ORACLE DELPHI MKI with ONIX PSU	300 500			
	10,000	3000	PINKTRIANGLE early pt too with helius arm	n 350			
CASTLE SEVERN mik I floorstander DYNAUDIO AUDIENCE 5	s 579 400	300 200	ROKSAN XERXES	400			
EPOS ESTI	600	300 100	SOUTHER TRIQUARTZ SLA3 arm boxed 100	0+350			
GALE 301 HEYBROOK HBI	200	75	THORENSTD 125 in sme 2000 plinth	150			
HEYBROOK QUARTETS IMPULSE H2	550 2250	1000	VOYD VALDI with split phase psu and rega arm 1000	500			
JBL 200ti latest model in maple	500	325	VPITNT mkIII boxed 4000	2000 500			
JR 149 round version of Is3/5a KLIPSCH LA SCALAS, black, deluxe,		150	WELL TEMPERED ARM	300			
baxed LIVING VOICE AUDITORIUM	2500 1750	900	MNTAGE				
MONITOR AUDIO 1200 GOLD	800		DECCA LONDON RIBBONTWEETERS	150			
ORIGIN LIVE SOVEREIGN floorstanders	1200	800		350			
REGA ELA 8 ex dem RUARK SWORDSMAN		325 100	LEAK stereo 20 excellent in ong packaging	250 300			
SPBNDOR SPI	1000	425	LEAKTL12.1 pair	1000			
SPENDOR 15/2 MINI MONITOR SYSTEM AUDIO floorstanders	800 500		PARTRIDGE WWFB output tx each	450 100			
TANNOY LITTLE GOLD MONITO		600	PX25 baloon shape QUAD ESL 57 nice bronze pair serviced	poa 400			
TANNOY D700 UKD CARUSO Itd edition, four way			QUAD 22/IVII serviced with original valves	500			
floorstanders	2500	1500	RADFORD STA15 mk/s RGD 1046 tnode monoblocks	1000			
TUNERS, CASSETTE DECKS & RI	EL TO	REEL	ROGERS CADET 111 pre/power	100			
AVI S200MT2 FM TUNER	900	600		3000			
CAMBRIDGETSS silver fm tuner luoman T-2 tuner		75 70		150 225			
MERIDIAN 101 fm turier		100	)				
PIONEER CT95 do by s, approx 5 y	ears old		STOCK"	11.44			
	_	_		_			

# Oxford Audio Consultants HI-FI SPECIALISTS

WE'VE MOVED RIGHT NEXT DOOR TO MUCH BIGGER PREMISES WITH SUPERB PURPOSE BUILT DEM ROOMS



#### NOW DEMONSTRATING

MARANTZ CD 7 CD PLAYER - OUTRAGEOUS VALUE FOR MONEY LEXICON MC1 HOME, THE ATRIC PROCESSOR SUPERB QUALITY

THETA CASANOVA & DAVID - HOME THEATRE MADE REAL

SONUS FABER AMATI HOMAGE - a sensational world-beating product from our favourite Italian company - a full-scale floor-standing GUARNERI that we've prayed for for ages - we've got our demonstrator's - and - wow!!!

KRELL KPS25 CD PLAYER - THE NEW REFERENCE - we become more and more impressed as each day goes past; it is just outrageously good!

B&W NAUTILUS 800 SERIES - WE ARE VERY PROUD TO BE A PREMIER RETAILER OF THIS MOULD-BREAKING RANGE FROM £1400 TO £8500

NAIM AUDIO CDs mk 2 - a sensationally good CD PLAYER for the money - audition an

KRELL FPB POWER AMPS - THE NEW RANGE IS OUT - AUDITION A MUST! yamaha DSPA1 - a stunningly good home theatre package vidikron helios projector - PININFARINNA looks & picture

DAVIS DI 450 LITEBEAM PROJECTOR - FANTASTIC VALUE FOR MONEY!!! MUSICAL FIDELITY NUVISTA POWER AMP - a perfect match for the preamp NAIM 82/250 - top-quality British products BOTH IN TERMS OF BUILD AND SOUND SONUS FABER signum - A replacement for the wonderful Minima amator at £1249 MUSICAL FIDELITY X RAY CD, X-A1 AMP & ALL OTHER X SERIES

- superb value for money PIONEER 717 DVD PLAYER - sets the DVD standard at this price point

AUDIO ANALOGUE PAGANINI CD PLAYER - staggering build quality and unrivalled sound; on dem at last after a long wait cables & accessories from TRANSPARENT, NORDOST, CABLE TALK, GM AUDIO STANDS UNIQUE, SOUNDSTYLE, TARGET, KONTAK etc

GM AUDIO EQUIPMENT TABLES - THE ELITE - NOW EVEN BETTER LOOKING AND SUPERB VALUE

\*\*\*\*MAIL ORDER INTEREST FREE CREDIT NOW AVAILABLE\*\*\*\*\*

## EX DEM & P/EX BARGAINS

CADENCE VALVE MONOBLOCK POWER AMPS	£ 650	SH
ROKSAN CASPIAN INTEGRATED AMPLIFIERS	€ 495	SH
ROKSAN CASPIAN POWER AMPS	£ 395	SH
ROKSAN OJAN 3S SPEAKERS WITH SUBWOOFERS	£1495	SH
GENESIS DIGITAL LENS	£ 795	XD
B & W P5 LOUDSPEAKERS	£ 595	XD
KRELL KRC-HR PREAMPLIFIER	£4500	SH
KRELL KPS20I DELTA 09	£5995	SH
B & W SILVER SIGNATURES BOBINGA WOOD	£2995	SH
SONUS FABER AMATORS	£1795	SH
PROAC STUDIO 150S YEW	£1095	SH
PASS LABS X350 POWER AMPLIFIER	£5495	SH
LINN KABER LOUDSPEAKERS BLACK	£ 495	SH
NAIM SBL PASSIVE SPEAKERS BLACK	£ 995	SH
WILSON SYSTEM FIVE EX DEM	£10995	XD
MARTIN LOGAN QUESTS – NEW STATORS/X-0	OVERS £3495	SH
KRELL KRC2 PREAMP	£2295	SH
NAIM 92R PREAMPLIFIER	£ 395	SH
QUAD ESL63 SPEAKERS BROWN	£ 995	SH
AUDIO ALCHEMY DDS 3	£ 295	SH
UNISON RESEARCH SMART 845 - OUR DEMONSTRATO	DRS £2495	XD
MICHELL ARGO HR PREAMP	£ 695	SH
MICROMEGA STAGE 2	£ 200	SH
KRELL FPB600 POWER AMP	£8995	XD
KRELL REFERENCE 64	£4000	SH

# 0% INTEREST FREE CREDIT Licensed Credit Broker

Agencies include: Audio Analogue, Air Tangent, Audiogram, Audio Research, Audio Technica. B&W, Cable Talk, Castle, Copland, Denon, Goldring, Harmonix, Heybrook, Jamo, Jadis, Koetsu, Krell, Lexico Lyra, Marantz, Marfin Logan, Michell, Musical Fidelfis, NAD, Naim, Onto, Ortolon, Opera, Pioneer, Proa Proceed, Projekt, OED, OUAD, REL Subwoofers, Sotel, Sennheiser, ME, Sonus, Setr. Stark, Target, TEAC, Theta, Thorens, Transparent Cables, Unison Research, van den Hul. Vidikron, Wilson, Yamaha

TAX FREE EXPORT SERVICE MAIL-ORDER AVAILABLE ON MANY ITEMS

Open Mon Sat 10am-6pm

## onsultants 1010

ord Audio Consultants, Cantay House, Park End Street Oxford OX1 1JD Telephone: Oxford (01865) 790879 Facsimile: Oxford (01865) 791665 E-MAIL: Oxford.Audio@btintemet.com

# **CANARY AUDIO**

Hear what you've been missing...



#### **CA608 INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER**

CANARY PRODUCTS ON DEMONSTRATION BY APPOINTMENT AT THE FOLLOWING OUTLETS

River Crossing Audio	NORFOLK	01263 741230
Doug Brady Hi-Fi	WARRINGTON	01925 828()()9
Progressive Audio	KENT	01634 389004
Better Hi-Fi	LIVERPOOL	0151 227 5007
Sounds Perfection	CORNWALL	01326 221372
Definitive Audio	NOTTINGHAM	01159 733222
Serious Kit	MANCHESTER	0161 798 9649

Watch out for news of the new 300B Single Ended Mono Blocks from Canary Audio

DISTRIBUTED BY AUDIO CONNOISSEURS

TEL/FAX +44 151 343 0007



# listening

RRP SALE

AMPS/PRE-AMPS/A.V.CO	VIKULLERS	
PHA 7	259.00	169.00 D
PHA 9 INC. PH.ST AS NEW		395.00 SH
PHA 9P AS NEW		250.00 SH
TA LAV AMP	499.90	349.00 N
EARCH LS 3 PRE AMP	1895.00	995.00 D
8000LX	469.90	299.00 D+N
8000A	499.90	379.90 D
3	2,998.00	1,999.00 D
OWER	1,200.00	779.00 D

ARCAM ALPHA 7
ARCAM ALPHA 9 INC. PH.ST AS NEW
ARCAM ALPHA 9P AS NEW
ARCAM KETA 1 AV AMP
AUDIO RESEARCH LS 3 PRE AMP
AUDIOLAB 8000LX
AUDIOLAB 8000LX
AUDIOLAB 8000LX
ELINN 5105 POWER
LEXICON DCI POINT II AC3/DTS CONTROLLER
JUST FACTORY UPGRADED
MERIDIAN 555 POWER
MERIDIAN 501 PRE
MICHELL, JA. ALECTO Stereo
MICROMEGA TEMPO2 int
QUAD 77 int 695.00 695.00 1,150.00 899.90 650.00

CD PLAYERS/TRANSPORTS/DACS

AUDIOLAB DAC	899.90	449.00 D
ALPHA 7 CD	329.00	249.00 D+N
COPELAND CDA 288	1999.(X)	1199.00 D
COPELAND CDA 277	1649.00	1079.00
LINN MIMIC	875.00	595.00 D+N
MARANTZ CD67	269.90	189.00 D
MARANTZ CD67 SE	349.90	269.00 D
MERIDIAN 506	1195.00	895.00 D+N
MICROMEGA DAC I	699.90	379.00 D
MICROMEGA STAGE 2	549.(X)	299.00 D
MICROMEGA STAGE!	499.(H)	279.00 D
OU'AD MODEL 77	595.00	359.00 D+N
TRICHORD GENESIS	549.00	349.00 D
TRICHORD REVELATION	799.00	479.00 D

SPEAKERS			
B & W 601 B&W 302 EPOS ES12 KEF CODA 7 KEF CODA 8 LINN KABER MERIDIAN M 1500 SUB MISSION 753 PROAC TABLETTES BLK NEATE PETITE 3	199.00 149.95 500.00 189.00 2,000.00 895.00 595.00 800.00	129.00 95.00 350.00 59.00 95.00 995.00 679.00 349.00 419.00 519.99	D+N D D D D D D
		1000	

D = EX DEMONSTRATION, N = NEW, S/H = SECOND HAND THE LISTENING ROOMS LTD
161 OLD BROMPTON ROAD LONDON SW5 OLJ
TEL: 0171 - 244 7750/59 FAX: 0171 - 370 0192
E-mail: tlr@dial.pipex.com Mon-Sat 10-6pm



Copland CDA 266 3 months old	1350	950
DPA Renaissance CD (Brand New Sealed in Box)	1000	650
Jeff Rowland Model 1	3000	995
Kef 104/2 (rosewood)	1500	595
Linn Kan Stands Mkll	n/a	25
Linn Karik III Brilliant P/S	1850	995
Linn LP12 Valhala Basik + K9	n/a	450
Linn LP12 Valhalla Ittok	n/a n/a	495 695
Linn LP12 Ittok Cirkos goldring 1042	895	395
Meridian 200 Transport MKII Meridian 203 DAC	450	150
Meridian DSP 5000 (Black)	3500	2200
Micro Seiki CDM 2	2800	795
Micromega Duo B/S	500	195
Mission Cyrus Tuner MK1	n/a	95
Naim 110	n/a	250
Naim 32.5	n/a	250
Naim 42.5	n/a	150
Naim 90.3	480	295
Naim CD2	2000	1195
Naim52+PS	5000	2495 1095
Naim 01	1780 1705	795
Naim 250 (old style)	2200	1395
Naim SBL (cherry 6 mths old) Naim CD3	1000	550
Naim CDI	1800	995
Nuance Plentitude pre amp	n/a	295
Pioneer PD95	2500	795
Revox A77 MKIII	n/a	195
Rogers LS35A (6mths old) Black	800	395
Rotel RB 971	225	150
Rotel RC 972	225	150
Rotel RB 981	300	195 195
Royd Abbott	500	1495
Spendor SP9/1 Walnut	3500	1495

OPEN MON-SUN 10.00 TO 8.00 website: http://members.tripod.co.uk/centralaudio

# Cable Ta

Interconnects & Speaker Cables

1994



Best Speaker Cable

1995





Best Interconnect & Highly Recommended Speaker Cable

1996





Best Interconnect & Best Speaker Cable

1997





Best Speaker Cable & Highly Recommended Interconnect

Interconnects Speaker Cables

## Doesn't Your System Deserve The Best?

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION Please telephone, fax or write to

Cable Talk,

Unit J, Albany Park, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 2PL Tel (UK ONLY): FREEPHONE 0808 - 100 - 6868 FAX: (+44) (0) 1276 686353 TEL: (+44) (0) 1276 686717.

(CT HFW 10/99)

# TRY AN £800 INTERCONNECT IN YOUR SYSTEM AND KEEP IT FOR £125

Cables are designed with a sonic signature or tonal character to match specific components. In well-matched systems these cables are often found to be harsh or dull.

Petros and Stratos cables were designed for AudioSOURCE to complement transparent components in a well-matched system: the goal was neutrality, thus the musical flavour is transmitted as water flows along a smooth pipe. If our cables sound bright or blurred, be confident that it is the equipment that you are hearing! Petros and Stratos cables have the greatest differentiation of all interconnects we have compared, that is to say that different recordings and different components just yield their own characters, transparently.

The design is complex, based on simple physics and extended listening tests. We are now so far ahead of the game - and still moving the goal posts - that we will disclose the basic principles. The two major principles were conductivity and contamination. Conductivity: low resistance, capacitance, etc, using the highest purity copper (silver content acid-free solder) in very fine but many strands. In outer space, such cables would transmit Nothing But Signal (hence the esteemed American NBS brand! Incidentally, we have some of their amazing cables for sale at half-price). Contamination: since the invention of radio we are aware that your wires act as aerials. Designers cannot eliminate this in the equipment without serious degradation of the music signal. Planet Earth is now cantaminated with EMI, RFI, you name it, fields from cellular phones to AC mains. Coming from your neighbours, factories, and your own hi-fi and non-hi-fi devices. Our cables use twin axial (quasi-balanced) plus and minus wires, inside a triple-shielded braid earthed at source only and taken through to the plugs. We also apply Kontak cleaner (£14.95) to greatly reduce RF rectification and enhance surface conductivity. I lasts for about six months. If you haven't tried it, you don't know what you are missing.

Stratos Series II (launched in August) is a major leap forward in interconnects which exceed the sonic performance of all but one extremely expensive (NBS) digital and stereo interconnects we have tried in a wide variety of equipment. Series two features our own RCA state-of-the-art phono plugs which feature our tried materials (phosphor bronze, machined not bent copper) but enhanced noise rejection. They are available for £29.95 per set of four. Do not judge the performance by the price ... customers are disposing of major brands now shamed by Stratos II because our cables are sold direct to end-users without marketing costs. This saves at least 75% when you consider that packaging and promotion double the cost of cables and dealer margins and vat double it again. One stereo metre of Stratos II, RCA or XLR thus sells for £125. Stratos Digital costs £59.

We are currently working on mains cords, forgive the humour, but it is very difficult to filter the nasties without contaminating the power itself. We will have a cheap product which is quite good most of the time, and we may soon have a very simple but powerful cord without passive electronics but it won't be inexpensive.

PHONE 0141-357 5700. FAX 0141-339 9762. E-MAIL: jack@audiosource.co.uk The web is at www.audiosource.co.uk.



X Dem. Sale	Was	Now
Acoustic Energy AE1 II r/w	£995	£745
AE2 II r/wood inc stands	£2090	£1400
Audiolab 8000C	£580	£475
8000LX	£470	£395
8000CDM+DAC	£2300	£1725
8000DAC	£900	£650
8000MX pair	£1800	£1495
B&W CDM2 r/wood	£400	£320
Copland CDA288	£1999	£1599
Cyrus 111i	£598	£475
Commander remote	£100	£50
PSX-R	£328	£275
Power	£498	£395
SL integrated amp	£398	£325
JBL Aquarius S119 LSs	£1250	£625
	£1800	£895
Krell 250 Pre+power	£5195	£4650
KAV300 cd	£3550	£3195
Marantz CD17 bk.	£800	£650
PM17 gold	£900	£695
Meridian A500 r/wood	£875	£650
M60 r/wood	£2500	£1875
566.20	£1095	£750
500 CDT +566.20 DAC	£2420	£1795
Michell Argo pre.+Hera	£885	£595
ISO phono stage	£420	£320
Mission 753f oak	£898	£750
754f oak	£1498	£1125
Monitor Audio Studio 50SE	25000	40005
r/wood piano laq.	£5000	
Studio 12 r/wood	£1100	£825
Pink Triangle Litaural CD	£2099	£1675
Tarantella+RB+XLZ	£1054	£750
Pioneer CLD-D925 A300 Precision	£800	£595
PDS505 Precision	£400	£300
	£460	£350
Quad 77 Power amp 77 Pre-Amp	£600 £700	£450 £525
77 Remote	£300	£150
77 CD bus (all carbon)	£700	£595
REL Q100E bk,	£495	£395
Yamaha DSP-A3090	£1500	£1125
anala DSF-MSU9U	£1300	11123

Classic second-hand	
	£495
Audiolab 8000C pre-amp	£375
	£350
Audio Innovations Series 1000	
monoblox (were £1799)	£750
2nd Audio (was £3000) £	1000
Gale 401 chrome/black	£250
HK Citation 11/12 pre/power	
& 15 tuner the very first model	s.
	£300
KEF 104/2 r/w (£2000)	£850
	£275
	£250
,	Ŀ
	£950
	£325
	£600
	£750
	£150
44 pre (din)	£185
	£200
FM4 tuner (din)	£150
Revox G36 1/2 track 10"	£195
B77 reel-reel 1/4 track, 7.5	ips
	£850
Rogers LS6 teak	£175
Ruark Sabre bk.	£250
SME original 3012	£175
3009 mk1 original box	£75
Tandberg TD20A	
	£650
Tannoy Cheviot 10"	
	£350
609 marble effect inc. stands	
	£150
	£200
	£300
Vortexion Series 4 recorder	100

- **▼ Interest Free Credit**

- **UK only**

# **NOW DEMONSTRATING**

ANTHEM INTEGRATED 2

AVI NU NEUTRON/BIGGATRON

BOSE

CYMBOL DIGITAL TUNER

ELECTROCOMPANIET

GAMMA ACOUSTICS

GRADIENT

JAMO CONCERT SERIES

JM LAB

LINN

LUMLEY MONITOR

MARANTZ

MICROMEGA CD

PRECIOUS METALS

PRIMARE

**QUAD 99 SERIES** 

REDGUM

RESTEK CHALLENGER

RESTEK CONCRET II CD

RESTEK FANTASY

**ROKSAN CASPIAN** 

SONIC FRONTIERS

SONNETEER ALABASTER

SONNETEER BYRON CD

SONNETEER CAMPION

SONNETEER SEDLEY

TOTEM

"True Valve Monster Amplifier

"Monitor Heaven"

"Speakers + Lifestyle Products"

"A True Masterpiece"

"Norwegian Class A Amplifiers"

"Rhythm Valve Amplifier"

"Loudspeakers + Subwoofers"

"Unchallenged"

"Refreshing... Monitor To Monster"

"Hi-Fi + Multiroom

"At Last An Alternative"

"Cd + Amplifiers"

"Premium 18+20

"There Is No Rival"

"Cd + Amplifiers"

"New Range... Truly Excellent"

"Australian Amplifiers"

"German Monster Amp"

"All Hail To The Ultimate"

"Competent And Smooth"

"Good Old Reliable British"

"Cd Heaven"

"So Open"

"Beautiful Sounding"

"The Old Faithful"

"Phono Stage Perfection"

"Canadian Monitors"

AVI. ALCHEMIST, ANTHEM, BEYER, BOSE, BOULDER, CABLETALK, CASTLE, CHARIO, CITATION, ELECTROCOMPANIET, EXPOSURE, FINAL, GAMMA ACOUSTICS, GENESIS, HEYBROOK, JAMO, KEF, LINN, LUMLEY, MAGNUM DYNALAB, MARANTZ, MARSTON, MCINTOSH, MERIDIAN, MICHELL, MICROMEGA, MONARCHY, MYRYAD,

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 0181 878 0066

## **CLEARANCE BARGAINS**

		WAS	NOW
ALR JORDAN ENTRY 3M	XD	£350	£249
ALR JORDAN ENTRY 5	XD	£550	£379
ALR JORDAN NO4 (BEECH)	NEW	£1200	£899
ALR JORDAN TAKE 2 (BEECH)	NEW	£1500	£1099
ALR JORDAN TAKE 4	XD	£2000	£1399
ANTHEM CD1 CD (BLACK)	XD	£1700	£1299
ANTHEM CD1 CD	XD	£1700	£1299
ANTHEM INT 2 AMP	XD	£1800	£13 <mark>99</mark>
CHARIO ACADEMY 1	NEW	£1500	£1099
CHARIO ACADEMY 1	XD	£1500	£9 <mark>50</mark>
CHARIO ACADEMY 2	XD	£1750	£1199
CHARIO ACADEMY 3	XD	£8500	£49 <mark>95</mark>
GAMMA RHYTHM	XD	£2500	£1995
MARSTON AUDIO SILHOUETTE CD	XD	£899	£599
MCINTOSH MCD 7008 MULTI CD	XD	£3000	£1995
MICHELL GYRODEC RB/300/OC3/GYROPOWER	XD	£1320	£1099
MICROMEGA MICRODAC	XD	£499	£199
MONARCHY AUDIO D188	XD	£595	£399
MUSICAL FIDELITY X-A1 AMP	XD	£480	£399
MUSICAL FIDELITY X-RAY CD	XD	£800	£679
MUSICAL FIDELITY XA100R	XD	£1000	£799
ROGERS LS55	XD	£450	£249
ROTEL RCD951 CD PLAYER	XD	£300	£249
SONIC FRONTIERS LINE 1 PRE	XD	£2500	£1750
SONIC FRONTIERS LINE 3 PRE	XD	£5000	£3499
SONIC FRONTIERS LINE PRE	XD	£5000	£3499
SONIC FRONTIERS PHONO 1	XD	£2000	£1399
SONNETEER CAMPION AMP	XD	£600	£479
THORENS TD10 TURNTABLE	XD	£199	£145

PRECIOUS METALS, PRIMARE, PROJECT, ORTOFON, QED, QUAD, RESTEK, REVOX, ROKSAN, RUARK, SEQUENCE, SOUNDSTYLE, SONNETEER, SONICLINK, SENNHEISER, SONIC FRONTIERS, SME, STAX, TDL, TEAC, TOTEM, TRICHORD, TANNOY, TARGET, XANTEK.

WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER + 44 181 878 0066

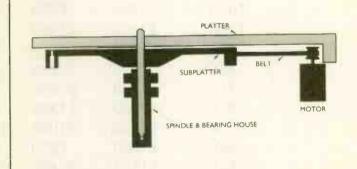
#### ORIGIN LIVE TURNTABLE KITS Standard & Ultra

Now you can save money and build your own high performance deck. The standard kit version is offered at £145. and the ultra version at £279. Both decks come with a full set of drawings and guidance instructions. The kit allows for your creativity or there are optional parts that will enable you to assemble and tested design within 1-4 hours. a tried This is probably the easiest kit you will ever make.

"this Vinyl font end had my jaw heading towards the floor with the solidity and transparency of the music it was making"... " the standard came up with crystal clear images set in a broad sound stage"... "With all these goodies in place, the standard would give turntables at the £1200-£1400 mark a hard time.' HI-FI WORLD SUPPLEMENT NOV 97

"is exceptionally easy to build and professional in both sound quality and appearance"

HI FI NEWS SUPPLEMENT NOV 97



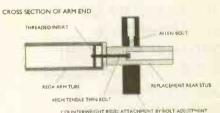
#### **TURBOCHARGING** YOUR REGAARM

"Nothing less than total dynamite!" HI-FI WORLD, FEB 1999

If you are the proud owner of any Rega arm, why not utterly transform it into the league of super arms with the Origin live structural modification:- £75 inc post & packing. This modification will enable your Rega to perform at a level exceeding that of arms costing over £1200. Internal rewiring with high grade litz cable is also offered at an additional £70.

"I have to say the Rega modifications turn this humble arm into a real Giant killer. Gone is the rather grey, sterile sound of the cooking Regu. Instead, tonal colour is fresh, dynamics have great speed and impact, and the sound stage is huge." HI FI WORLD SUPPLEMENT NOV 97 (structural modification only to a RB250) WHAT HI-FI Sept 98 gave this modification a 5 star rating.

For arm modifications we normally return your arm in 2-3 days



For further information contact:-

Origin Live, 87 Chessel Crescent, Bitterne, Southampton, SO19 4BT

Tel: 01703 578877 / 442183 Fax: 01703 398905

Email: origin.live@virgin.net web site: http://www.originlive.com

#### TEL: 01428-651554 FAX: 01428-654592 P.G. Hi-Fi Buying & Selling Vintage HiFi, Valves, Classical LP Records & Spare Parts.

#### Quad

Multiplex Decoder to fit Quad FM1 £50 **£Offers** QA12P Amplifiers (Pair) £120 33/303

#### Leak

TL12+ (Pair)	£300
Stereo 20	£250
Stereo 60	£600
TL12.1 (Pair)	E1300
TL25+ Gold (single)	£220
Trougline 3 stereo	£100
Troughline 3 mono	€40
Leak Stereo 70 with Trougline	
mono in original Leak wooden	
sleeve	£70
TL50+ (x2) (very rough)	£300

#### Val∨es (G.E.C. Mullard etc.)

PX25 KT66 ECC81/84 EF80 Many Others Please Phone For Details. CV378 (GZ37) Mullard £10 each

#### Most Models Of Leak Mono + Stereo Pre-Amps In Stock.

Garrard 401 + Acos Lustre a	arm +
Plinth	£150
Garrard 401	£100
Decca H4E Cartridge	£70
Nytech CA202 Amplifier box	ed £50
Pye Mozart amp +pre amp -	+
FM Tuner	£400
Technics SU8600 amp	
(needs repair)	£25
Radford K25 amp (single)	£350

#### **VALVE ALERT**

**ORIGINAL MULLARD ECC83** LAST BATCH MADE IN UK BLUE BOX - NOS. £10 EACH INC P&P FOREIGN ORDERS WELCOME MINIMUM ORDER 10 VALVES

Servicing for Quad II + Leak

**Amplifiers** 

Photocopies Of Circuit Diagrams + Vintage Hi-Fi Literature

Spare Parts For Quad + Leak - Transformers etc.

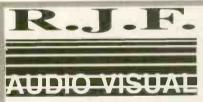
Garrard 301 spares

Quad II mains transformer £100 Quad II output transfomer £100 Quad II choke £30 Please phone for details of other Quad/Leak/Garrard spares

#### Speakers

Celestion Ditton 66 studio	
monitors	€450
Tannoy Canterburys with	
12" monitor red's	£900
Tannoy 3LZ Cabinet (single) for	
10" monitor red	£25
Tannoy speakers + drive units	
for sale please phone for details	

Wanted Tannoy Speakers - Lancaster, York, G.R.F. and Autograph.



84 PENDARVES ST, TUCKINGMILL CAMBORNE CORNWALL **TR14 8NJ** TEL: 01209 710777

#### **NEW ITEMS**

ı		
l	Denon AVD-2000, best buy for home cinema	£380.00
١	Denon DVD-3000, best buy for home cinema	£650.00
ı	Denon - full range available	£POA
l	Neat Acoustics - full range available	<b>£POA</b>
ı	Ortofon cartridges - full range available	£POA
1	Seleco SVP 350, AWARD WINNING ORT PROJECTOR	£3,500.00
I	Sharp XV-C20E LCD projector	£1,350.00
١	SME 20/2 precision turntable	£POA
ı	SME 20/2A as above with series V arm	<b>£POA</b>
I	SME series II model 3009 pick-up arm	<b>£POA</b>
l	SME series 300 model 309 pick-up arm	<b>£POA</b>
I	SME series IV pick-up arm	£POA
ı	SME series V pick-up arm	<b>£POA</b>
1	TDL Loudspeakers - full range available	<b>£POA</b>
١	We are Dealers for a good number of audio brands including equipment. Please conduct us with your requirements	PA and studio

DVD, LASER DISC AND PROJECTION SYSTEMS NOW AVAILABLE

Consult us for your high (or low) end repairs/mods, CD re-clocking, LASER DISC AC3 UPGRADES - PIONEER, SONY, PHILIPS, DENON. We are valve and transistor specialists. Specialist cables supplied and made to order.

DUE TO THE ADVENT OF TRICHORD CLOCK III WE NOW HAVE A NUMBER OF CLOCK II UNITS FOR DISPOSAL. WE CAN OFFER THESE FITTED TO YOUR CD PLAYER OR TRANSPORT AT £110.00 INCLUDING RETURN CARRIAGE

ffordable

SUMMER SALE NOW ON PLEASE PHONE FOR PETAILS MANY BARGAINS!

ever changing offers for sale AMPLIFIERS

	2272.00	
Audion Silver Nights (3008) valve power amps (mitt) s/h		1100.00
Arcam A.60 (1981) (vgc) s/h	300.00	89.95
Arcam Alpha 8 c/w remote int. (mint/as new) s/h	100.00	249.95
Creek CAS 4040 Int. M.M. Phono (vgc) s/h		95.00
Creek OK 4240 Z x 40 wars int amp (gc) s/h	250.00	129.95
Harantz PH.40 S.E. int amp (mint) vh		149.95
Mission Cyrus IVPSX (late model) (vgc) s/h	600,00	379.95
Mission Cyrus one (early) (g.c.) s/h		89.95
Mission Cyrus II (fate-bladi) int. mint/as new) s/h	300.00	199.99
Herdian HCA inc amp incm. module) (vgc) s/h		199.95
Musical Fidelity A-1000 Zx S0 waits class A (vgc) s/h	1500.00	995.00
NAD 3130 linc (vgc) s/h	300.00	129.95
Papworth M.100 100 watts valve monoblodis power amps (mind) s/h	3800.00	1995.00
Pioneer A400 (original) int. (vgt) s/h	280 00	149.00
Quantum 102/2020 pre/power 2x 35 watts/phono stage (vgc) s/h		149,95
Quad 33 pre-amp (g.c) s/h	400,00	75.00
Quad 303 power amps (2-in stock) (g.c) s/h	- each	
Quad 34 pre-amp (BUFF) (vgc) s/h	380.00	
Quad 44 pre-amp (BUFF) (vgc) s/h	480.00	229,95
Reset RB 960BX (2x60warts) power-amp (vgc) s/h	100.00	149.95
Sony TAF 3000ES remote int. (gold) (mint) s/h	500.00	
Suggen CSI pre-amp (vgc) s/h	300.00	89.95
paleage C21 bus-muh (alic) au		07.73

#### TURNTABLES/ARMS/CARTRIDGES PHONO-STAGE ETC

101111000011111111111111111111111111111		
Audion Serling valler HPL phono stage (mms) v/h Audion Serling valler HPL phono stage (mms) v/h Audio Serlinca OLC9 moving-coil carriadge (rigc) v/h Decra Super Gold / 1000 (bound) (rigc) v/h Denno DE-1000 moving-coil carriadge (rigc) v/h Garrand 401 (Douss only) (rigc) v/h Harri Byde moving-coil carriadge (rigc) v/h Linn Byde moving-coil carriadge (rigc) v/h Linn Byde vi wirde to noram (mmd) v/h Masson TS, 94VTPA smn/MPL DE (rigc) v/h MPL DE (rigc) v/h	350 00 280 00 519 00 120 00 kads 500 00 2000 00 + 750 00 loads 426 95 -	225.00 169.95 250.00 69.95 120.00 249.95 595.00 299.95 399.95
Horacor SPAS HM Phono Suge/PSJ (Felliant Nabe) New Hascal Teldiny N. J. (Ph. One Ar Br. Phony) HMVM: NEW NAD 533 (Regs. B) / I. Coldning Elebra: (mmt/as new) v.h Q.E.D. R.222 /mm/RMAI NP2O (gc) Reviere Redel of v.amvAI, cart (mmt) v.h Re. III (RA300/Lmm K3 (gc.) v.h SPLE 3012 V2 (beneam (regs.) v.h Thorers 10320 III o/w arm (gc.) v/h	€26.95	130.0
LOUDSPEAKERS		
Canon 5.35 inc, stands (vgc) s/h Canon 5U.15 mini monitors (mint) s/h Castle Durham Bi-wire (black) (vgc) s/h Castle Tay (Rosewood) (mint/as new) s/h	300.00 110.00 200.00 350.00	169.95 74.95 119.95 249.95

#### Affordable Audio - (Northampton) Pre-Owned Hi-Fi Specialists 168 Wellingborough Road Northampton NNI 4DU Tel / Fax: (01604) 231261 or 845138 Mobile (0370) 877893

A selection of our ever changing offers for sale (all fully guaranteed)	Rew Price	Saie Price
Celestion St. 65 (black) (f.c.) s/h	400.00	169.95
Dali Royal Menuet II mini monitors (cherry) (mint) s/h	500.00	299.95
Infinity Reference 10 (vgc) s/h	200.00	129.95
IPW Monitors c/w stands (black) (vgc) s/h	250.00	139.95
Mission 752 Floorstanders (mint/as-new) s/h	500.00	299.95
Mission 735: Floorstanders (mint/as new) s.h	450.00	299.95
Mission Cyrus 781 (black) (v.g.c) s/h	250.00	149.95
Stands for the above or others (v.g.c) s/h		59.95
Monitor Audio III Mk.2/Plinths (pine) mint/as new) s/h	400.00	299.95
Monitor Audio R300 MD (black) (vgc) s/h	300,00	159,95
Monitor Audio R852 MD (gold) (vgc) s/h	450.00	189,95
Monitor Audio MA-700 PMC (black) gic) s/h	600.00	299.95
Ruark Paladin (Dark Walnut)/Soundbytes (vgc)	1100.00	499.95
Spendor SP.2 (walnut) (vgc) s/h	450.00	229.95
Tannoy T185 Dual Concentric (Walnut) (vgc) s/h	loads	249.95
Rega Ela Floorstandars (black) (mint) s/h	500.00	299.95
Celestion 7 II (black) (mint) s/h	250.00	149.95
Lots of LS. stands in stock including Target/Alphason etc.		

MUSICAL FIDELITY A-1000 2-BOX INTEGRATED AMP C/W M.M./M.C PHONO
2 X 50 WATTS PURE CLASS A IN YGC BOXED & MANUALS NEW PRICE £1500.00 AA PRICE £995.00

#### TAPE DECKS/TUNERS ETG

Denon DRM 6505 Dolby 5 etc (Mint) slih	230.00	149.95
Denon DRMIO.HX cassette deck / 3 motor / HX.Pro etc: vgcl s/h	270000	19.9
Denon DRM 550 HX.PRO etc (mint/as new) s/h	160.00	139.9
Denon TU - 215 RD R.D.S. Digital Tuner (g.c) s/h	150.00	89.9
Marantz SD 52 Dolby etc (mint) s/h		149.9
Quad Fm.4 (grey) (mint/as new) s/h	480.00	275.00
Teac TH 500 R.D.S. Tuner in gold (mint/as new) s/h	170.00	119.9
Technics ST.GT350 FM Digital Tuner (New)	150.00	119.9

#### COMPACT DISC DI AVERSITRANISPORTSID A C S

COMPACT DISC PLATERS/TRANSPORT	3/U.A.C.3.	
Arcam Alpha 5 remote Arcam Alpha 7 remote (mint) s/h	450.00 350.00249.95	249.95
Cambridge Discmagic 1/ Dacmagic 1 (vgc) s/h	500.00	269.95
DPA little bit 3 DAC (vgc) s/h	350.00	199.95
DPA Enlightment DAC (mint) s/h	850.00	425.00
Marantz CD.42 (f.c) s/h	250.00	119.95
Marantz CD-10 S.O.T.A. one box CD Player (vgc) s/h	1200.00	599.95
Marantz CD 73 (Gold) Drawer/Loader (D Player (vgc) s/h	loads	99.95
Marantz CD,50 S.E. remote (mint) s/h		149.95
Micro Mega CD3 top loader transport (Acrylic) (vgc) s/h	1500.00	795.00
Musical Fidelity X-Ray 24/96 player (superb player) (new)	799.00	
Musical Fidelity X.24k DAC (new)	300.00	

Equivalent New Price Sale Price (all fully guaranteed) (al July guaranteed)

Musical fidelity, X-Act DAC (new) (ex-dem)

Philips (DI 210 (interactive) (mint) s/h

Pioneer PDS 703 (stable platter) remote (ygc) s/h

Rotel RO, 9708X Remote CD Player (Mint/Js New) s/h

Sony CDP-X 2000 ES Top-Load (Gold) (D Player (mint/Jas new) s/h

Technics SL PSTO remote (ygc) s/h

Technics SL PSTO remote (ygc) s/h

Technics SL PSTO 200A remote (ygc) s/h

Teac YRDS,7 (mint) s/h 100,00 109,95 179,95 500.00 350.00 600.00 379.95 OTHER ITEMS OF INTEREST Alphason Glass 4 shell mini stand (ideal for X Senes) (mint) u/h Audioquest Chrystal Bi-Wire 2 X 4 Meters (v.g.c) u/h Calible Talk LS Calibles / Incoss now in stock "New" Hordstart Short Decoder One (Oldby Pro Logic Processor) (mieropensive route to home cinema) (mint) u/h 69.95 60.00 POA 160.00 400.00 (inexpensive route to home onema) (mint) s/h
Hagiami type. Ill innone s/h
1/2 metre Neutrk pro.f. i miterconnects
(Recording studio over purchase, and theyire good)
(Naccal Indially X-AMS (dass A) (new)
Puresone, 90 (DA Procc Interconnects (New)
Remote Angel 8 not i programmable remote control (mint) s/h
Tamaha (DS MP2) remote Pro langic armp (mint) s/h
Tamaha (DS MP2) remote Pro langic armp (mint) s/h 75.00

£100.00 £79.95 90.00 59.95 250.00 169.95 330.00 199.95 **GOOD HIR SEPARATES WANTED** 

Phone anytime with your wants, stock changing daily. All equipment is sold with warranties. We welcome partexchange on any of the above.

#### Don't forget we can offer mail order. All major credit cards accepted.

Affordable Audio is always keen to buy, (or part-exchange) Good quality Hi-Fi separates in good condition. Especially

We can also sell your equipment for you on a commission basis. (Lowest rates/best return) (Please phone Paul for details!)

WHY NOT VISIT OUR WEB-SITE (UPDATED DAILY) WWW.AFFORDABLE-AUDIO.CO.UK E-MAIL: SALES@ AFFORDABLE-AUDIO.CO.UK

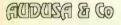
#### Gershman Acoustics

Avante Garde RX20 - a mere 36" tall and 12" x 12" at the base - Absolute Sound review - " a true torture test with a bass line that's big, super fast and continuous - the Gershman's handled it beautifully, servo doven Infinity RS1 towers have more power but are way The Magnepan MG3.5/R's, can't match the low bass impact of the Avant Gardes, only the Thiel 3.6 can handle this track with aplomb and even they don't sound quite as fast. Unquestionably, the Avant Gardes are a tremendously musical loudspeakers X-1, Specter, Enigma 500-X, GAP-520X

#### Sunfire Corporation

.....from the mind & soul of Bob Carver

TUBE PRE AMP. POWER AMPS 300 & 600 wpc FIVE CHANNEL AND 200 WOR x 5
2700 watt TRUE SUB-WOODER 11 INCH CUBE 18 HZ
2700 watt SIGNATURE SUB-WOODER 13 INCH CUBE 16 Hz



A Arundel Road Kingston UponThames Surrey KT1 3RZ Tel. 44 (0) 181 241 9826 Mobile 07967 652629 Fax 44 (0) 181 241 0999 E-Mail owere @mcmail.com



that's no mean feat Hi Fi World June 99

laherwire

#### LAT INTERNATIONAL

World Class Cables Made in U.S.A

AC-2 Power cable - Silver clad, Teffon insulated at 10awg; this is the largest gauge of power cord we know of. The design of our shielding system effectively eliminates interferences from RF and EMI sources. Fitted

with a MK Tough plug and IEC or Fig of eight connector. European connectors also available. Solder connections with Wonder Solder. 2ft £49, 3ft £59, 4ft £69, 6ft £89. Other lengths to



Hi-Fi World Aug 99 "gained speed, control & involvement, Improved

order. 4, 6 and 8 way all steel distribution boxes with 3 ft of cable & MK Tough plug £149, £179, £209. Analogue Interconnects, IC-50, IC-80, IC 100, IC, 200. - refer What Hi Fi for review ratings. Hi-Fi World Sep 99 - IC-50 "this months bargain". Speaker cables - SS800, BIWIRE, SS1000

# Are you making the right connections?

Send for Britain's biggest catalogue of specialist cable and connections. All available by mail order. Phone 0181-942 9124 or clip the coupon for your Free copy

PO Box 4007, London SW17 8XG

Please send me your FREE Custom Cable Catalogue Name

Address

Postcode

NO FURTHER INFORMATION REQUIRED

Send to:

HFW 10/99

**Custom Cable Service** PO Box 4007

London SW17 8XG



# RETRO REPRODUCTION

Exclusive Scottish distributor for E.A.R./Yoshino Equipment and Nottingham Analogue Turntables V20 & MC3 and spacedeck now in stock.



The Outstanding V20 Integra

Introducing Tim De Paravacin's latest masterpiece, the outstand-ing V20. Using no less than 20 ECC83 triodes operating in Class A with no overall feedback, the result is the most natural and uncoloured sound available today.

HI-FI NEWS: Ken Kessler. 'What I think we're witnessing here is Tim De Paravicini's finest moment and that's scary, when you consider that even his disasters are better than most designer's triumphs'! WHAT HI-FI: Verdict

Leading French magazine Diapason voted the V20 Amplifier of the year. To hear what all the fuss is about phone now for a personal home demonstration

#### Used Equipment For Sale

Audio Research \'70 pwr amp 3yrs old boxed new£5000	£1995
Roksan Xerxes with XPS 3.5 DS-U, RB300 mint boxed	£395
Alchemist forsetti pre, balanced,dual, mono,psu 12mths old new:	£1000 £495
Apogee Centaur Hybrid ribbgon sples boxed	£995
Riverside valve phono stage superb value	£175
Linn LP12 Turntable	£250
Linn litteck Tone arm	£250)
Cary 3(h) SEI int. valve amp new £3400 BARGAIN	£1995
Cary SP301 Floorstanders piano black 91.5 db ideal match fro sir	ngle
	2300 - £995
Spendor 2/2 spks	£295
Shinpy/Claravox spks ideal match for single ended a	mns
phone for give away prices	pio
Meridian 208 Cd/PRE	£395
Townsend Rok Turntable RB250 with paddle	£395
Opera Callis Floorsanding spks mahogany finish	£595
Sonus Faber Extrema Spks, one of the best spks in the world box	
£7000 new	£3495
Michelle QC power supply	£325
Audio Research D250 power amp20x 6550 Awesome	£1995
E.A.R. V20 integrated amp 4 months old still under	21775
guarantee BARGAIN	£1995
JR 149 Spkrs original GRILL mint condition	£175
	2172

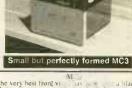
\*NOW DEMOSTRATING \*
CARY CAD S72 SE 20 WATT CLASS A MONOBLOCKS
SUPERB BUILDQUALITY AT A VERY COMPETITIVE PRICE

SPECIAL OFFER

E.A.R. Clear Kit comprising of MM stage 5 passive
line stages housed in the E.A.R. 834 case work.
Simply stunning, £299,00

	Musical Fidelity XLP value phase surge	£95
	Sondex integrated amp	£75
	Tannoy III LZ 10" Meniter golds	£350
	Mendian 100 series tuner, power amp & PSU	£350
	Rogers SL6 speakers	£125
	Mendian 605 monoblocks 200 watt	£795
	Tube Technology Genesis 100 watt monoblocks with 2 box pre as a	new£1995
	Fisher x 100 Integrated valve amp	£145.00
	Rodgers Cadet III valve amp mint	£145
i	Leak stereo 20 with Pre very good condition	£225
ı	Rodgers LS 35A BBC Monitors 15 ohm Walnut Boxed	£350
ı	DNM Floor Stand For Turntables /Pre Amps /	£75
ı	Pioneer PL 12 D/Drive Turntable	£75
ı	Carrard 401 Turntable	£95
ı	Audio Innovations \$200 Valve Pre with MC	£195
ı	Revox A78 Amp MK II	£95
ì	Meridian 500 Transport	£625
J	Pro Ac response 1S Burr walnut finish as new £1400.00 £795	
_	FAR 834 L valve line stage	£275
	Quad FM3 tuner with quality interconnect	£125
	Lumley ST 40 valve power amp. 5881 x 4 valves 40 watt. chrome	finish
	boxed unmarked £1300 new	£595
	Lumley 120 valve monoblocks Triode/Petode 120 watt chrome bla	k finish
	mint, fantastic drive £3700 new	£1995
	Audiolab PPA phono stage boxed as new	£595
	Audiolab 8000 M mono blocks (pair)	£795
	Audiolab 8000 A Integrated amp 9 months old	£295
	Quad 77 Tuner as new boxed	£399
	Quad 77 Integrated amp with quad system remote	£399
	Pye FM Tuner valve with mse gold finish	£150
	Leak stereo 60 mint & professicinally rebuilt	£595
	Meridian 602 Transport	£695
	Meridian 601 PRE/DAC	£995
	Meridian 604 Tuner	£895
	Leak Stereopetic Tuner mint	£50
	Leak Stereo 30 amp mint	£50
	Leak Stereo 70 amp mint	£65
	Thorens TD124 BBC turntable very rare	£350)
	Arcam Alpha 8 CD player 12 months old	£250
	Mendian 205 monoblocks 100 watt	£395
	Leak TL10 monoblocks with spare valve	£395
	Quad 10l spendor spks as new	£395
	Quad II pair vanous	£300

NEW SHOWROOM NOW OPEN



Producing the very best from you has a weed a black art and it's no wonder with so many permutations my ty. Most paople agree that theying Coil cartridge design is technically superior than the Moving magnet but demands much more from it's incillaries, especially the phono stage.

A R/Yoshino have just launched the MC3 Cartridge Transformer with band width of 3Hz-180kHz, facilities for a wide range of quality cardige outputs and twin isolated earth terminals for maximum noise eduction

The MC3 captures all the subtleties from the most complex recording without resorting to thrusting or spitting it out. Its extreme clarity and grainless presentation makes for a superb vinyl experience.

ART DUDLEY: Leading American hi-fidelity critic.

Tim impressed with the MC3, and from a musical point of view, I think it's worth every penny of the price. Those of you who have tube-based systems & can afford it should pester your local dealer until the lets viou take one brune and try out Value/Outlity. until he lets yiou take one home and try out Value/Quality

Leak TL12+ pair	£300,00
EAR 834P	£235.(%)
Mendian 206 Delta Sigma CD	£250.00
Revox B77 Open Reel mint	£495.00
Leak Troughline 3 Tuner	£95.00
Leak Troughline Tuner with studio 12 decoder full	100
rebuild	£150.00
STD Tumtable	£145.(%)
Cary 300b kit amp professional build	£495.00
Stax head phones and energisers various models	(phone)
Michell ISO phono stage	£195
Arcam Alpha 6 CD Player	£175
Vanous Open Reels, Revox, Ferograph, Sony	(phone)

Due in: Leak TL 50 + bronze & black, Quad 77 System, Leak Stereo 60, Meridian 601, 602, 604, PX 25, KT 61, KT88 (valves new boxed), Quad boxed ESL57 mint, Thorens 124, Garrard 301, Revox G36, Radford STA15, SME 12" Toneums (various models)

\*VALVE FRIENDLY SPEAKERS\*
\(\) AW IN STOCK FROM BC ACOUSTIOUR & TRIANGLE 9
\(\) DB SENSITIVLTY AND ABOVE PRICES START AT £199.00 Phone / Fax **0131 553 4126** or **07801/288686** 

#### Used and Ex-Demonstration Equipment

Equipment	Description		New	Sale
Arcam Alpha 7	Integrated Amplifier	New	£260	£195
Arcam Alpha 7	CD Player	Ex-D	£330	£250
Audiolab 8000Q	Pre Amplifier	Used	£1200	£995
B&W603	Loudspeakers	Ex-D	£500	£285
Cyrus FM7	Radio Tuner	Ex-D	£400	£325
Cyrus Pre	Pre Amplifier	Ex-D	£648	£350
Epos ES12 (D.Cherry)	Loudspeakers	Ex D	£550	£350
Epos ES30 (Cherry)	Loudspeakers	Ex-D	£2550	£1995
Krell PAM3	Pre Amplifier	Used	£1900	£500
Krell KSA100MK2	Power Amplifier	Used	£3847	£1200
Micromega Stage 1	Integrated CD Player	Used	£550	£250
Micromega Drive3	CD Transport	Used	£1000	£450
Marantz PM66Ki	Integrated Amplifier	Ex-D	£400	£195
Marantz CD63KISig	CD Player	Ex-D	£400	£275
Marantz CD63SE	CD Player	Used	£300	£165
Martin Logan QuestZ	Loudspeakers	Used	£5500	£2050
Naim 32.5	Pre Amplifier	Used		£125
Opera 3a(Rosewood)	Loudspeakers	Used	£1000	£595
Project 6+MC15	Turntable inc MC15	Ex-D	£500	£325
Ruark Templar2/V	Loudspeakers (Cherry)	Ex-D	£630	£525
Rega Brio(New Style)	Integrated Amplifier	Used	£298	£175
YamahaDVDS700	DVD Player	Ex-D	£700	£450

# powerplant

66-67 Upper North Street, Brighton Tele: 01273 775978 Fax: 01273 748419 email@powerplant.co.uk

hi-fi, home cinema & multi room systems

Arcam, ATC B&W. B&O. Cyrus, Epos. M&K, Mission, Mark Levinson, Linn, Lutron, Pro Ac. Rega. Rotel, Ruark, Tag Mclaren, XLO, Yamaha and more

#### IAN HARRISON HI-FI

TEL: 01283 702875

HIFI AT DISCOUNT PRICES. FREE NATIONWIDE DELIVERY

INCLUDING SUNDAYS

PIONEER TEAC

DENON YAMAHA

MARANTZ

TUNERS

AMPLIFIERS

PHILIPS

DENON PIONEER

AMAHA

MARANTZ

PHILIPS

DENON MARANTZ

PIONEER YAMAHA

PHILIPS SONIC LINK

CREEK

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MOVING COIL CARTRIDGE & SAVE UP TO 45% OFF THE RRF

CARTRIDGES & STYLL	
DENON SHURE AUDIO TECHNICA GOLDRING AUDIOOLIEST	RO SA N
TRANSFIGURATION LONDON (DECCA) ARCAM GRADO ROKSAN	SM TE M
VAN DEN HUL ORTOFON AUDIO NOTE DNM CLEAR AUDIO	Al SC
LOUDSPEAKERS	PF

HARBETH ATC SONY ROYD

**HEADPHONES** 

SENNHEISER BEYER SONY AKG GRADO AUDIO-TECHNICA

TONEARMS CASSETTE DECKS COMPACT DISC

OKSAN ME HTON

TURNTABLES ECHNICS

IICHELL LEAR AUDIO 41FI URNITURE

POLLO DUND STYLE ROJEKT SOUND

SONIC LINK **AUDIOQUEST** 

GOLDRING QED ORTOFON NORDOST

TDK

PIONEER SONY DENON

YAMAHA MARANTZ TASCAM DAT

> PIONEER TEAC TASCAM SONY FOSTEX

MINI DISC SONY DENON **ORGANISATION** 

CABLES

AUDIO-TECHNICA VAN DEN HUL

BLANK TAPES / DISCS AMPEX JVC SCOTCH

PIONEER REEL-REEL STUDER

CDR

TASCAM

& OTHERS \*ALL GOODS ARE BRAND NEW & BOXED
WITH FULL U.K. GUARANTEES. NO
EX/DEM OR EX DISPLAY GOODS. NO GREY IMPORTS.

PLEASE PHONE TO CONFIRM PRICE & AVAILABILITY PRIOR TO ORDERING. GOOD ARE NOT SUPPLIED ON APPROVAL. SORRY, NO GENERAL CATALOGUES. PLEASE PHONE OR WRITE FOR SPECIFIC REVIEWS, BROCHURES OR PRICES.

MAIL ORDER ONLY FROM; IAN HARRISON, 7 MILL HILL, REPTON, DERBY, DE65 6GO. TEL: 01283 702875. 9am - 9pm INCLUDING SUNDAYS.





#### DENYS TRICKETT'S HI-FI CURIOSITY SHOP



Wanted all vintage and modern valve amps any condition any age. Repair service for all models Quad + Quad ELS57's!!

IPL		

Radford K25 pair + SC22 Leak TL12 Point restored pr.	£1500 £1200
EMI Stereoscope	£195 £550
Quad II x2 + 22 Pre rebuilt Radford STA25 + pre overhauled	£650
Radford STA25 + pre overhadied	£475
Avantic 35watt pair restored	€600
Leak ST20 + Pre rebuilt	€300
Chapman valve stereo + Pre	£250
Avantic SPA11 stereo int.	£195
Rogers HG88 rebuilt	£195
Fisher 400 Valve reciever (mint)	£250 £650
Naim 32.5 Hi Cap	£200
Naim 250	£350
Linn 280 Power amp	£325
Ellit Edo i ottoi ettip	

All our valve amps carry a TWO YEAR guarantee

#### LOUDSPEAKERS

Tannoy Buckingham (pair)	£1,850
Tannoy 12" Reds PR	€600
Tannoy Berkeley PR	£400
Lowther TPI (late model)	£1,100
Lowther Classic 400 (pair)	£550
Lowther Corner Acousta (pair	£400

Quad ELS57 overhauled (pair) KEF 104's (pair) Monitor Audio 852's (pair) Tannov 3LZ (pair)	£350 £450 £275 £250 £350 £750
---	--

#### TUNERS

Leak Troughline St.	£140
Leak Troughline Mono	£60
Chapman valve AM/FM	£120
Marantz ST7	£450
Trio L02T	£950

#### TAPE RECORDERS ALWAYS

Several - Ring for details

High voltage CAPS - Cheap Ring for details

#### **TURNTABLES**

Thorens 150 Garrard 301 from	£50 £80
Garrard 40 from	£50
Garrard 401 granite plinth A.D.C.	
Arm V15 MIIT	£375

#### **OPENING HOURS**

TUES:THURS: SAT:10.30AM - 5.30 PM WED: FRI: 10.30 AM - 2.00 PM Closed all day Monday Sunday by appoinment demonstration

of valve amps and Quad ELS57 E-MAIL: denystrickett@yahoo.com QUAD ELS57 NEW GRILLES !!!
ORIGINAL PATTERN £80 In plain aluminium £125 pair bronze or black RING FOR DETAILS

#### **WE BUY & SELL VALVES!**

For all valve amp repairs; overhauls, rebuilds. The best workmanship at the fairest prices

Buy: Sell: Exchange:

Tannoys: Garrard 301/401

Thorens 124/224: Quad: Leak: Radford:

Williamson W.H.Y.

We ship abroad:-Tel/Fax for a quote, No destination too far 0171 328 3281

Visit us at: Unit 231-2 Webheath Community Workshop London NW6 2JX

5 mins Brondesbury + Kilburn Stn. On-site parking!!

Tel/Fax 0171 328 3281

# Sound Investment

If you have invested expertise and money in building up a sound system to your own unique specifications, then why compromise with indifferent housing units?

Fi-Rax offers a new dimension in audio visual racking - from a range of standard designs to the flexibility to custom create a unit to suit your particular sound system and lifestyle \*High quality aluminium construction.

\*Finishes available to your choice.

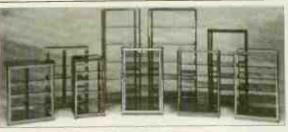
\*Fully adjustable 6mm glass shelving

\*Sound isolation on shelving/feet.

\*Custom created to suit your system.

\*Free delivery throughout the UK.

Fi-Rax - a sound investment for those who want the best from their equipment.





#### **Audio Visual Furniture**

For further information or a free brochure contact JEM Distribution, Springfield Mills, Spa Street, Ossett Wakefield WF5 0HW Tel: 01924 277626 Fax: 01924 270759

# VISA HEATHERDALE AUDIO LTD. VISA HEATHERDALE PRE-OWNED GUARANTEED EQUIPMENT EXPORT FACILITIES AVAILABLE



EXPOSURE 17
EXPOSURE 21 Pre smp NEW of the september 17
EXPOSURE 22 Pre smp of Received Mark Levinson 28
MARK LEVINSON 28
MARK LEVINSON 28
EXPOSURE 25
Z SYSTEMS RD P. LATEST SPEC

AUDIONOTE PA 
AUDIONOTE PO'NE 
AUDIONOTE PO'SE POWN AND 
CHAMELEON BY AMPLIPER 
EXPOSURE IN STORE 
EXPOSURE IN STORE 
HARMON KARDON "Grated" 
HARMON KARDON "Grated" 
AND 
HARMON KARDON "Grated" 
AND 
HARMON KARDON "Grated" 
HARMON KARDON "Grated" 
AND 
HARMON KARDON "Grated" 
HARMON KARDON "GRATED" 
HARMON HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON 
HARMON

CD PLAYERS & TRANSPORT
ALTIS COT III COTRANSPORT EX DE . (£5000)

DAC'S
CALIFORNIAN AUDIDLABS DAC with AES EBU & AT T
MARK LEVINSON 35 D. EX DEMO

ALL USED CARTRIDGES ARE CHECKED UNDER A MICROSCOPE BE-ORE BLING OFFERED FOR SALE.

202 FINDON ROAD, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX, BN14 0EJ TEL. 01903-872288 OR (AFTER HOURS) 0860 660001 FAX, 01903-872234 e-mail: heatherdale@hifi-stereo.com http://www.hifi-stereo.com

atherda	le@hifi-stereo.com http://www.hifi-stereo.com	
\$495	MERIDIAN 203 DIIG	£141
5.44.1.7	VAC CIIIA 22 T INDEDI	680
556	MISCELLANEOUS	
62300	AUDIO RESEARCH 5 4 1 1 1	5.4
Chabit	MIT '50 P per ker cubb in the part	543
chings	MIT 1/2 2 4 R I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	600
12.70	MOBILE FIDELITY PARTS OF ACTUS UNION SHORE REAL	- 3286
2 113	NAKA ICHI TEG	5.434
	NAIM NAXO COMMINI	5.00
	REVOX PRIMARY TO THE TOTAL TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TOTA	2149
£10.00%	TEAC - TOUR TELE PROPERTY.	520
£347-5 £895	VA C HAL TZL C - 25 10 10	nette.
5 795	TURNTABLES, CARTRIDGES & TONEARMS	
0913	AUDIO TECHNICA COMO TAR RESTORED	5
1175	GOLDMUND TIME OF A	F 123
0125	HELIUS S.L. TO M. PCC TONE ARM	(11
53%	KRELL KPE PHONE STAG.	1177
24695	LINN P12 TICK ROLA IN SOM	-5349
€495	VPI TUTTE GENERAL CART SP AC	34
1 (41 )		
	TUNERS	(0
	ROTEL RT850 AL Tunir	10
€ 500	WE NOW OFFER D FINA CE ( ''''	n)
	PHO* E TO ARRA 11	
coos	WATE HE DEALERS OF	
CE V	ARMLE! SO THE ANGLE THE DIAF	KLEY SO

A ISA - SWITCH - MASTER CARD - AMEX - DINERS CLUB WELCOME. WE TAKE PART EXCHANGE ON NEW & USED STOCK AND BUY IN FOR CASH

SOLSTICE STATE OF THE STATE OF

cartridges goldring lyra artofon sumiko

audioquest chord campany dnm heybrook ixos kontak lfd

nordost fatline ortofon

sonic link trichord van den hui

headphones

beyer ergo grado jecklin sennheiser

stands

phone, fax or

write for latest

price list / newsletter

frameworks sound org'n something solid soundstyle stands urique target

accessories

audioquest cneek densen demagic discwasher gold\*ing ixos kortal milty

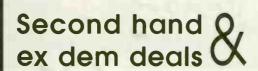
musical fide ity nordost pixall ged

shure trichord

hardwore

audiomeca audio physic audio synthesis harbeth michel nordost cdn royd sugden teac thoreas

# audio, cables and accessories available by post (post haste)









hi-fi for grown-ups

pswich(01473)6228 n a l 1 P 5 enq@signals.uk. gnals.u



CODE KEY:- N = NEW X = EX DEM S = SECOND HAND

Make	Model	Description	Code St	ock R.R.P	Now
ARCAM	XETA2	AV PROCESSOR	S	€400 00	€200 00
ARCAM	ALPHA PLUS	CD PLAYER	S	2500 00	£160 00
ARCAM	DELTA 60	AMPLIFIER	S		£175.00
BANG & OLUFSE	EN BEOCENTRE 930	0 CD/RADIO AND CASSETTE	X	£1 650 00	£1 200 00
CASTLE	TAY	LOUDSPEAKERS - WALNUT	X	£350.00	\$250 00
CASTLE	ISIS	LOUDSPEAKERS - ROSEWOOD	X	£300.00	£200.00
CASTLE	KENDAL	LOUDSPEAKERS - WALNUT	N	£400.00	£275 00
ICELESTION	A-1	LOUDSPEAKERS & STANDS	X	£1 150 00	£700.00
CELESTION	100	LOUDSPEAKER - MAHOGANY	N	£540.00	€275.00
CELESTION	251	FLOOR STANDING LOUDSPEAKER	RS N	£450 00	£250.00
ICELESTION	231	FLOOR STANDING LOUDSPEAKER	RS X	£300 00	£225.00
CYRUS	CYRUS 2	AMPLIFIER	S		£175 00
CYRUS	PSX	POWER SUPPLY	S		£175 00
DENON	DRM 650 S	CASSETTE DECK - DOLBY S	X	£230 00	£170 00
MERIDIAN	566 DAC 20 BIT	20 BIT DAC	S	£1 100 00	2500 00
MERIDIAN	562 V	DIGITAL PRE WITH DAC MODULE	S	£1 349 00	€795 00
MERIDIAN	565 7.1 AC-3	AC-3 DOLBY DIGITAL PROCESSO	R S	22,850.00	£1,850.00
MERIDIAN	DSP 6000	DIGITAL ACTIVE LOUDSPEAKERS	BLK X	£9 950 00	16.950 00
MERIDIAN	DSP 5000	DIGITAL ACTIVE LOUDSPEAKERS	BLK X	£3 495 00	£2 500.00
NERIDIAN	DSP 5000 C	DIGITAL ACTIVE CENTRE SPEAKE	R BLKX	£1,850.00	£1 250.00
MISSION	70 c 1	CENTRE SPEAKER	X	£100 00	€75 00
PIONEER	A 400 X	AMPUFIER	S	£250 00	£100 00
PINK TRIANGLE	LPT + RB 300	TURNTABLE	S	£750 00	£350 00
QUAD	77 AMP	AMPLIFIER - NEXTEL	N	2700 00	£300 00
QUAD	77 P	POWERAMP	N	£700 00	£420 00
ROTEL	RCD 965 BX LE	CD PLAYER	S		£150.00
ROTEL	RT 940 AX	TUNER	X	£230 00	£150.00
YAMAHA	AV 1	PROLOGIC SYSTEM	N	£650 00	2500 00
YAMAHA	DSPA 1092	DOLBY DIGITAL AMPLIFIER	X	\$850 00	€500 00
YAMAHA	DSPA 492	AV AMPLIFIER	N	\$250 00	£140 00
YAMAHA	DSPA 1	DOLBY DIGITAL/DTS AMPLIFIER -	GOLDN	£1 700 00	£1 300 00
YAMAHA	DSPA 2	DOLBY DIGITAL DTS AMPLIFIER	N	£1 000 00	£850 00
YAMAHA	RXV 592 RDS	AV RECEIVER	N	£400 00	€275 00

#### **ALL HI-FI WANTED** PLEASE RING FOR CASH PRICES

12 Regent Street, Rugby, Warwickshire, CV22 5LP Tel: 01788 540772 Fax 01788 542170

#### SHADWELL HI-FI STUDIOS

40 years experience

#### **Yorkshires Analogue Specialist**

Michell Project Origin Live {kit or built to order} Ortofon Audio Technica van den Hul SME Modified Rega RB 250s & Rewires Rothwell valve amps Alchemist Myryad NAD Sonic Link. Musical Technology Henley Designs X-Wing stands

Tel: 0113 2371019 or 2666777 Fax: 0113 3930822 By Appointment 7 Days

# GAMMA: STOP PRESS !!! **ACOUSTICS**

"This amplifier possessed a seductive vitality, a marvellous sense of communication with the heart of the music. Vocals were most communicative, subtle dynamic contrasts were portrayed very well, and the music bounced along with a fine sense of rhythm. This amplifier was seriously transparent, showing great clarity, fine stereo depth and very fine presentation of space and ambience in the sound stage."

"It sounded quick, direct, uncomplicated, with an ability to resolve subtle textures in instrumental scoring. Taken overall, the sound quality score (on my usual subjective listening test scale) was an impressive 23 points.

Martin Colloms

#### HI FI NEWS / RR March 97

"The Rhythm presentation as a whole could be described as clean and powerful, in an appealing natural way."..."Whether it was the string quartets of Ravel or Debussy, Alanis Morisette or Joni Mitchell being fed into the Rhythm, what emerged always impressed with its natural, easy power and control. For those in search of an alternative to the 300B, one which couples the organic feel of valve amplification with a rather un-valve-like earopening bass extension and control, the rhythm is definitely worth audition."

John Marks

Hi-Fi World July 1996

#### WORLD VERDICT

Partnered with sensible speakers of good bass depth, the Rhythm is capable of impressive performance.

#### WHAT HI\*FI? says

sound \*\*\*\* facilities \*\*\*\* build \*\*\*\* verdict \*\*\*\*

Dan Houston WHAT HI\*FI May 1997

# **NEW PRODUCTS**

**WE LOOK FORWARD TO MEETING YOU AT THE** HIFI SHOW NOVATEL 23-26 SEPTEMBER IN ROOM 3107 ALL THE **PRODUCTS BELOW** WILL BE UNVEILED FOR THE FIRST TIME

RRP XD S/H

R

S

S

S

T

0

P

P

R

E

#### **NEW RHYTHM**

R

E

S

S

T

0

Come see and listen to the world's first silver single ended fully remote control integrated valve amplifier sound, looks and convenience at last! £2499

#### **NEW MOMENT**

300B Silver Single Ended fully remote control integrated £2999 amplifier

**NEW AEON REFERENCE** Awesome! 3999 a pair

#### **NEW EPOCH**

Loudspeakers looks, sound, build, superb £1999

#### **NEW SPACE REFERENCE**

300B Silver single ended power amp &

#### **NEW ERA REFERENCE**

silver state of the art pre amp staggering combination; sound, looks, build "IMPECCABLE" £3999 £7999 Come Fall In Love!

#### MAINSLINE

Reference Silver Power cord transformation guaranteed! I meter £599 2 meters £799

#### **WOW BALANCE**

Silver Litz Reference interconnect, come and find out why it's called -WOW! I meter £799

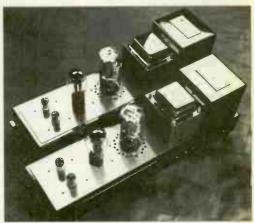
#### ISO

Transform the precision and coherence of your system with this revolutionary breakthrough in £449 support stand technology

Tel/Fax: 01753 526939 : 0797 7070157



RHYTHM 211/VT4C LINE INTEGRATED £2499



AEON MONO BLOCKS £4999

#### END OF LINE & EX DISPLAY CLEARANCE

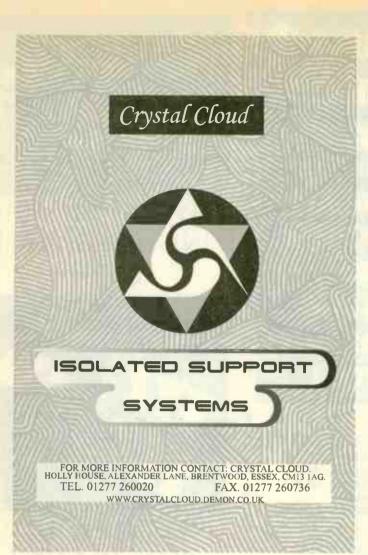
- \* NEW PRODUCTS \*
- \* FULL WARRANTY \*
- \* OUALITY GOOD \*
- \* GENUINE SAVINGS \*

	RRP	SALE	
Rhythm Line	2499	1399	
Rhythm Reference	3499	1999	
Aeon	4999	2999	
Gemini	699	349	
Alchemist Forseti integrated	999	360	
Audionote SPX 2 mtr bi-wire set spk cable	3850	1999	
Epoch reference V black S/H		1099	
Aeon S/H		1999	
Rhythm Line S/H		999	

A rare opportunity to acquire a Voyd Reference with twin box power supply. One of only a handful of units made, possibly the finest turntable in the world. Staggering performance, stunning rosewood finish, Helius, Cylene, sixwire, tonearm and Audionote I.O.
Cartridge +AN-S6 M.C.T. £13000+

£3999

VISA



# M & B RADI

**Professional Electronic Test & Measurement** 86 Bishopgate Street. Leeds. LS1 4BB TEL: 0113 2435649 FAX: 0113 2426881

http://www.mb-radio.co.uk email:info@mb-radio.co.uk

#### SPECIAL OFFERS ON AS NEW AUDIO TEST EQUIPMENT

KENWOOD CS1575A 5MHz 2 channel audio oscilloscopes for testing amplifier distortion, room, propagation & phase lissajous measurement etc. £50 LEADER LBO552C stereoscope specifically designed for audio alignment with phase measurement etc £45 LEADER 1.MV186B.189AR 2 channel AC millivoltmeters for preamp/amplifier output measurements £50 SHIBASOKU 760E/2 automatic distortion meters for measuring audio distortion £75

All equipment supplied fully tested with 30 days parts & labour warranty. Prices plus carriage & vat. Send SAE for current test equipment stock list.

MEGURO MAK6571A automatic distortion

meters for measuring audio distortion





£95

#### SUSSEX SURPLUS

13 Station Road Horsham, W.Sussex RH13 5EZ Telephone: 01403 240257 Fax: 01403 270339

KT66 KT61 EZ80 EZ81	GEC GEC Mullard Mullard	T.C.C. AXIAL OIL FILLED PAPER CAPACITORS BRASS CASED  1	£10 £5 £6 £5 £8
ECC33 ECC35 ECC81 ECC82 ECC83	Mullard Mullard Mullard Mullard Mullard	£6 2H 300mA £15 5H 26 16H 30mA £10 5H 250mA £20 10H 250mA £30	120mA £20 250mA £20 40mA £15 25mA £10
EF86 EL84 E88CC M8137 EF37A EL84 A2900 EL37	Mullard Mullard Mullard Mullard Mullard RCA GEC Mullard	£12         OIL-FILLED TRANSFORMERS           £12         PARMEKO         PLESSEY           £15         Primary 200-250V SCR         Primary 115-230V SCR         Primary 105-Secondary           £15         COM 4V 5V 3A         400-350-0-350-400 150MA £40ea         400-0-400 18           £10         COM 4V 6.3V 3A         PLESSEY         PLESSEY           £12         COM 4V 6.3V 4A         Primary 105-240V SCR         Secondary           £20         350-300-0-300-350V         Secondary 1185-0-1185V         Secondary           £20         250MA £70ea         200MA £50ea         57-0-57 60M	30MA £25ea
ML6 KT88 6SL7 6SN7 6SN7 EF86	Marconi GEC STC STC USA Brimar Brimar	£25 OLT LED BLOCK PAPER CAPACITORS  £125 8 μF 600V £10 2 μF  £8 μF 1000V £15 2 μF  £8 12 μF 350V £8 1 μF  £15 4 μF 600V £6 .5 μF	1000V £6 600V £6 600V £6 1000V £10 1000V £10
8D8 6SN7 5Y3GT 5R4GY 5R4GY 3A/110A 3A/110B 6072A 5751 6B4G 5U4G	Brimar Brimar Haltron USA STC STC STC USA USA USA	\$\frac{\text{\$15}}{\text{\$4\$}} \text{ Mc Murdo Octal} & \frac{\text{\$1}}{\text{\$25}} \text{ Mc Murdo B7g} & \frac{\text{\$1}}{\text{\$25}} \text{ Mc Murdo B7g} & \frac{\text{\$1}}{\text{\$26}} \text{ each Skirted B9A} & \frac{\text{\$1}}{\text{\$26}} \text{ each Skirted B9A} & \frac{\text{\$1}}{\text{\$215}} \text{ P.T.F.E. Skirted B9A} & \frac{\text{\$1}}{\text{\$215}} \text{ each Skirted B9A} & \frac{\text{\$1}}{\text{\$215}} \text{ each Skirted B7G} & \frac{\text{\$1}}{\text{\$215}}  Bulgin Free 2 in mains Bulgin Free 2 in mains Bulgin FxO 3 pin plug Bulgin FxO 3 pin plug Bulgin Free 2 pin Spkr plug used for less ach Skirted B7C each Skirted B7C ea	sizes and colours several r mtr (ring for details) r order,





CTI Audio Attenuator / Volume Control

Improve the sound quality of your amplifiers by changing to the CTI volume control.

CTI offers you a more effortless sound, more details, better dynamics, lower distortion and improved bandwidth. CT1 has the ability to "disappear" and not influence the enjoyment of the music. The tracking between stereo channels and the attenuation is within the range of professional equipment. Besides, CT1 is very compact for easy build-in.

- How do we obtain this?
- Al contacts and
- condictors are gold plated
- Use of any noise, non industive, non-magnific O resistors
- f. mes shorter signal por an conventional designs.

Key CT1 specifications tenuation accuracy: ± 0.05d8

James ons: James of overeign 45mm length

CT1 versions Sic dard impedances: 10, 20, 50, 100 250 k0hm 1 chlo with:

• I water (single ended mora T waters (smale ended stemp or balanced man-

• 1 waters (balanced stereo)

Danish Audio ConnecT (Thailand) Ltd. Re C H E F

UK distributor: c i (UF) Unit. This Entire in the Ville S. T. 18.4 First S. T. 1



## **MUSONIC STYLI**

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIER FOR MORE THAN 40 YEARS

REPLACEMENTS & ORIGINALS

MANY OBSOLETE/78 VERSIONS

PICK-UP CARTRIDGES

RECORD/TAPE/CD ACCESSORIES

WHY NOT TRY US AND HEAR THE DIFFERENCE !!

See us at the NEC National Vintage Communication Fair Sunday 24th October 1999

For prices tel/fax/e-mail to:-

MUSONIC (UK) LIMITED

Unit 13 Wenta Business Centre Colne Way Watford Hertfordshire WD2 4ND

Tel: 01923 213344 Fax: 01923 213355 e-mail:musonic@compuserve.com

VISA Trade and Export enquiries welcome



# MASSIVE SUMMER SALE

Thousands of pound's worth of second hand and ex-demonstration stock to be cleared this summer.

Our new demonstration room is now complete. The Serious Kit sound room has been acoustically designed to be as neutral as possible, so you can hear equipment at its very best, so book a dem.

The Serious Kit summer sale offers the best brands at give away prices - call us now so you won't be disappointed! Full list available.

SERIOUS KIT TEL. 0161 7989649 431Bury New Road Prestwich Manchester By Appointment only.

**AUDIO NOTE PROAC GRADO** SYSTEMDEK HARBETH ROGERS TOTEM SHEARNE SUGDEN **MICHELL** ROTEL **GOLDRING** STATMAT ROTHWELL VIVANTE YAMAHA **PIONEER** SONY DVD

# "AUDIOFAIR 99"

# WATERSMEET

HIGH STREET, RICKMANSWORTH, HERTFORDSHIRE SUNDAY 3rd OCTOBER 1999 11:00 AM - 4:30 PM

ADMISSION £3.00
EARLY ENTRY £20.00
STALLHOLDERS £30.00

LIGHT REFRESHMENTS AND FREE PARKING

CONTACT:- G T AUDIO Tel: 01895 833099

# Measured Performance

# amplifiers

#### CAIRN ARIA

The Cairn produces a useful 40 watts per channel into a normal 30hm loudspeaker. Power increases into a 40hm load, reaching 72watts. These are useful amounts, enough to get high volumes in most rooms, providing a fairly sensitive modern loudspeaker is used.

Unfortunately this amplifier suffered crossover distortion, which has an extended harmonic structure. At low signal levels, and at high frequencies, distortion rose to 0.2%. This increased to 0.35% into a 40hm load which demands more current. These are fairly large amounts for such distortion and may well result in some roughness or grittiness to the sound.

Input sensitivity was useful at 250mV for full output, noise low and DC off-set at the loudspeaker terminals low as well.

Frequency response was a broad 7Hz-150kHz so I'd expect an open sound with good bass.

The Cairn Aria measured well in most areas except for crossover distortion, which may add some edginess. NK

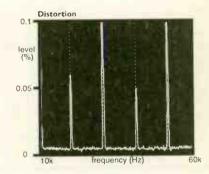
40watts Power

CD/tuner/aux. Frequency response Separation

Noise

7Hz-150kHz 72dB -97dB

0.2% Distortion 250mV Sensitivity 12.9mV/12mV DC off-set



#### **MUSICAL FIDELITY A-300 AMPLIFIER**

The A-300 produces a lot of power, measuring 144W into 8 chms and 225W into 4 ohms. That's enough for very high volumes, even in a large room, assuming a pair of loudspeakers able to absorb such power and turn it into acoustic energy rather than voice coil heat. These observations apply to any powerful amplifier of course.

I was surprised to find the CD inputs have an active input stage before the volume control. Overload is set at 5.4V, high enough to cater for all CD players.

The phono stage overloaded at a

healthy 56mV and equalisation was accurate, but does not include the IEC warp filter recommendation, which rolls off gain below 40Hz. This gives phono stronger, deeper bass but can also result in cone flap with warped records.

In all areas the A-300 measured well, especially in terms of distortion which did not rise with frequency, a good sign suggesting good open loop bandwidth and a clean, open sound. NK

Power	144watts
CD/tuner/aux.	
Frequency response	4Hz-85kHz
Separation	80dB
Noise	-99dB
Distortion	0.007%
Sensitivity	280mV
dc offset	0/2mV
Phono	
Frequency response	13Hz-36kHz
Separation	66dB
Noise	-83dB
Distartion	0.008%
Sensitivity	3mV
Overload	54mV

#### **CROFT PREAMPLIFIER**

The Croft can be set to provide gain and preamps typically offer around x3 between CD/tuner/aux inputs and output. Our sample was set with no gain, offering the usual x0.9 figure provided by a cathode follower, low output impedance line driver. It could handle in excess of 3V in or out so there is no overload problem. Bandwidth was wide, frequency response measuring 4Hz-160kHz.

Equalisation in the phono stage was accurate and Croft include a warp filter which rolls off gain below 40Hz, to prevent loudspeaker cone flap. There was plenty of gain (x400) and a high input overload margin of 100mV, although distortion started to rise much above 10mV in. Noise was low at -77dB, suitable for moving magnet cartridges.

The Croft measured well and is fundamentally accurate. NK

CD/funer/aux.	
Frequency response	4Hz-160kHz
Separation	102dB
Noise	-100dB
Distortion	0.02%
Gain	x0.9
Phono	
Frequency response	35Hz-50kHz
Separation	102dB
Noise	-77dB
Distortion	0.2%
Gain	x400

We specialise in natural sounding dynamic

audio systems which use valve

amplifiers & high efficiency loudspeakers

If dynamic effortless sound appeals to you give us a ring. If you prefer small, strained, wearing transistor sound don't bother ...

#### Selected products from:

#### Arcadia Audio Note BorderPatrol Goldring Horning Living Voice SME

Used and Ex-demonstration equipment for sale	Offer	List
Audio Innoviations 1st Audio Amplifier	£650	(£1500)
Audio Note DAC4 Signature	£2995	(£9995)
Teac <b>P500</b>	£650	(£995)
Voyd The <b>Voyd</b> split phase, light ash	£650	(£2195)
Audion Golden Night Single-ended 300B mono-blocks	£2200	(£4500)
Helius Cyalene tonearm (Audio Note silver wired)	£800	(£1,799)
Helius Aureus	£125	(£375)
Selection of cables (A Id o Note AN B, AN SPx, AN-V) (please 6	enquire for mor	e details:

Audio Innovations valve amplifier repair, service and spare parts (most parts available including replacement mains and output transformers). We can repair and service most makes of valve amplifier both vintage and modern, please call and enquire

# definitive audio

Telephone/Fax Brighton: 01273 276716 e-mail: definitive@borderpatrol.net

# diverse vinyl

01633 256261 / 259661

sales@diverse-music.co.uk http://www.diverse-music.co.uk

#### New Releases and Recent Releases

Andrea Parker	Kiss My Arp		£16.90
Atlantic Bridge	Atlantic Bridge		£11.90
Beach Boys (Import)	Pet Sounds (Stereo)	180gm	£21.90
Belle And Sebastian	Tiger Milk		£14.50
Billy Mahonie	The Big Dig		£9.90
Byrds reissues inn stock	on Sundazed Lahel		£13.90
Captain Beefheart	Grow Fins Vol 2	Sept	£TBC
Carl Craig/Innerzone	Programmed (5 10"s)	Вох	£23.50
Cibo Mato	Stereo Type A	2LP	£19.90
Circus	Circus	211	£11.90
Cream (Simply Vinyl)	Disraeli Gears		£16.90
Detail/John Stevens	Backwards/Forwards		£8.80
Detail/John Stevens	Detail Plus	2LP	£12.90
Dr John	In The Right Place	ZLF	£9.90
Duffy Power	Innovations		£11.90
Fridge	EPH		£11.90
Groove Armada	Vertigo		£11.90
Jadell	Gentleman Of Leisure		£11.90
Jimi Hendrix	Live At Woodstock	3LP	£23.90
June of 44	Anahata	SLF	£7.00
Limp Bizkit	Significant Other	2LP	£12.90
Lit	A Place in The Sun	ZLF	£10.90
London Electricity	Pull The Plug	3LP	£15.90
Meters	Struttin	SLP	
Patrick Jones (Poet)	Cornmemoration Amne		£9.90 £8.90
Pressure sounds comp	Crownin/Prince Jammy	2LP	
Public Enemy	There's A Poison Goin	2LP	£11.90
Rachels	Selenography		£11.90
Red Hot Chilli Peppers	Californication	180gm 2LP	£11.90
Shack	Water Pistol	ZLP	£22.90
Suicide	2nd Album/Rehearsal	2LP	£8.90
Todd Terry	Resolutions		£12.90
Tom Waits	Mule Variations	2LP	4.0.00
United Future organisat		2LP	-,0100
Various	Bon Voyage Capitol Rare 3	2LP	477100
Ween	Painting The Town	2LP	
***************************************	Fairting The TOWN	3LP	£14.90

All Prices Are Subject To Change

P and P £1.00 1st LP additional LP's 50p each (max £4.00

GOOD QUALITY PRE OWNED HI-FI EQUIPMENT PLUS PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT - NIKON, CANNON A.F. BOUGHT SOLD PX

Exposure 15 Int Amp/MM Phono Kef 55 black (ideal for home cinema) Kef 55 black (ideal for home cinema) E325 Krell 150B Power Amp boxed LX2 Power Amp Linn Majik Int AMP/MM phono £395 Mark Levinson 28 pre/psu balanced Meridian 563 uprated to 566 spec (mint) E395 Meridian 200/203 Transport Dac Mission 753 black (mint) Sa25 Mission 753 black (mint) Sa25 Maim 102 Pre amp 3 weeks old Sa25 Naim 140 old style recent naim service Sa35 Naim 180 Power amp 3 weeks old Sa36 Naim 72 Pre amp Sa36 Naim 90 new style (case) (shoe box) Sa36 Naim 90 new style (case) (shoe box) Sa36 Naim GDX CD Player 3 weeks old Sa36 Naim 42.5 pre amp Sa375 Naim 42.5 pre amp Sa375 Naim 42.5 pre amp Sa375 Naim 250 old style Power amp Sa375 Naim 250 old style Power amp Sa375 Naim phono boards/MC Sa375 Rel Stentor MK2 rosewood Rogers Studio 9 rosewood new (sealed box) Rogers Studio 7 rosewood new (sealed box)	Audio Research D130 balanced mint/boxed Audiolab 8000Q pre amp/mint/boxed Castle Chester Mahogany slight marke Denson Beat 100 amp	£1295 £695 £295 £395
Kef 55 black (ideal for home cinema) Krell 150B Power Amp boxed £2195 £K2 Power Amp £250 £S250 £S295 £	Epos ES 30 dark cherry new (sealed box)	
Krell 150B Power Amp boxed LK2 Power Amp Linn Majik Int AMP/MM phono £395 Mark Levinson 28 pre/psu balanced Meridian 563 uprated to 566 spec (mint) Meridian 200/203 Transport Dac £695 Mission 753 black (mint) £325 Naim 102 Pre amp 3 weeks old £900 Naim 140 old style recent naim service £395 Naim 180 Power amp 3 weeks old £850 Naim 72 Pre amp 395 Naim 90 new style (case) (shoe box) £175 Naim 92 pre mint/boxed £350 Naim CDX CD Player 3 weeks old £1800 Naim Hicap old style £375 Naim 42.5 pre amp £125 Naim 42.5 pre amp £125 Naim 250 old style Power amp £795 Naim phono boards/MC £40 Rel Stentor MK2 rosewood Rogers Studio 9 rosewood new (sealed box) £925 Rogers Studio 7 rosewood new (sealed box)	Kef 55 black (ideal for home cinema)	
LK2 Power Amp       £250         Linn Majik Int AMP/MM phono       £395         Mark Levinson 28 pre/psu balanced       £1500         Meridian 563 uprated to 566 spec (mint)       £395         Meridian 200/203 Transport Dac       £695         Mission 753 black (mint)       £325         Naim 102 Pre amp 3 weeks old       £900         Naim 140 old style recent naim service       £395         Naim 180 Power amp 3 weeks old       £850         Naim 72 Pre amp       395         Naim 90 new style (case) (shoe box)       £175         Naim 92 pre mint/boxed       £350         Naim CDX CD Player 3 weeks old       £1800         Naim Hicap old style       £375         Naim 42.5 pre amp       £125         Naim 250 old style Power amp       £795         Naim phono boards/MC       £40         Rel Stentor MK2 rosewood       £1295         Rogers Studio 9 rosewood new (sealed box)       £925         Rogers Studio 7 rosewood new (sealed box)       £595	Krell 150B Power Amp boxed	
Mark Levinson 28 pre/psu balanced  Meridian 563 uprated to 566 spec (mint)  Meridian 200/203 Transport Dac  Mesision 753 black (mint)  Naim 102 Pre amp 3 weeks old  Naim 140 old style recent naim service  Naim 180 Power amp 3 weeks old  Naim 72 Pre amp  Naim 90 new style (case) (shoe box)  Naim 92 pre mint/boxed  Naim 92 pre mint/boxed  Naim Hicap old style  Naim 42.5 pre amp  Naim 42.5 pre amp  Naim 250 old style Power amp  Naim 250 old style Power amp  Naim phono boards/MC  Rel Stentor MK2 rosewood  Rogers Studio 9 rosewood new (sealed box)  Rogers Studio 7 rosewood new (sealed box)	LK2 Power Amp	
Meridian 563 uprated to 566 spec (mint)  Meridian 200/203 Transport Dac  Mission 753 black (mint)  Naim 102 Pre amp 3 weeks old  Naim 140 old style recent naim service  Naim 180 Power amp 3 weeks old  Naim 72 Pre amp  Naim 90 new style (case) (shoe box)  Naim 92 pre mint/boxed  Naim CDX CD Player 3 weeks old  Naim Hicap old style  Naim 42.5 pre amp  Samp  Sa	Linn Majik Int AMP/MM phono	£395
Meridian 200/203 Transport Dac  Mission 753 black (mint)  S325  Naim 102 Pre amp 3 weeks old  Sayo  Naim 140 old style recent naim service  Sayo  Naim 180 Power amp 3 weeks old  Sayo  Naim 72 Pre amp  Naim 90 new style (case) (shoe box)  Sayo  Naim 92 pre mint/boxed  Sayo  Naim CDX CD Player 3 weeks old  Sayo  Naim 42.5 pre amp  Sayo	Mark Levinson 28 pre/psu balanced	
Mission 753 black (mint)  Naim 102 Pre amp 3 weeks old  Samin 140 old style recent naim service  Samin 180 Power amp 3 weeks old  Samin 180 Power amp 3 weeks old  Samin 72 Pre amp  Naim 72 Pre amp  Naim 90 new style (case) (shoe box)  Samin 92 pre mint/boxed  Samin 92 pr	Meridian 363 uprated to 566 spec (mint)	
Naim 102 Pre amp 3 weeks old  Naim 140 old style recent naim service  Naim 180 Power amp 3 weeks old  Naim 72 Pre amp  Naim 90 new style (case) (shoe box)  Naim 92 pre mint/boxed  Naim CDX CD Player 3 weeks old  Naim Hicap old style  Naim 42.5 pre amp  Naim 250 old style Power amp  Naim 250 old style Power amp  Naim phono boards/MC  Rel Stentor MK2 rosewood  Rogers Studio 9 rosewood new (sealed box)  Rogers Studio 7 rosewood new (sealed box)  Rogers Studio 7 rosewood new (sealed box)	Mission 753 black (mint)	
Naim 140 old style recent naim service  Naim 180 Power amp 3 weeks old  Naim 72 Pre amp  Saps  Naim 90 new style (case) (shoe box)  Naim 92 pre mint/boxed  Naim 92 pre mint/boxed  Naim CDX CD Player 3 weeks old  Naim Hicap old style  Saps  Naim 42.5 pre amp  Saps  Naim 250 old style Power amp  Naim phono boards/MC  Rel Stentor MK2 rosewood  Rogers Studio 9 rosewood new (sealed box)  Rogers Studio 7 rosewood new (sealed box)  Rogers Studio 7 rosewood new (sealed box)	Naim 102 Pre amp 3 weeks old	
Naim 180 Power amp 3 weeks old Naim 72 Pre amp 395 Naim 90 new style (case) (shoe box) Saim 92 pre mint/boxed Naim 92 pre mint/boxed Saim	Naim 140 old style recent naim service	
Naim 90 new style (case) (shoe box)  Naim 92 pre mint/boxed  Saso  Naim CDX CD Player 3 weeks old  Naim Hicap old style  Saro  Naim 42.5 pre amp  Saim 250 old style Power amp  Saim phono boards/MC  Rel Stentor MK2 rosewood  Rogers Studio 9 rosewood new (sealed box)  Rogers Studio 7 rosewood new (sealed box)  Saso  Sa	Naim 180 Power amp 3 weeks old	
Naim 92 pre mint/boxed  Naim CDX CD Player 3 weeks old  Signor Si	Naim 72 Pre amp	
Naim CDX CD Player 3 weeks old  Naim Hicap old style  Sa75  Naim 42.5 pre amp  Samp	Naim 90 new style (case) (shoe box)	
Naim Hicap old style  Naim 42.5 pre amp  \$125  Naim 250 old style Power amp  \$795  Naim phono boards/MC  \$40  Rel Stentor MK2 rosewood  Rogers Studio 9 rosewood new (sealed box)  Rogers Studio 7 rosewood new (sealed box)  \$2595  Rogers Studio 7 rosewood new (sealed box)	Naim 92 pre mint/boxed	
Naim 42.5 pre amp \$125 Naim 250 old style Power amp \$795 Naim phono boards/MC \$40 Rel Stentor MK2 rosewood Rogers Studio 9 rosewood new (sealed box) Rogers Studio 7 rosewood new (sealed box) \$2595	Naim Hican old style	
Naim 250 old style Power amp£795Naim phono boards/MC£40Rel Stentor MK2 rosewood£1295Rogers Studio 9 rosewood new (sealed box)£925Rogers Studio 7 rosewood new (sealed box)£595	Naim 42.5 pre amp	
Naim phono boards/MC  Rel Stentor MK2 rosewood  Rogers Studio 9 rosewood new (sealed box)  Rogers Studio 7 rosewood new (sealed box)  £925  Rogers Studio 7 rosewood new (sealed box)	Naim 250 old style Power amp	
Rogers Studio 9 rosewood new (sealed box) £925 Rogers Studio 7 rosewood new (sealed box) £595	Naim phono boards/MC	
Rogers Studio 7 rosewood new (sealed box) £595		
rosewood new (sealed box) £595	Rogers Studio 9 rosewood new (sealed box)	
Royd the sorcerer loudeneakers/mint	Royd the sorcerer loudspeakers/mint	
Hoyd the sorcerer loudspeakers/mint £395 Unison Simply 4 int amp boxed/mint £1095	Unison Simply 4 int amp boxed/mint	
Various speaker/equipment stands phone for details	Various speaker/equipment stands phone for	

Mon-Sun 19am ຄະຍຸກ ຈຳຣັກ Swatch Mastercard For further details Phone/FAX 01844 260182 Mobile: 0973 233380 E-mail: HICAM@CURRANTBUN.COM http://members.tripod.co.uk/hicam1



YINTAGE/MODERN

AMPS TL 10 LEAK

£450-500, TL12+ £ 350 (pair) or £ 150 single; TL12 1 £ 1000-1250 (pair), Stereo 20 £ 250; TL 50 POA; Throughline Stereo Tuner £100, QUAD II + preamp + tuner from £ 450; QUAD 405 mint £ 200, QUAD 606 POA, also available RAD-FORD £ STA 25 £ 600, AUDIO NOTE SHINRI 300B still boxed with original set of SHINRI 300B still boxed with original set of 300B valves, great sound (£ 23 000 new) £ 9500, P4 £ 1900, P3 £ 1300, M2 preamplifier phono £ 1000, M3 preamplifier phono £ 2500, CONQUEST used few hours £ 3800; M7 preamplifier phono £ 5000, **GRAAF** GM100 VTA £ 3800; GM20 £ 2700, GM 200 OTL £ 5800. 3800; GM20 £ 2700, GM 200 OTL £ 5800, Venti-cinque £ 900; INISON RESEARCH POWER 35 £ 1350, SMART 845 £ 3150, PENTODE 35 £ 1400, FEATHER ONE Preamp £ 800; Mystery One Demo £ 1500, CONRAD JOHNSON VM 50 £ 1100, JADIS JA30 £ 2650, DEFY 7 £ 2600, JPL preamp £ 2500; Defy 100 power amp £ 1950, AUDIO RESEARCH PH2 preamp £ 1490, VAC (separate PSU) PA60 £ 3000; VAC RENAISSANCE 30/30 £ 3900

TERNTARI ES/CARTRINGES/ARMS

GARRARD 301 POA; 401 £ 150, MICHELL Gyrodeck MKII ex-demo £ 750, MicroGyro Arm £ 500, NOTTINGHAM MENTOR REF-ERENCE (one of the best in the market) mint condition £ 2000, also available Interspace £ 400, Spacedeck £ 650, Hyper Spacedeck £ 1350, NOTTINGHAM The Foot (12" tone

SME 3012 £ 150, ORTOFON Rohmann still mint/sealed £ 690, MC10 Supreme £ 210, MC20 Supreme £ 375, MC30 Supreme £ 425, AUDIO NOTE IO-V £ 1000, IQ1£ 90, Soara £ 600, SUMIKO Blue Point mint/sealed £ 90, Blue Point Special £ 199
LOEDSPEAKERS/CABLES

SONUS FABER Concertino mint/sealed £ 430; SONUS FABER Concertino minuscaled £ 430; Minima £ 799; Concerto minuscaled £ 750, Concerto Gran Piano minuscaled £ 1090; Electa Amator 2 £ 1850, Guarmeri Homage minuscaled £ 3450, Signum £ 960, Extrema £ 2850, Amati Homage minuscaled £ 8750, WHARFEDALE mod AIR DALE very good condition, superb sound for the price of £ 400 the part! LOWTHER Acoustat Cabinet £ 200, Belcanto £ 2850, Fidelio £ 2000; Drive Units Series DX2 £ 230, DX3 £ 350, PM6A £ 235, PM7A £ 370 (pair!) nunt, PM2A £ 590 (pair)mint, PM5 £ 480; PM4 £ 560, MAUHORN cabinet for PM2A drive unit (3 5 meters horn) £ 1000 only! AUDIO NOTE AN-E/D POA, AN-E/SP & 1500, AN-J/SP & 850, QUAD ESL Black of Bronze £ 350-500; Speakers-cables from Italy
SHINPY Black Hole A £ 300, Black Star 2 I. (1+1m) £ 250, Black Star 2 P (3+3m) £ 200, Red Star (3+3m) £ 200, A.R.T. (for Sonus Faber) Millennium 1000 Power 1 51 CD PLAYERS/DAC 5 m £ 200

C.E.C. TL2 Belt Drive as new £ 1350, CD 2100 £ 600; CD 3100 £ 700; DX51 DAC £ 1800, AUDIO NOTE DAC 4 bargain at £ 2900 ### AUDIO NOTE DAC 4 PA9/250 POA, KT61 PX 4 POA, PX 25 POA, PP3/250 POA, KT61

£ 15, KT66 G E C. £ 45, 6550A General Elec-tric with original box £ 35 each, 300B WE £ 240 condition £ 2000, also available Interspace £ 400, Spacedeck £ 650, Hyper Spacedeck £ 1350, NOTTINGHAM The Foot (12" tone arm) £ 850, SME 309 £ 550, SME 3009 £ 80, E88CC Brimar/Mullard £ 7 each,

CASH WAITING for the following valves: PX4; PX25; PP3/250; P650/ P15/250; P12/250; AC044; PP5/400; R\$241; 300BWE; KT61; KT66 2A3; 211; EL84 (Mullard); LEAK; RADFORD; QUAD I and II; DYNATRON. any RGD amp; GOODMANS AXIOM SO-TANNOY & LOWTHE

## cd players

#### SONY DVP-S7700

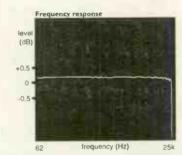
The new high resolution processors being used in DVD players make the most of 16-bit code, producing no more distortion than that inherent in this old, performance-limited coding scheme. In line with this the Sony DVP-S7700 measured well, producing little distortion down to -50dB or so, below which the limited description available to a linear 16-bit code causes digital distortions to rise significantly. However, 0.4% distortion at -60dB was par for the course.

When 24-bit recordings become available this sort of distortion will disappear. Since 24-bit test discs are not available at present the new performance standard cannot be assessed. The same applies to frequency response, which measured flat from 4Hz to 21.1kHz. The new higher 96kHz sampling rate will extend this to

48kHz, better than any analogue system.

The Sony player measured very well in all areas. It is likely to sound smooth and open. NK

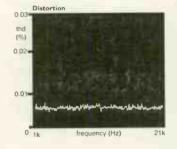
		left	right
Distort	ion		
	-6dB	0.007	0.007
	-30dB	0.007	0.007



-60dB	0.4	0.4
-90	30	30

Separati	on	left	right
	1kHz	114	113
	20kHz	89	89

Noise	-123dB
with emphasis	-123dB
Dynamic range	110dB
Output	2.3\



## cd recorders

#### MARANTZ DR-700

Marantz is an arm of Philips that produces specialist audio. They inevitably draw from Philips new technologies and the DR-700 is Philips machine with some cosmetic changes.

Play performance, which involves the DAC, was identical to that of the Philips machines. Frequency response displays a small high frequency lift but distortion was very low at all signal levels. Output was the same low 1.8V with little noise and good channel separation.

Recording frequency response, that is through the ADC then the DAC, measured ruler flat from 10Hz out to 20.8kHz, being again very similar to that of the Philips CDR-880. However, there was more digital distortion and quantisation artefacts from the ADC, increasing measured distortion a little to 0.035% at -30dB.

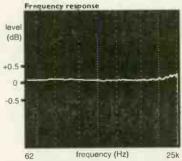
Recording sensitivity was low at 800mV for 0dB, identical to that of Philips recorders. It could usefully be higher.

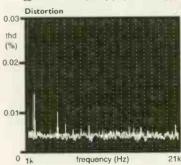
Otherwise the Marantz measured well, if not quite as well as the others. NK

F == 0 == 1	 rocoonce	

Play	,		5Hz-21.3kHz
Record			10Hz-20.8kHz
Distortio	n (%)	Play	Record
Distortic	` '		
	-6dB	0.005	0.006
	-30dB	0.018	0.035
	-60dB	0.32	0.6
	-90dB	30	11
Separati	on (dB)	left	right
	1kHz	117	118
	20kHz	93	98

Noise (dB)	
Play	104
Record	93
Dynamic range	110dE
Output	1.8\
Sensitivity	800m\





▲ In view of the similarity between the analyses, we print only the Marantz oscillograms as being representative.

#### PHILIPS CDR 765

The replay-only mechanism of this recorder has an audio output independent of the recorder mechanism. It offers a very high quality standard. Frequency response

was wide and flat, running from a low 4Hz right up to 21.25kHz Distortion was low: our analysis shows a few harmonic spikes.

The recorder mechanism offered marginally better replay quality, although differences were small enough to be almost academic. The two transports do not

Three years elapsed between The Music Room and the Audio Note Salon. During which I spent some time wondering 1) why many expensive systems were disappointing, and 2) why hi-fi is much less successful than computers. I assume the second to be a consequence of the first.

Our industry thrives by the path of upgrading, ie spending more money, and while it is certainly true that there is a price/ performance hierarchy, my essential point is that at any level there should be a musicality or rightness Usually there is not, and in fact the elusive magic is even harder to achieve at the higher price points.

Once you have selected your components and achieved a degree of synergy, the two major sources of contamination are structural and airborne. We have found two recently revised products to be major steps forward in mechanical isolation or vibration management although their methods are very different. The Townshend Seismic Sinks are equipment platforms suspending turntables and CD Players on air cushion, now effective in two planes and with minimal axial yaw. Seriously, you can get 24-bit sound from your existing 16-bit CD Player today!! Price? £230. Refund if not amazed!!

The other approach is by the RMS (Reference Music System) division of Stands Unique. Using carbon fibre uprights and brass cone filters, they use the elegant **Stands Unique** furniture but now they incorporate their amazing Big Feet" ... a six shelf stand costs £1,399 with the full

works (lesser versions and stages to Nirvana available on request) and at my request they have developed a power amp platform. Using Big Feet between two glass layers and another set between the equipment itself, the cost is £599 but without it you are listening to your floorboards! And to the vibrations of your **Audio Research**, **Krell**, **Levinson** or whatever! Discover the purity of your power amplifier for the first time. (And yes, we are trying to find a power cord that improves, not degrades the mains)

On a similar quest to eliminate electrical contamination, please see our related advert for Petros and Stratos Series

Il cables made by our cassolists. cables made by our associates, AudioSource.

We are asked a lot about the new digital technologies. The world has gone mad. Consumers and Press alike are swallowing the industry's latest hype. Of all the ways to upgrade your sound, why choose to enter a format war?
Just listen to a well-mastered 16-bit CD played on a good
system ... you will be amazed. Choose 24 bit in ten years
... if it is there, it will be then, be cheaper, and have some recorded music. If it is there!

People beat a path to our door for two reasons: Audio Note and Mark Levinson. The BEST of valves and solidstate. When YOU are ready, give us a call. We can save vou a fortune.

	List	Now			
ANALOGUE			Audio Note KEGON Hand-made pathfinding ar	nplifier,	
			dual 300B, magisterial, priced to sell not by valu		
Systemdek IIX (walnut) with Linn LVX and MM			performance Perfect Crated		£18,500
cartridge Perfect	£740	£250			
			KRELL KAV3001 absolutely mint,		
Goldmund STUDIO turntable No box	£4,757	£1,150	2 years old Boxed	£2,499	£1,599
Vibraplane active air support with Jun-air pump	p,		Sonic Frontiers Line One remote fully tube		
up to 275lbs, itself weighs 147lbs, the most serior	us		pre-amp, super company, very distinguished		
analogue platform conceived for electron			product, sexy style! Mint	£2,499	£950
microscopes. Unused	£2,400	£1,500			
			SPEAKERS		
DIGITAL					
			Audio Physic Virgo 2 Birds Eye Maple, one of		
Theta Data II CD Transport and Pro Gen III			the world's great speakers, unique opportunity,		
DAC with fully bal and AT&T enhancements.			may be auditiond in London area Mint	£3,390	£1,990
Along with ML 31/30 the Reference; review reprints available. Priced to sell, not by true			D-A-T-I-I-N-		
worth. Boxea Perfect	£0.730	£3,750	ProAc Tablette, cherry wood, mint, the		
WOTH, BOXEG FERECT	19,730	<b>23</b> ,/30	ultimate mini speaker with a big sound, an LS3/5a that breathes Mint Ex-dem	0500	0000
Audiolab (now TAG) CDM8000 transport and			233/34 Mai Diedines Mini Ex-dem	£599	£399
latest 8000DAX significantly upgraded by			ProAc Response Two, mahogany, wonderful		
AudioCom (details and parts list available)			speaker! Fine, s/h	£1,670	£799
Boxed Perfect	£3,100	£1,350		D1,070	2///
			PSB Stratus Mini - Stereophile award 1997		
AMPLIFIERS			design, Piano Lacquer with stands, first time		
			in UK! Mint Review pair	£1,390	£690
Chord SPM 1 200B Amp (black) 250 wpc as new,					
hardly run-inMint, box	£3,790	£2,500	Wilson Watt/Puppy Tail cable by NBS		
			(Statement) Perfect	£3,750	£1,500
The Gryphon Limited 75/100, State of the Art					
Pre-amp with phono stage, dual monoblock	00				
construction, musically just right. Mint boxed	£8,500	£3,000			

The Audio Note Salon, 5 Crown Terrace, Glasgow G12 9HA. Tel. 0141-357 5700. Fax 0141-339 9762. E-mail: jack@audiosource.co.uk . Website:www.audiosource.co.uk.

share an output board: they will play simultaneously and independently through the twin audio outlets.

The record circuits, meaning primarily the A/D converter, produced little degradation. Treble rolled off a little more and so did bass, giving a measured frequency response within 1dB limits of 17Hz-20.6kHz. Distortion rose only a little too. I'd expect recordings to sound smooth and inoffensive.

The analogue record level control was an odd affair giving three approximately 6dB steps, incorrectly marked as 3dB on the display and in the handbook. Philips had a last minute change of mind here I suspect!

The 0dB recording level was 1.8V in and out (ie, zero gain). With input gain reduced 6dB (-3dB indicated), the analogue input accepted 3.6V before overload occurred. With 3dB set on the dis play, input gain was roughly x2 and input sensitivity 0.9V; with 6dB set on the display, input sensitivity was at its maximum of 0.5V.

These settings will handle most sources; all the same, the system was pretty odd and not as simple and effective as the conventional rotary control of the CDR 880.

The CDR 765 measured very well in all areas and should give a high standard of sound quality. NK

Frequency response					
Play			4Hz-21.	3kHz	
Record/F	Play		17Hz-20.	6kHz	
		Play	Record		
Distortio	n (%)				
	-6dB	0.007	0.01		
	-30dB	0.02	0.023		
	-60dB	0.33	0.6		
	-90dB	30	12		
Separati	on (dB)	left	right		
	1kHz	118	111		
	20kHz	97	86		
Noise					
Play				03dB	
Record				-91dB	
Dynami	ic range			110dB	
Output				1.9V	
Sensitiv	ity		5	50mV	

#### PHILIPS CDR 880

I measured an early press sample of this machine which had a sticker on the back declaring it non-standard. However, because it measured superbly, Philips need not have bothered.

The only unusual feature was a replay frequency response through the DAC displaying a small treble lift. Luckily, because the DAC is very linear (producing just 0.018% distortion at -30dB and a relatively low 0.33% at -60dB), I'd expect the sound to stay smooth.

The recording circuits worked very well. Frequency response through the ADC and DAC was ruler flat from 10Hz up to 20.8kHz. Distortion increased moderately at middle levels, rising from

0.023% to 0.03% at -30dB for example, whilst at lower levels it was reduced by noise acting as a dither signal.

Analogue input sensitivity was low at 750mV for 0dB record level, lower than the CDR 765, but low output sources will still record into this machine because of its dynamic range. A 250mV source would hit -10dB maximum, for instance.

The CDR 880 reaches a very high standard of measured performance in its replay and record circuits. NK

Frequency response 5Hz-21.3kHz Play 10Hz-20.8kHz Record

		1 12		
Distorti	on (%)			
	-6dB	0.006	0.017	
	-30dB	0.023	0.03	
	-60dB	0.33	0.6	
	-90dB	30	10	
Separat	ion (dB)	left	right	
	1kHz	115	116	
	20kHz	93	98	
Noise				
Play				-104dB
Record				-93dB
Dynam	nic range			110dB
Output				1.8V
Sensitiv	vity			800mV

Play Record

#### **PIONEER PDR-555RW**

Pioneer have been producing CD recorders for some years now, so the technology is theirs, not Philips'. Replay frequency response had a small treble rise and an early roll off, the -1dB limit being a low 18kHz. Subjectively it would be difficult to detect this.

Out-of-band artefacts were obvious, part of Pioneer's Legato Link idea where such products supposedly give an analogue-type supersonic response. Since they are uncorellated to the main signal, I think little of this. Distortion was very low on both channels, noise low and channel separation high. Output was +2dB up on the Philips players, measuring 2.4V.

The ADC had an almost complete absence of recording distortion. The record chain was a few dB noisier than the Philips machines and our distortion figures measure this, not distortion.

At 220mV record sensitivity was similar to that of cassette decks, far more useful than Philips' 800mV. Frequency response reached 17.3kHz.

The PDR-555RW measured well all round, but Legato Link may well affect sound quality. NK

Frequency response 4Hz-18kHz Play 1Hz-17.3kHz Record/Play

#### Play Record Distortion (%) 0.005 0.004 -6dB 0.02 0.005 -30dB 0.98 -60dB 0.38 -90dB 29 17 right Separation (dB) left 109 113 1kHz 20kHz 84 88 Noise -109dB Play -90dB Record 110dB Dynamic range

#### TRAXDATA 900

The Traxdata 900 measured identically to the Philips CDR 880 (except in one respect) and there was no difference between them internally. This recorder is

a re-clothed Philips unit from their OEM division.

Only analogue input sensitivity was different, measuring 600mV for 0dB record level, better than the CDR 880.

This is useful and in my view makes the Traxdata slightly more desirable than the CDR 880. I say this because old analogue sources often produce no more than 300mV or so and digital recorders will

2.4V

220m1V

Output

Sensitivity

## AUDIO

23 Langley Broom Langley

Berks SL3 8NB

TEL: (01753) 542761 FAX: (01753) 772532

**OPENING HOURS:** 

10am - 8pm Monday - Saturday (By appointment)

Jail Order Service Export Facilities: All Major Credit Cards Accepted

# REDUCTIONS!!!

		NEW SALE
ACURUS DIA 100 Integrated Amphifier	Mint Ex. Deme	£1100 £599
AUDIO RESEARCH LS3B Linestage Preamplifier	Mint S/Hand	£2250 £1395
CLASSÉ CP-50 including Phono. Fully Balanced Remote		
Preamplifier (Black)	Mint Ex Demo	£3190 £1995
CLASSÉ CA-300 300w/1100w Balanced Stereo/Mono Switcha	ble	
Power Amplifier (Silver)	Mint Ex.Demo	£4250 £2750
CLASSÉ CDP.5 CD Player, Balanced with HDCD (Silver)	Mint Ex.Demo	£2000 £1275
EAD CD 1000 20 Bit HDCD CD Player	Mint S/Fland	£2000 £1095
KORA D30 30w Pure Class A Integrated Line Tube Amplifier	Mint Ex. Demo	£1850 £1150
KORA D50 50w Pure Class A Integrated Line Tube Amplifier	Mint Ex. Demo	£2700 £1795
KORA 100SB Pure Triode Monoblocks + Bal & S/E Inputs		
& Resonance Tuned Chassis	Min Ex. Demo	£5350 £3795
MARK LEVINSON no. 27.5 Power Amplifier	Mint S/Hand	£5400 £2595
MUSICAL FIDELITY 118 200 WPC Power Amplifier	Mint S/Hand	£4000 £1995
MIRAGE:-		
M 290 2 Way Audiophile Compact Monitors	Mint Ex. Demo	£400 £225
M 390is 2-Way Tuned Vent I loorstander (Black Ash)	Mint Ex. Demo	£550 £295
M-490i 2-Way Tuned Vent Magnetically Shielded		
Floorstander (Piano Black)	Mint Ex. Demo	£650 £375
REGA Planet CD Player with Remote Control	Unused	£500 £399
TI AC VRDS 10 CD Play r	Mint S/Hand	£770 £399
HOME_CINEMA		
CLASSE CAV 150 Multi Channel Switchable Power Amplifier,		
3,4,5 or 6 Channells (6x150w - 3x300w) Balanced		
and S/E Inputs (Silver)	Mint Ex. Demo	£3600 £2495
FAD Theater Master Encore AC-3 & DTS Processor/		
Pr amplifier (Silver)	Mint Ex. Demo	£3000 £1995
FAD Theater Vision Ultimate NTSC Laserdisc Player, AC-3		
Output I mished in 2crt Gold. *No 1 of only 5 ever		
made in Gold - Unique	Mint Ex. Demo	£6100 £2800
ROTEL RB 985 Multi-Channel Amplifier	As New S/Hand	£725 £495

THE FUTURE OF SOUND ...



**AVS-Series MicroSystem** 

Home theater is all about putting the "big" sound of the movies into a relatively small viewing room. So the objective of our design engineers has always been two-fold - to maximise



Now, from the minds at Mirage, comes the all-new AVS-Series MicroSystem – a perfectly balanced blend of front and rear surround satellite speakers and matching center channel, that is winning rave reviews both for the power of its performance and the compactness of its componentry.

#### CLASSIQUE SOUNDS. (LEICESTER) VINTAGE HIFI & VALVE SPECIALIST

Now appointed agents for Sugden for the 18 55 Mids

#### FOR SALE.PRE/POWER AMPLIFIERS

Luxman LV105 integrated Hybrid amplifier.Mint	£ 245	Trio KA990 into rated amplifier Black 100W ch	£ 1(0)
Telefunken V73 mono Value amphers c. 1955, Exce	Hent cond	with circuit di a mi 4W CH Be (effectives	Famps,
Pair Mullard \$10 ns no air olifiers. Valve	1.150	Arcani Zet The record of the Care Supple	E #50
Qualitite power inputer Face diginal	E 450)	Arcani Alpha San a still any fee E cardin at	£ 125
Control Is boson PV 4 vals - pr pr for 1 - cand	£ 351)	Aura VA Time a might Time of Boxed,	£ [(ii)
Succen P51 power amplifier, Mint ditton,	£ 3(#)	Lumey MIII I valven in the less Fully serviced	£12(0)
Qual? pre-amplifier Late n = d.1, whit Boxed	£ 741	Scott Model 410 \(\text{int} \) du ma a amplifier	1175
Qual 44 pre-amplifier Condicardition 5 pin din	£ 195	Quid 4052 milit Cild milit i	0.225
Circle Aud (PHO) is in all melitier	€ 75	Roth ell Innis para Para 11 b 1999	€ 325
and TAL 2006S in amplifier that Boxed	296	Critical and 10 per risk Box of PSU	£125
IA his level valve present lift of the condition	£ 349	Arcam I had in gold might a Mint Boxed	£ 125
Concordaunt modified Quad 2_ paramplifier£ 75	Rotel 970	BX p. simplifier white Box of	£ 1(0)
For Amistra Although the programplifiers	E 345	Mu d'Eschry Al Le Air y d'amphifier	£ 170
Audio inner i a Alicin a desputer Min	E 100	Su n 1 n n l' F et midition	£ 980
Suration Ash in the disription Condition	E E(0)	Luxmart Tre gine sta	£ 125
N.d. 2021 to sur-implifier Ing., ed., of the	£ (%)	on I P2 in applied a condition	£ 088
Creek 4040 MK1 unplif r.Excellent condition	£ 75	Denon PM (20) implifier	£ 75
Naim Nac 42 5K per any lifer with MC hourd	£ 195	Moscal Fidelity proglif Boxed Mint	£ 1000
Horn in Kard HK (10 in egr tad or pofer	E m	OAC Midrale in tony VW CH Cost (15)	£ [100
Fisher X10t inc. r d v ve implifier C/C	£ 25()	Rous Calaba para and the date of	4151
Can bed a little stative pre-implifier	£ 11	Connected to the property factors and the contraction of the contracti	£ 195
Musical Fidelity E200 pre-amp with n mote	£ 299	Rosers Call to integrat 1 all amporture	£ 1(8)
Quad 11s various conditions, from £350 pair	£ 35174	Richard Alin in and fine lift in niced	£ 180
Quind 33 p e-amplifiers V ous from	£ 75	Resiscant Land a promount of Rection	
Leak Simo 20 pover impaction and in infrain-	€300	Lok PL25 no v p molitus In n	
TILL	N TITT	A DE EIG	

#### TURNTABLES

Dunt passemack trin angle in turning CAV Synna	Pt 2 am	In excellent condition. Bester than a Linn	£ 195
Michell Figure 1 C/W Linn Bilk arm G/C			£ 35
Ari in RD I turnt bl. CW Linn Risk Lx Baxed The ens TD160 - J The ens arm No lid		Right RP Ottomatha Condition	£ 125 £ 75

#### SPEAKERS

LAI	NEKS
nth w	must be rybat ISL5 s food a and life from £600 pr
	B 01 MK3 Unit of Boxed Min 18th & friesh £ 240
£ 325	Carla Winchesters & san Mint Box d £ "50
£ 225	Col. 101 speakers in by a Mint Box 1 £ 150
£ 1(a)	Made un Short MS6 0 ath I - Kelly nithing £ 150
£ 75	Re is DB101 speak A to Borel L 75
£ 495	Pay Whitely stent most are specific £ 75
£ 350	Bi 901 speakers with qualism 1 x working ordert 250
£ 160	Cyrus 781 speakers. Excellent condition £ 499
£ 250)	M daint Short MS7(1) with Docc. Kelly nhist. £ 195
297R Lh	d All in Monitor 8 Especkers Excendition £ 175
£550	Mardium Short MSTill with Doice Kelly ribbins £ 175
	nths w £ 100 £ 325 £ 225 £ 100 £ 75 £ 495 £ 350 £ 160 £ 250 295R.ch

#### **OTHER ITEMS**

Lauk Iron him: 3 serio F vittimer Fully made and	td ervic	ed North under Intackers due E175
		Add sor FI A cabl RRPCM 6125M
The DPIC Oct player Black Expendition		Trio KT State South AMEM ton Black 6 75
Yamaha DSP I 390 Doiby pro tree processor Mint		Phillip CD960 CD player Cost £7(1)11) reduced to £ 149
Missical Fidelity F 50 tuner. Mint and then Boxed		vir a 774 tone um C ad a dition £ 85
Ortofen MC 200 contrides for use with fine arm		The HDS DRef Galley and the world be at the
Su con R51 tuner in north add in a Fall serviced		Cin had a Audio TSS turnel control Seried £ 55
Pink In no Champs and Pink In in Cordinal In		
Pair enginal Els63 I subspeaker stands. Black	£ 50	Marantz CD80, Mint Boxed Sounds superb, £ 250
Aura TUS0 FM tun r Unus d Boxed Mint,	£ 190	Smc 2012 tone-arm in excellent condition £ 199 Audio
Technic AT10 of the ann New Boxed	£ 35	Qual I M3 tuner Cond codition £ 75
Loak Troughline 2 & 3 M = 5 From	£ 75	Ino KN To Caser, pl 3 H dla by BC 195
CATE WITH toma you become former	AT MICH	E - ( ) DECH ( T) - 1

#### **QUAD ESL57 PANELS/SERVICING ETC**

NEW. Quad grilles for ISI 57.Bronze or Black. £125 Pair. Unfinished ready to sp	ray £90 Pair.
Rebuilt & soak tested treble panels littled new dustcovers. Exchange	£100
Rebuilt and soak tested bass panels Litted new dustcovers. Exchange	£120
New high spec rectifier boards, with lifetime warranty. Simply the best	€ 50
Clamp boards (price per pair)	£ 45
New dust covers bass or treble panels. Litted	€ 25
Trible protection boards (before S/N 16800) price each	£ 15
Refurbish Grille with fabric overcover, Black or brown, Lach	£ 30
Stands for I S1 5" speakers Wood finish	Pair £140

Full servicing facilities available. 12 months warranty on all panels/parts

#### One Thing stereo decoder.

(lets a tuner speak for itself). warded 4 globes. Hift World, June 1999. Only £150,000 Troughline tuncr service & realignment £75.00. (excludes valves. Rarely needed)

TRANSLUCENT. (somewhat of a bargain) Hifi World. Jan 1999

#### PURE SILVER INTERCONNECT CABLE

99.99% pure silver conductors. Quality gold plated RCA phono plugs. Half Metre terminated £60.00 One metre terminated £80.00

7 day money back guarantee if not better than existing cable. Regardless of price or quality

99 99% pure silver wire 5mm (unsleeved) Only £4 95M

#### NEW EARLY OSHINO EQUIPMENT

301/401/124 PLINTHS (lets the Garrards Inherent quality show through) Hibi World, Oct 98 linths (Conty £199 unfinished or £299 finished (veneered) Awarded 4 Globes October 98 (HIFT WORLD)

#### WANTED VINTAGE & MODERN HILL OPT.

Tel/Fax 0116 2835821 or 0802 213740 (Mobile). Callers by appt only. Opening times 10.00am-6.00pm Mon-Friday. 10.00am-2.00pm Saturday. Classique House, 61 Aylestone Dreive, Aylestone, Leicester, LE2 8QE

likely be used to archive old material.
Cassette recorders typically have 100mV
input sensitivity, which suggests this is
what the market wants.

The Traxdata measured very well all round. NK Frequency response

Play	5Hz-21.3kHz
Record/Play	10Hz-20.8kHz

		Play	Record	20kHz 93	99
Distorti	on (%)				
	-6dB	0.007	0.008	Noise	
	-30dB	0.02	0.028	Play	-103dB
	-60dB	0.33	0.6	Record	-91dB
	-90dB	30	10		
				Dynamic range	110dB
Separat	ion (dB)	left	right	Output	1.9V
	1kHz	116	119	Sensitivity	600mV

#### tuner

#### TEAC T-R460

The audio frequency response of the T-R460 matched that of current tuners with 19kHz pilot-tone notch filters, running flat up to 14kHz before plummeting down into the MPX notch, as our analysis shows. The filter is well matched in, so there are no in-band response aberrations. The filter effectively removed pilot at 19kHz (-68dB) and sub-carrier at 38kHz (-83dB), so neither will produce whistles or block Dolby action when recording.

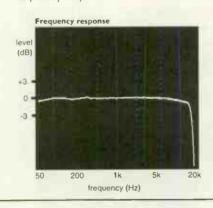
Distortion was low with sum and difference signals, but curiously high at 0.8% with left and right. However, since it was second harmonic only it will be inaudible in practice.

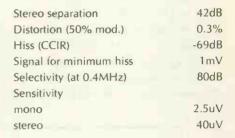
Noise measured -69dB, when -73dB or so is more common. So, although not noisy, the Teac wasn't as good as rivals here. Full quieting occurred above 1mV, so for best results the tuner should see this amount of signal from an aerial.

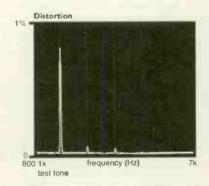
The RF performance was respectable, with a stereo sensitivity of 40uV and alternate channel selectivity of 80dB. Audio output was very high at 1.5V.

The Teac measured well. It does not match leaders like the Denon TU-260L II but it costs commensurately less. NK

25Hz-14kHz Frequency response







#### CYRUS FM7.5

Cyrus new FM7.5 tuner has a frequency response that extends smoothly right up to 15.3kHz, with just a slight high-frequency shelf to ensure a neutral sound. Our analysis shows this effect clearly.

The pilot-tone filter worked well, suppressing 19kHz pilot to -68dB and subcarrier to -93dB, with minimal affect upon audio response. This prevents pilot blocking Dolby action in tape recorders.

Noise was low, measuring -75dB (CCIR wtd) at full quieting, which was obtained above 1.25mV of input from the aerial. The signal-strength meter needs to be fully lit (which takes 1mV) for such a performance, and in most locations this means using an outdoor aerial. Tuners are all alike in this respect; the Cyrus benefits by having an informative signal-strength meter, though, which gives a clear reading. It's only a pity the display was not marked directly in millivolts. Instead,

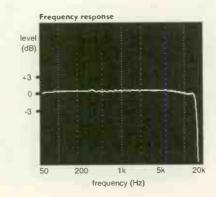
Cyrus use a handbook diagram marked in dBuV (that is, dB relative to 1uV). Few users will be able to interpret this.

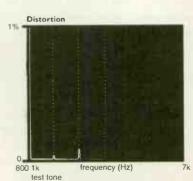
Sensitivity was fine and alternate channel selectivity very high, so the tuner possesses a strong RF performance. With low distortion and a healthy audio output of 700mV, the Cyrus measures very well in all areas and is up with the best. NK

Stereo separation	46dB
Distortion (50% mod.)	0.08%
Hiss (CCIR)	-75dB
Signal for minimum hiss	1mV
Selectivity (at 0.4MHz)	>85dB
Sensitivity	
mono	1.5uV
stereo	25uV

8Hz-15.3kHz

Frequency response





# loudspeakers

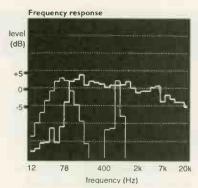
#### ARKAYDIS AS2

The usual reason for a sloping front panel is to align the acoustic centres of the drive units. However, the mid/bass of the Arcaydis has a large dust cap that brings the radiating centre forward more than usual. This means the 'speaker is best off on low-ish stands firing a little upward toward listeners, crossover phasing permitting.

Measurement showed the two drivers were well integrated by the crossover over a usefully large vertical angle, so listening position will not be too critical. Frequency response slopes smoothly downward, reaching -5dB at 20kHz. The loudspeaker will sound smooth and warm

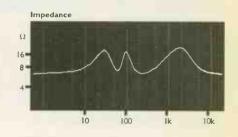
as a result, but quite amenable.

Sensitivity was low at 84dB for 2.84V (one nominal watt) input, so the Arcaydis will need a powerful amp to go loud. About 60watts or more is likely, depend



ing upon room size. Impedance measured 8.50hms and the characteristic was fairly mild, so the loudspeaker is an easy enough load.

The Arcaydis will sound warm and smooth, but it needs power to go loud NK



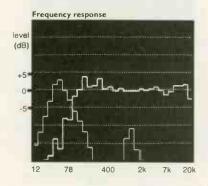
#### KEF CRESTA 2

For a small loudspeaker the Cresta was remarkably sensitive, producing 90dB from one nominal watt (2.8V) of input. It will be louder than most loudspeakers at any given volume setting as a result and will seemingly need little power.

However, at 5.3ohms overall impedance it draws more current and therefore power than an 80hm loudspeaker, meaning it is not as efficient as it appears. Low impedance, coupled with high reactance in its load characteristic, means it is not especially easy on amplifiers, so auditioning is advisable.

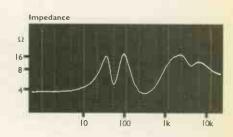
The Cresta has a ruler flat frequency response, with a little treble lift and some bass lift too, but not much.

Forward integration of the drive units was excellent. It is likely to sound very detailed and possibly a little bright, or even spitty with bright recordings. The tonal balance is fundamentally highly accurate. The main driver reaches down



to 60Hz before the port takes over. It extends output down to 30Hz. Port output is shown in our response analysis, although it is not corrected for level

The Cresta is not an easy amplifier load, but it measured well otherwise and should give good results with an appropriate amplifier. NK



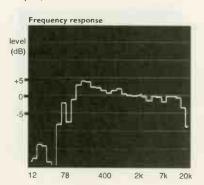
#### TANNOY R2

Well integrated right across the frequency range, the R2 measures wide and flat in terms of response. Our analysis clearly shows the tweeter perfectly matches the mid/bass unit and is flat and smooth up to 18kHz. This means the R2 will sound clear but neither bright nor sharp. Absence of a crossover suck-out will strengthen detailing.

Having a smaller bass lift than usual, this loudspeaker may sound a little less full-bodied than some, but it runs smoothly right down to 60Hz before rolling off. Below this frequency the port takes over and, being tuned to 30Hz, it reaches

down to 20Hz or so.

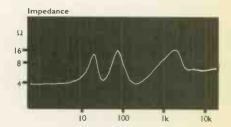
Impedance was low-ish at 60hms overall. Seeing as it possesses smooth slopes, there is little reactance in the load.



which is good. Current draw was on the high side though, contributing to a healthy sensitivity figure of 88dB.

The R2 is very well engineered, like all Tannovs, and should have a fine sound.

NK



# "I Private Ads

Special Internet offer see page 138 for details

Doulers must be forcer to an # of France Classified with an Monthly consecutive in critical will be consecuted. Trade advertibing the Publisher reserves the right to just admission

LINN KAIRN PRO SPS preamp with latest slimline power supply, remote, boxed, instructions, 2 year guarantee remaining: £950 ono, mint condition, sale due to upgrade. Tel: 01785 823 104 (Oct(I)

MOBILE FIDELITY LPS for sale. Lyra Parnassus £500. B&W Silver Signature speakers £2200. 4ft XLO Signature speaker cable £500. Signature 1m balanced interconnect £450. Tel: Marc 01708 471 727 Mobile: 0780 135 8102 (Oct(I)

MUSICAL FIDELITY F22 pre. Meridian 200/Deltec PDMII. DPA 50S power amp. Revox A77 high speed. Revox A77/A78/A76 all boxed/mint. Radford K25 monoblocks. Radford STA25/SC22 as new. Quad ESL57, very late black, mint. KEF 105/4 Reference. Tel: 01992 718 265 (Oct(I)

AUDIO RESEARCH L.5.8 pre-amp £875. Krell KSA 150B power amp £1475. Unison Research Simply 4 valve integrated amp £725. All excellent condition with boxes, Tel: 01604 645 590 (Oct(I)

IMPULSE H6 HORN-LOADED speakers in light oak £400. Tel: 0181 449 4722 (Oct(I)

BRYSTON BP25 preamp (MC), pair of 7B monoblocs, 3 years old, as new condition £3200. Denon DN 790R cassette deck, little used 6 months £400. Tel: 01295 780 363 or 0831 809 346 (Oct(I)

NAIM NAT01 tuner, NAPST power supply, cable as new, cost £1830. For sale £995 ovno. Tel: Chris 01293 603 189 day, 01293 416 247 evenings (Oct (I)

NAIM 72/140 amp £900. Naim SBL speaker £1300. Naim CDI £1200. Denon TU215RD tuner £90. Yamaha DSP-E492 Prologic amp £120. Yamaha KX-10 tape deck £120. 3 glass shelf black metal unit (3 foot wide) £90. Boxes/leads. Tel: Raz 0171 739 6221, Email: zrh@cwcom.net (Oct(I)

KRELL FPB 300 poweramp £6700. Krell KRC 3 Mk2 preamp £1990. Mark Levinson No.39 CD Processor £3700. All units 10 months old. Mint, boxed, with warrenties. Tel: 0141 226 5711 day, 0141 424 0226 evenings (Oct(I)

PAIR OF IMF TLS80 Mk2 loudspeakers offered for sale, in excellent condition. Price T.B.A. Tel: 0191 427 1636 or 07970 651 955 (Oct(I)

NAD SILVERLINE S300 integrated amp. Competition prize but regrettably cannot use. Brand new, still boxed. Priced at £1900 but will accept sensible offer. Tel: 01723 360 863, 4-7pm except Thursdays (Oct(I)

REL STORM Subwoofer, black, mint condition, boxed, instructions, quarantee. Very little use, reluctant sale - sob! sob! (£700) £400. Can demo. Tel: Richard 0113 266 4409 evenings (Leeds) (Oct(I)

**HEYBROOK SEXTETS** (walnut). Excellent £490. Meridian 501.2 preamp, little used, as new £395. Tel: 01892 536 919 (W.Kent) (Oct(I)

MARANTZ CD48 Compact Disc. New Feb 1998. Marantz PM66SE amplifier. New Nov 1998. £140 each. Both mint, boxed with instructions. Sony ST-2950F tuner £20. Tel: 0121 585 5039 (Oct(I)

REL STRATA 2 subwoofer, 2 months old. A superbly subtle and tuneable bass playing system that adds true depth and scale to any system. Boxed, all leads and manual £300. Tel: 01702 421 304 (Oct(I)

CROFT EPOCH Silver wired valve preamp, chrome front £380. Randall Research interconnect, 1m WBT topline plugs £90. DPA Little Bit 3, current model £155 (£325) Tel: 01443 412 390 (Glamorgan) (Oct(I)

B+W 801s, walnut, legendry studio monitors, Abbey Road etc. Excellent condition, with paperwork £1295. Tel: 01932 253 836 or 0467 657 360 (Oct(I)

**AUDIO SYNTHESIS** DSM-X DAC, smooth analogue sound, boxed £250. Chapman valve tuner, mono £25. Tel: 01827 261 082 (Tamworth) (Oct(I)

CYRUS 3i amp, brand new in box, mint £350 ono. Castle Severn 2's, new, mint £350 ono. Both for £660. Tel: 0181 239 0409 (Oct(I)

### MANTRA AUDIO

CARTRIDGE SEL	CARTRIDGE SELECTION STYLUS			CEMENT STYL	ı	_
Audio Technica			Swiss Con	y Diamond Styll		
AT 95 E	£22	£14	ADC	XLM Mk III		£14.00
AT 110 E	£27	£14	Akai	AN 5, AN 60		£10.00
AT OC 9 ML	2300	£226 EX		AN2, AN 70		£12.00
Denon	2000	LLLULA	Dual	DN 145 E, DN 16	5 E	£14.00
OL 110	075	050 54	Goldring	G800 Super E		£14.00
	£75	£59 EX	JVC	DT 55, DT 60		£10.00
DL 304	£200	£170 EX	National Ortoton	EPS 24 CS, P 30 FF 15 E II, VMS 2		£10.00
Goldring			Pioneer	PN 210, PN 220,		£14.00
1012 GX	£76	€50	Shure	N 75 C, SC 35 C,	F 14 240	£10.00
1022 GX	Σ94	£62		N 75 ED T2. N 75	FJ T2	£12.00
1042	£115	£76		N 95 ED, N 95 EJ	N 75 3 (78)	£14.00
Eroica (LX or H)	£108	£78 EX		VN 35 E		£16.50
Elite	£212	£153 EX		N 95 HE, N 97 HE		222
Excel VX	£468	£342 EX	Sony	ND 142 G, ND 15	0 G, ND 155 G	
Grado	2400	ZUTL LA	l	CN234		£12.00
Prestige Black	£44	£24	··· OVE	R 500 STYLI TYP	ES STOCKE	D ***
	£134		0			
Prestige Gold Ortofon	1134	£74	Uraer (	direct from the	e tuti sete	ction
			as	shown on ou	r Website	
510 Mk II	£34	£22	httn	//www.mantra	-audio co	uk
MC 15 Super II	£120	£102 EX	intep.,	/ www.inanua	audio.co	.un
MC 25 FL	£226	£190 EX				
MC 10 Supreme	£283	£240 EX	HEADPHD	NE SELECTION		
MC 20 Supreme	£355	£300 EX	CDADO C		DD 40	0.45
MC 30 Supreme	£420	£358 EX	GHADU P	restige Series		£45 £75
Rohmann	£779	£690 EX				£90
Jubilee	POA	POA EX				£135
Shure						£180
V 15 V XMR	£265	£189		leference Series		£270 £590
SC 35 X	£32	£24	'	leteretice Series	RS-2 (new)	
30 33 X	132	124			()	
EV Euchana	A		RECORD/DIS	C CLEANER	KIT	REFILL
EX -Exchange	,					
Technica, De	enon, Goldri	ng,	Mility Per	maclean Record Rie	aner £13.00	£9.00
	AC Cartridge	0.	Per	mastat Anti-static Sp	ray £13,00	29.00
OTOTOTT	no varinage				,	

MAINLAND EUROPE - ALL ITEMS CARRY FULL MANUFACTURERS GUARANTEE OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS PLEASE AOO 05.00 TO ORDERS OVER 050 IN VALUE TO COVER INSURANCE

🖳 📴 Tel/Fax (01757) 288652 e-mail: enquiry@mantra-audio.co.uk 🖼 🖎 👅 MANTRA AUDIO (HFW), 22 GARTH AVENUE, NORTH DUFFIELD, SELBY, NORTH YORKS Y08 5RP

#### **LOUDSPEAKER** and **ROOM MEASUREMENT PACKAGES**

#### LIBERTY AUDIOSUITE v 3

visit http://www.libinst.com

Loudspeaker (and Electronic) Measurement System with

- HIGHEST CAPABILITY
- STRAIGHTFORWARD OPERATION With built-in, expanded, EASY SCRIPTS
- NEW LOWER PRICE \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* £591.00 plus VAT Plus £16 next day delivery

#### ETF4 (WINDOWS95/NT)

visit http://www.etfacoustic.com

Room Measurement and Analysis System

- ROOM ACOUSTIC MEASUREMENTS presented in simple graphical form, easy to understand
- DESIGN ROUTINES for HELMHOLTZ RESONATORS and QRD DIFFUSERS for you to correct room acoustic problems
- uses your existing soundcard, and an omni mic-

£125.00 plus VAT

#### LspCADv3

visit http://heml.passagen.se/ijdata

Combined Room / Loudspeaker Box / Crossover program

imports data from LAUD, LEAP and MLLSA

£68.00 plus VAT

Tony Scaford at MARTON MUSIC Phone 01282-773198 or Fax 01282-776413 e-mail 106505.251@compuserve.com



# PROGRESSII/E

2 Maryland Court, Rainham, Kent, ME8 8QY Telephone / Fax No. 01634 389004 WEBSITE: www.progressiveaudio.co.uk E-MAIL: dave@progressiveaudio.co.uk

We now have on permanent demonstration the following new products; PROAC Response 3.8 loudspeakers, the whole range of AUDIO SYNTHESIS products, theGRAAF GM 20 amplifier, the MUSIC FIDELITY NU-VISTA pre amp, the CADENCEARCA and latest CADENCE ES loudspeakers, DIAPASON loudspeakers, GOERTZ cables and TICE power conditioners and enhancers, the amazing INNERSOUND hybrids, PATHOS twin tower amp (stunning), PROAC Tablette 2000 and Studio 125 loudspeakers, AUDIONOTE Zero system, TUBE TECHNOLOGY CD players DNM pre and power amplifiers, Sugden MASTERCLASS CLASS A amplifiers and of course all our usual equipment. For any more information please call.

Conrad Johnson MV55 Power amp	£1,500
<ul> <li>Impulse H2 Horn loudspeakers, Mahogany, Mint, Boxed</li> </ul>	£1,450
<ul> <li>Audion Silver Knights 300B mono blocks.</li> </ul>	£1,225
<ul> <li>Audionote SN 3 (Silver) MC transformer, Mint.</li> </ul>	£1,100
<ul> <li>Mirage M3Si Loudspeakers. Boxed, Mint.</li> </ul>	£1,950
Sugden AU51 Transport and Dac. Mint. Boxed	£1,295
Epos ES 22 loudspeakers, Light Cherry, Mint, Boxed	£695
Teac T1 CD Transport with Trichord clock 3 mod. Mint.	£475
Theta Progeny Dac. Mint. Boxed	£825
SD Acoustics SD 1E Loudspeakers	£1,995
<ul> <li>DNM 3CS top of the range pre amp. Mint. Cost £5050 new.</li> </ul>	
DNM PA2 100W mono blocks. (2 pairs). £1500 per pair	20,000
<ul> <li>Voyd Vald Turntable (Ash). RB300 Tonearm. Genz Micro Glid</li> </ul>	der
Cartridge, Absolutuely Mint.	£850
<ul> <li>Audionote CD 2 CD Player (One Year Old).</li> </ul>	£725
<ul> <li>Audioquest Argent loudspeaker cable, 4m pair. Virtually unu</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Audio Synthesis Desire Power Amp. Boxed. Mint.</li> </ul>	£1,295
<ul> <li>Black Rhodioum (by Sonic LinkO I/C cable, 1.5m pair</li> </ul>	£750
<ul> <li>Tube Technology Synergy 150Wintegrated Amp (New)</li> </ul>	£5,250
LFD Reference silver t/C cable. 0.7m pair	£250
<ul> <li>Harbeth K6 (ExDem), Boxed, Mint, (Walnut)</li> </ul>	£725
<ul> <li>Acoustic Solutions "Eight" Loudspeakers (ExDem) Boxed. Mi</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Muse Model 18 Active Sub Woofer (oak) mint condition</li> </ul>	£2250
Gamma Aeon Mono Blocks very very latest specification. Mir	nt Boxed
3 months old £3250	(new)£6000
Marantz CD12 limited edition	£1500
<ul> <li>Audio Innovations series 1000 SE amps</li> </ul>	£1250

\*New products now on permanent dem:
VERITAS loudspeakers, INNERSOUND Isis hybrid loudspeakers
and CANARY valve amps.

## AUDIO MATTERS

**NEW EX-DEM & PART EXCHANGE EQUIPMENT FOR SALE** 0181 255 0572/0973 436135

	LIST	SALE
Alchemist Forsetti pre + power	£2398	£POA
Alchemist Kraken Anniversary MkII	£579	<b>£POA</b>
Anthem CD player (5 star What Hi-Fi)(ex/d)	£1699	£1150
Audiomeca Mephisto CD transport	£2400	£1050
Audio Research D240 Mk.II	£3500	£1195
Audion Black Shadows 845 valve monoblocks	£4000	£POA
Audion Silvernight 300B monoblocks	£2250	<b>£POA</b>
Beard P100 pwr. amp		£500
Chario Academy 1 solid walnut (ex/d)	£1299	£800
Chario Academy 2 solid walnut (ex/d)	£1649	£1100
Conrad Johnson PV 10AL Pre	£995	£550
Dynaudio Contour 1.3 MKII	£1198	£650
Genesis Gen 500 spks in Built Active Bass	£11000	£6499
(ex/d) SUPERB		
Krell Kav 300I	£2495	£POA
Krell Kav 250A	£3149	£2149
Naim 72 pre (MC Boards)	£767	£425
Naim 140 pwr.	£793	£450
Quad 77 Int. Carbon	£7()0	£400
Quad 66 pre & remote	£897	£450
Quad 66 fm	-	£350
Quad 606 pwr.		£350
Revox H1 cassette	£1150	£650
Tube Tech. Unisis Sig.Int.	£2300	£1250
Worse interested over from Day Take In-		

Wazoo integrated amp from Bow Technologies now on Dem A NEW RANGE OF AUDION AMPS ON DEM . THE BLACK SHADOWS 845 TO THE GOLDEN DREAMS - WITH CADENCE ES MK II'S -LISTEN & BE PERSUADED

ON DEM - Alchemist, Anthem, Audiomeca, Audion Valve Amps, Cadence Spks., Chario, D.P.A., Monarchy, Ortofon, Pink Triangle, Project T-T, Sonic Frontiers. Triangle Spks., Trilogy Valve Amps, Vand den Hul.

VISA/MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

#### Special Internet offer see page 138 for details

**GARRARD 401** Turntable, chassis only, excellent condition £100. Ringmat Mk2, excellent condition £30. Discsaver, never used £10. Tel: 01462 642 836 daytime (Oct(I)

FINESTRA PREAMP, dedicated MC input plus power supply £500. Lectern poweramp £350 or both for £800. Tel: Steve 01229 827 980 (Oct(I)

NAIM NAC 82 £1295. MM board £50. NAP180 £650, Meridian 508-20Bit £1095, little used as new. Linn LP12, Valhalla, Afromosia, Akito, K9, superb £475. Various interconnects; Audioquest, Chord. Will post. Tel: 01766 781 211 (Oct(I)

SHAHINIAN ARC. Cherry finish, boxed, 15 months old. Excellent condition, very latest spec. New £2100, sell £1450. Tel: 01753 856 629 (Nov(I)

SUGDEN A21 & R21 £140 the pair (Bracknell) Goodmans Axiom 300 and ABR £50. Celef '2 Super' speakers £22. 50's & 60's 'Hi-Fi News' and 'The Tape Recorder' mags. Tel: 01323 500 174 (Eastbourne) (Oct)

NAIM CDI, Remote, boxed, mint £750. Linn LP12 black Akito K5 1990 model, Valhalla £300, Celestion 3000 speakers black, Target stands £175. Denon DCD1420 £75. Tel: 07974 769 249 daytime, 01159 100 544 evenings(Oct(I)

**AUDION 300B Silver** Knight power amps £800. Top of the range Denon AVC 3530 Dolby Prologic amp £350. Jamo Centre 100 £40. Yamaha NS-E80 rear effects pair £45. All mint. Tel: 01922 402 320 (Oct(I)

SWAP MY Proac mini towers, superb small/medium size room, for something with bass/air shifting capabilities of similar value: CDM7, 753F, C/Howard etc or Falcon C800 kit. Tel: 07979 200 242 (Somerset) (Oct(I)

NAIM SBL Speakers. latest specification, crossovers, black finish. Complete with Naim speaker cable and connections, boxes, packaging and instructions. Can demonstrate £850 ono. Tel: Dave Freeman 01256 328 117 or 07957 248 468 (Oct(I)

ROKSAN XERXES. RB250/OC9, black ash, only few hours with OC9, stunning performance, can demo £395. Tel: 01903 507 489 or 01403 792 877 (West Sussex) (Oct(I)

QUAD FM4 tuner, graphite, boxed, manual, mint £160. Quad II's £260, NVA passive pre, latest, guarenteed £130 (£300). Audio Pro B1-45 Swedish active subwoofer, boxed, manual, mint (£400) £100. Tel: 0161 762 9884 or 0161 764 8888 (Oct(I)

REGAPLANET CD with R/C, boxed, instructions, as new £325. Arcam Alpha 5 amplifier, excellent condition £110. Naim NAC5 cable, 2x5m £30. QED Qnect2 £15. Tel: 01375 673 624 or 07990 572 430 (Essex) (Oct(I)

SONY TCK6ES Cassette deck, 3 head, top of range, used few hours, boxed £200. Tel: 01293 824 667

**REGAPLANAR 9** turntable, 10 months old, boxed, cost £1600. Accept £900, possible P/X quality CD player. Tube Technology Unisis integrated valve amplifier, cost £2300 accept £1050. Tel: 01803 297 691 (South Devon) (Oct(I)

EPOS ES22 floorstanding loudspeakers, light cherry finish, good condition £675. Tel: 01992 578 964 (Epping) (Oct(I)

ROKSAN XERXES. Alphason, Grace F9E £530. Naim 42.5/110 mint £330 Tel: 0976 695 218 (Oct(I)

CASTLE HOWARD S2. natural oak, 3.5 years old, boxed, excellent condition and sound £720 (£1200). Tel: 01794 511 407 evenings (Oct(I)

LOWTHER DELPHIC Horns, clear open sound, would cost over £4000 new, £1585. Price includes 2 extra PM2A drive units. Tel: 01724 843 081 (North Lincolnshire) (Nov(I)

WANTED: HAND-BOOK with circuit diagram for the 'Audio Innovations P2' phono preamplifier, photocopy would be acceptable, price negotiable. Tel: 01341 250 100, Email: mw@link2000global.com (Oct(I)

**ARCAM ALPHA 9 Power** amp, excellent condition, boxed £235. Tel: 01702 556 116 (Essex) (Oct(I)

NAKAMICHI CASSETTE Deck CR3E £300, DR3 £250, 481 £150, some new motors and belts. Marantz DD82 DCC and Philips DCC portable recorder £200 for both. Some blank tapes. Tel: 0191 266 4035 (Nov(I)

WANTED: MUSICAL Fidelity P180 power amp, cash waiting. Tel: 0115 840 0047 after 7pm (Dec(I)

AUDIO INNOVATIONS 1st Audio/Border Patrol power supply £850. Tel: 01903 526 168 evenings, 01903 204 953 day. (Oct(I)

KLIPSCH CHORUS Mk1 speakers, light oak, high horns, mid horns, 15" bass reflex, great sound, bargain £600. WANTED: Klipsch Forte Mk2. Tel: 0171 790 3404 (Oct(I)

CABLETALK BEST speaker cable Symphony 3, 3 metre pair £65. Tel: 01630 647 228 (Woore, North Yorkshire) (Oct(I)

#### English Analogue

Supplier of quality second hand classical records Reasonable prices for truly collectable original vinyl from the 1950s to the 1970s. Labels include:

DECCA -SXL, SDD, SET, RCS, SPA, PFS HMV - ALP, ASD, SAN, SLS COLUMBIA - 33CX, SAX RCA - SB - 2000/6000, VICS, SER **DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON, PHILIPS** 

etc, also available

If you are unfamiliar with classical music, recommendations are available of great recordings to enhance the enjoyment of your Hi-Fi and enter you into the vast world of Classical Music. Just as there are good recordings or Rock, Pop or Jazz, the same applies to Classical.

To increase your satisfaction, all the records sold are cleaned and audibly checked before being sold, free of charge, as well as a guarantee. The records are also supplied with a new innersleeve, as well as the old. to insure a high standard. In addition, if you have any Classical LPs or CDs you wish to sell or want a free catalogue, please write, phone or fax to:

3 Naseby Rise, Newbury, Berks, RG14 2SF, England Tel: 44 - (0) 1635 40242 Fax: 44 (0) 1635 524239 www.multiplex.co.uk /Records

## HI - FI '99

THE DUBLIN HI-FI SHOW

ON

#### SAT/SUN NOVEMBER 6TH/7TH

AT THE BURLINGTON HOTEL

**DUBLIN** 

Worlds leading hi-fi manufacturers will be there many special show offers!

For full up to date show info, visit our website www.cloneyaudio.com

ADM £3.00

organised by



55 Main Street, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. Tel: 288 9449 / 288 8477. Fax: 283 4887. E-mail: Info @ cloneyaudio.com www.clonevaudio.com

FAX/IEL: (01902) 380083 V.A.T. Registration No. 333 9324 60

FINCHFIELD, WOLVERHAMPTON, WEST MIDLANDS, WV3 8AY

í			SALE
		TURNTABLES AND STEP UPS	
	S/H S/H S/H S/H	Systemdeck + Mission 774 arm Well tempered with pu arm (£16/8) FM 212A M/C step up (£850) Sony 11A 55 set up (sought after)	£300 £125
		DIGITAL	
	S/H	DPA Little Bit	Ede
	5/11	DPA PDM 1 MK3 (£1250)	F 120
	S/H	DPA PDM2 (£1500)	£595 £575
	(Ex Dem) (Ex Dem)	VRDS9 TLAC CD Player (£695) DLILAC DAC £499)	£3 5
	S/H	PS CD Player (£695)	£125
		LOUDSPEAKERS	
	di n	A4	<u>1</u> % (# # 1
	(Ex Dem) (Ex Dem)	Magneplanar MG20 £11,000) Bramp Xover Clements 600 Black (£995)	£625
	S/H	Gale 401c Walnut (vintage) boxed	( '5()
		Apogee Centaurus (boxed)	£1 80
	S/H	Apon e Centaur Major (£50,0)+1	£35(F) [35()
	S/H S/H	Klipsch La Scala (originals) Black (-urrent £266.)) £ Klipsch Heresy	£595
	S/H	Wilson Tots & Puppies MK1 (£12000 then)	£7×(II)
	(Ex Dem)	Magneplanar I 5 (black)	£415
	(Ex Dem)	Sequerra MET 7 walnut (£695)	£425
	(Ex Dem)	Clements 300I black £695	£395
		TAPE/RADIO/VINTAGE	
	S/II	AVO all wave oscillator (boxed) c1947	£1(A)
	S/H	AVO valve tester c1947	£1(II)
	S/H S/H	Re ox 710MK2 cassette JVC XPA 1000 Digital Acoustics Processor	£295 £275
	(Ex Dem)	Teac TBX 10 RDS Tuner £308)	1305
	S/H	Luxman T50A Tuner (rosev and) excellent	£1.5
	(Ex Dem)	Magnum Dynalab Signal Sleuth 205 (£250)	£las
		AMPLIFICATION	
	MINT S/H	Audio Research I S2 Preamphilier	£1495
	THE DITT	Krell KR\$1 Reference Preamplifier (£8350)	£335()
	S/H	Rogers Ravensh urne Lak (Boxed)	£75
	S/H	Krell KMA 2013 Mono Block power mps(£8503) Cambridge P110 Int amp	£350.3
	S/H	Metavas Marquis preamp (£2500)	£1050
	S/H	Quad 33 Preamp	£ ()
	(I \ Dem)	Audio Research I S15 pr. amp	£25(1)
	the Direct	Selection of Quad valve preamps tuners	1750
	(l x Dem)	Alchemist Forseti Mk2 Integrated (£995) OCM 55 preamp (Line) (£1700)	£[750)
		(200 watt) OCM 500 Power amp (1 x Dem) (£280 ))	£1995
		Alchemist Kraken Mk2 Pre (new boxed) (£549)	£480
	S/H	Alchemist Kraken Mk2 Pwr (new boxed) (£549)	£4×0
	3/11	Fxposum 4 Power Amplifier (Dual Power Supply) 9 preamp power supply 7 pm amp	£1480
	S/H	Quad 33 303 I M3 (Teak Sleeved)	£1 '5
	(Ex Dem)	Teas ABX10 (Remarkable) integrated (£999)	ŁTS

#### WHY A HIFI CONSULTANT

As a "consultant" my aim is always to produce the best advice to customers on how to spend their hard earned money, and to be completely independent. I search out the unusual makes that most shops don't sell; probably because they don't make enough profit! I spend hours on the phone giving advice to customers (not mine), who live miles away, have bought the wrong thing and want help. Obviously lots of shops out there aren't doing a good, honest job, but just want to make a quick buck. Perhaps I'm wrong, they may just not have 'golden' ears and wouldn't know a good sound if they heard some, One of my customers recently asked me if I had any experience of and could supply a very expensive pair of speakers (£11.5k). As I couldn't supply that particular make I arranged to audition them at a shop that did, on behalf of my customer. They did not sound good, but I could not find any explanation for this, so my customer has asked me to look further, as I don't normally sell any speaker at that price. However, in the end he'll probably end up spending about £4k on AVI Gravitron, Inner Sound Eros or ALON Lotus. If you're thinking of spending that kind of money do ring

for a demo. There's nothing better out there. Don't assume price gets you the best; come and audition the best.

FOR SALE: Large Mission 767's with own bass amp, retail at £2,700 in mahogany, good condition, 4.5 Ft tall, needs big room, no reasonable offer refused.

V'audio Hi- Fi Consultants 36 Druid Hill, Stoke Bishop, Bristol BS9 1EJ Tel / Fax: 0117 968 6005

#### Special Internet offer see page 138 for details

ARCAM ALPHA CD player, little used, absolutely immaculate condition £200. NAD 304 amplifier, same applies £100. Quality demonstration available. Tel: 0181 847 4796 (Oct(I)

SUGDEN A48II, recent Sugden service £140. SME 3009IIi, Shure V15 III, Shure VN35E (new) £80. SME cut Linn armboard £10. Linn cut Linn armboard (new, unused) £15. Tel: 01924 501 146 (Oct(I)

VAN DEN HUL CS122 speaker cable, 2x 2m stereo pairs unterminated (£108) £60. 4 sets of 4 Michell banana plugs £6 per set. All mint. Will split. Tel: 01752 773 369 (Oct(I)

MARANTZ PM-17 KI amplifier, remote 85wpch (£1300) £849. Marantz CD-17 KI remote, 3 months old (£1100). E750 Neat Critiques, cherry (£450) £249. Heybrook Quartets, walnut (£650) £380. Tel: 0115 952 1820 (Nottingham) (Oct(I)

HI-FI SALE (all items immaculate, boxed as new) Audiolab 8000 DAC £350. Chord Chorus .5m £60 each. Linn 5 metre interconnect £40. QED 5 metre pair profile 8 £20. QED 2 metre pair profilesilver £30. Jamo Concert 8 with stands (3 months old) £1100. Tel: 01792 536 143 after 7pm (Oct(l)

**KESWICK AUDIO Torino** floorstanders. black/cherry finish. Boxed, mint and barely run in. House move forces sale. Efficient and compact. See HFW Jan '97. Cost £900, accept £450 ono. also Nordost Blue Heaven 4m pair speaker cable, mint, boxed, cost £545, accept £295 ono. Tel: John 01373 471 965 evenings, 01793 548 766 days (Oct(I)

LINN LP12 Valhalla, vgc £250. Alphason Xenon tonearm £110. Celestion SL6 £95. Tel: Pete 01889 582 325 evenings (Staffordshire) (Oct)

VOID .5 LIGHT Oak ref power supply, platter & bearing. Cyalene silver wired fitted Clearaudio Gamma S £2650. Acoustic Precision Eikos CD player £900. Tel: 01903 526 168 evenings 01903 204 953 day (Oct(I)

NAIM NAC82 £1200, 2x HiCaps £350 each. NAP180 £550. Linn Keilidh speakers plus plinths £300. All mint condition. Mana Acoustics set-up. Offers. Tel: Martin 01986 895 631 (Suffolk) (Oct(I)

AUDIOLAB 8000 CD. Audiolab 8000 S. Ruark Talisman II (black), Audioquest cables. Cost £2600, accept £1300. Superb condition. Tel: Stephen 0131 555 1344 day, 0131 661 7500 evenings (Oct(I)

THETA DS Pro Basic III DAC £1375. WANTED: Naim Supercap. Tel: 01984 629 086 (Oct(I)

CONRAD JOHNSON PV10AL plus MV55 £1250, Copland CTA 501 £600. Marantz CD17 KI Gold £450. Spendor BC1 25th Anniversary, dark cherry £350. Heybrook Quartets £230. All mint. Tel: 0181 647 7419 evenings, 0956 341 485 day (Oct(I)

MANA SUPPORTS, as new, so half Mana listed rates, two Reference tables each £175, two flat tops each £75, two Reference power supply tables each £150, three X four amplifier tables each £250, pair SBL bases £100. House move forces sale. Photo insitu. available. Tel: Richard 0860 513 729 (leave message if no reply) (Oct(I)

EPOS ES22 £690 (£1350) for quick sale. Can't say fairer than that!. 2 months old, walnut veneer, boxed immaculate. Tel: 0181 691 0098 (Oct(I)

MUSICAL FIDELITY E100, 70wpc integrated amplifier, excellent condition, boxed with instructions £300. Tel: 01227 823 713 day, 01227 742 091 evenings. Email: Itw@acm.org (Oct(I)

MUSICAL FIDELITY X-24K DAC boxed, guaranteed £200. Tel: 0121 427 8810 (Birmingham) (Oct(I)

CELEF PROFESSION-AL Mini monitor speakers £175. Exposure VI power supplies £150 each. Trio KVA50S audio video amplifier £80. WANTED: Luxman MO2 power amplifier, Celestion SL6 speakers. Tel: 01708 457 691 (Oct(I)

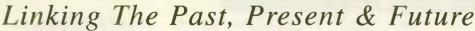
NAIM (ALL old style, boxed) 32 £120, 32.5 £200, Hi-Cap £225, NAP 135's £1200 (pair), Rose RV-23S pre MM/MC £220. Exposure VIII power amp £125. Sugden A48/2 £60. Tel: 01323 728 118 (Eastbourne) (Oct(I)

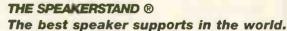
SLATE STANDS for B/shelf speakers £250. vdH First interconnects 0.6m £100. Chord F/Line twin 2.25m £50. Slate CD platform £75. Tel: Trevor 0181 429 1788 office hours (Oct(I)

PINK FLOYD Shine On, boxed set of 9 CDs £130. Garrard 301 on solid maple plinth, Rega RB300, very heavy! £350. Garrard 401 on oak plinth, SME 3009 Mk2 £350. Goodmans Axiette's & 301's. Sony 701ES CD player £35. Tel: 07974 710 173 day, 01608 643 553 evenings (Oct(I)

LOWTHER ACOUSTA twin speakers wanted. Made 1960's. Also wanted, working drawings, leaflets, Lowther drive units, twin speaker feet and drive unit screws. Tel: Jeff 0181 924 0207 (Barking, Essex area) (Oct)

# SLATE AUDIO





State of the art in performance and design, custom made to suit any loudspeaker. Solid slate, supremely rigid and totally neutral' (\*One specific slate was chosen after extensive testing on all other stones)

SPEAKER PLATFORMS ISOLATION PLATFORMS TURNTABLE PLATFORMS SHELVING SYSTEMS

"Immaculately finished, sublimely rigid, on a par with the best stands I've used." Ken Kessler, Hi-Fi News R/R. "An astonishing degree of instrumental separation, stable and holographic, with great precision and remarkable poise. The ultimate in high fidelity supports." David Prakel, Hi-Fi Answers. "Superbly finished, the sound quality was considered to be first rate." Martin Colloms, Hi-Fi News R/R. "The sound quality when using the Slate Audio stands proved to be a revelation, something special." Paul Messenger, Hi-Fi Choice. "The finish is excellent, the sound quality magnificent and breathtaking." Tom Bryant, The Telegraph. "The Slate stand is unusual and expensive, but if you are after an exceedingly neutral stand it's the leading contender. This stand offers an exceptionally neutral platform for speakers; highly transparent sound leads to musical performances with real insight. "SOUND QUALITY: Hi-Fi Choice.



#### SLATE AUDIO GARRARD 301 and 401 The best & most musical record players in the world.

Our researched Solid Marble Plinth System® brings the Garrards into the 21st century. All wooden plinths produce unexceptable levels of coloration and feedback. No other plinth system can claim to improve the performance of these superb players. Offered complete or plinth system only. THE REVIEWERS

"The Slate deck defines what real instrument solidity should be, it's in a class of its own". Sircom, Hi-Fi Choice. "The build and performance of the Slate Audio 401 are the audio equivalent of the E type Jaguar". Audiophile. "I have never used a system like this one, it gets everything right. Peter Soper insists Garrards are best mounted on marble or stone, and from my experience with this pointh I wouldn't disagree". Noel Keywood, Hi-Fi World. "The Garrards are dealt with most effectively by three cures; correct set up, heavy plinth and appropriate mat. Peter Soper has mastered them all, the results are close to miraculous". Ken Kessler, Hi-Fi News R/R. "I have been using the fantastic Slate plinthed Garrard, the sound was nothing short of breathtaking. The basic Garrard without the Slate plinth is well engineered and pleasant sounding, but they only give exceptional results with the right kind of treatment.". Dominic Baker, Hi-Fi World.

OUR CLIENTS "The results I get are really unbelievable and I have tried some of the best turntables around (Linn LP12 Roksan Xerxes) . Thanks again for a marvellous piece of art.". Mr Teilinger."I am delighted with my Slate Audio Garrard 301, it sounds fantastic. Well worth all the detailed work that went into the design". R. Newham. "When I first put up the Slate Audio 301 I must admit to having quite a shock, forever converted". K. Van Green, Electric Eel Studios. "I'm over the moon, the plinth looks and sounds superb, stunningly beautiful!! I would very highly recommend any of your customers to seriously consider this great combination". J. Marsh. "I must say Peter that you have done an incredible job, they really are quite faboulous". Viscount David Linley.



Nothing sings like a diamond



#### THE GLASSMAT ® The finest platter mat in the world.

The Glassmat ® was developed to improve the performance of the Garrard 301 and 401 record players. However it also gives astonishing results when used on other turntables. So effective is its performance, we have now made it available as a universal replacement mat. In all cases other mats introduce colorations of their own, robbing the music of large amounts of detail and ambience. In order to achieve maximum information retrieval with optimum damping, a hard and unyielding material is required. Glass is ideal in every respect, damping is complete, the playing surface being quite simply sublime. In terms of detail resolution and sheer three dimensional ability, no other mat comes close. But then you still have to consider the absolute clarity, precision and solidity of the presentation. This is the ultimate platter mat.

THE POWERHOUSE OUR QUARTZ REFERENCED GARRARD 301/401 TD124 AND UNIVERSAL POWER SUPPLY. "KILLER" K.K. THE TABLESTROBE & HANDSTROBE DEADLY ACCURATE QUARTZ REFERENCED STROBE GUNS, WITH STROBE DISC. PERFECTLY PITCHED? QUAD ESL 57s NOT WORKING? ALLOW OUR ELCTROSTATIC SPECIALISTS TO BRING YOUR QUADS BACK TO LIFE. STORMFORCE MY ULTIMATE STATEMENT ON THE CLASSIC TANNOY DUAL CONCENTRICS, HOUSED IN SOLID MARBLE, THEY ARE DEVASTATING! HUMDINGER FLEVATE YOUR EARLY SME 3009S2 TO 1999 STATUS. BREATHES NEW LIFE INTO A GREAT CLASSIC. BACKLASH SUPERB SME 3009 & 3012 GOLD PHONO SOCKET CONVERSION, INCLUDING OFC LEADS; BRILLIANT? YES. BRAZEN UPGRADE YOUR V15III WITH OUR ALLOY RF-BODY AND MICRO RIDGE STYLUS; INSANE? NO. SOLID MARBLE PLINTH SYSTEMS® FOR EMT, TD124, GL88/GL99 ETC. ALSO MARBLE MOTOR BOARD FOR SME2000.

BI-HEAVEN ADVANCED QUALITY DUTBOARD CROSSOVERS FOR ALL TANNDY DUAL CONCENTRICS. IN MARBLE AS YOU WOULD EXPECT: BI-WIRED? DF COURSE! SME CELEBRATION ARMS WITH SPECIAL GRAPHICS "SLATE AUDID 301 OR 401 CELEBRATION" AND "SLATE AUDID TD124 CELEBRATION" 309 • 312 • IV • V. THE TONEARM OUR SPECIAL VERSION OF THE FAMOUS REGA R8300, FITTED WITH GOLD PHONOS.

SME 3009S2 (1999 VERSION) A PERFECT MATCH FOR OUR V15III BRAZEN AND THE NEW SHURE V15V x MR. "STILL CRAZY AFTER ALL THESE YEARS". THE SPIKEKIT SPECIALLY DEVELOPED TO FIT DIRECTLY TO FLOOR STANDING LOUDSPEAKERS OR ANY WOODEN SUPPORT ADJUSTABLE AND VERY SIMPLE TO FIT.

#### " ENHANCED CLASSICS, STILL LEADING THE WAY"

SHURE STYLUS PRESSURE GAUGE • GARRARD 301 SWITCH SUPPRESSOR • TURNTABLE SERVICING • GARRARD 301 LEVER SET • GARRARD 301 FIXING BOLT SET STROBE DISC • GARRARD 401 CONTROL PANEL SET • GARRARD 301 MOTOR PULLEY • FULL RESTORATION OF GARRARDS TO ORIGINAL CONDITION ALWAYS WANTED, GARRARD 401, GARRARD 301 AND THORENS TD124 RECORD PLAYERS, PLEASE PHONE

47 GEMINI CLOSE, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS, LU7 8UD. TEL/FAX: 01525 384174 MOBILE: 0956 471601



#### Special Internet offer see page 138 for details

**ROKSAN DARIUS** Speakers, black, offers invited. Roksan Xerxes t/turntable, Grace 707 arm, Ortofon MC15 Super II cartridge, teak, offers invited. WANTED: Audiolab 8000P, p/x late type pair power amps W.H.Y. Tel: 01395 275 698 evenings (Devon) (Oct(I)

THORENS TD160 B MkII, SME Series III arm, Shure V15 MkV £180. Goldring G99, Acos Lustre arm, Shure M97 ED £30. Both systems very little used. Hundreds of pop and classical records also available. Tel: 01772 752 058 (Preston) (Oct(I)

PINK TRIANGLE Anniversary, SME Four arm, Lyra Lydian £1500. Pink Triangle Literal CD player £1500. AVI Positron speakers £500. AVI S2000M integrated amp £550. Rotel Michi phono £350. Vast vinyl collection, Tel: 01443 685 492 (Oct(I)

MERIDIAN 504 tuner £400 ono. Stands Unique midi sound tower, five glass shelves, mahogany legs midi isolation platform £175. Tel: 01249 821 288 (Wilts) (Oct(I)

MARANTZ CDA94 DAC. modified to Crown Chips and serviced, fair condition £375. Conrad Johnson MV55 power amp £1300, Creek OBH12 remote passive preamp £100. Tel: 01843 584 030 evenings or answerphone (Nov)

LOWTHER DUAL purpose Acoustas. Cabinets only, birch ply, black. Collect for advert cost £10. Tel: 01284 750 686 (Oct(I)

**ROGERS STUDIO 1** with Apollo stands £240. JVC RX 205L receiver 40w per channel £70. Tel: Bob 0171 207 7190 evenings or weekends (Oct(I)

**APOGEE CALIPER** Signature speakers. Two way full ribbon panels, transparent & dynamic. The best for speed & detail. Cost £4000, will sell for £1500. Tel: Richard 0973 109 599 (Oct(I)

NAIM 72/140 pre/power latest models, MC and MM boards, mint £780. Naim Intro speakers £475. Naim CD 3.5 mint £690. Tel: 0181 952 2044 (Oct(I)

REGA PLANET CD player £299. AE2 loudspeakers plus stands £350. Both in very good condition. Tel: 01457 83 4465 (Manchester) (Oct(I)

MERIDIAN 541 controller £575. 556 power amplifier £650. Both 2 yr+, warranty. Laserdiscs: Top Gun, Batman, Independance Day, Braveheart, Interview with Vampire, £25 each. Lion King: offers. Tel: Derek 01383 739 996 (Oct(I)

**LINN SONDEK LP12** Rega arm £250 - service. Tel: Andrew 0171 548 9426 day, 01322 522 376 evenings (Oct(I) TEAC X-3 Reel to Reel bi-directional tape deck, 7.5ips, loads of good quality tape, little used, honest, vgc, but pinch wheel slightly worn, sensible offers only. Readvertised after I managed to wipe the interested party from my answering machine! 2x Philips CD104 'Battleship' original CD players. Small faults with both, good for spares offers. WANTED: Separate DAT machine (Tascam or Panasonic 3700 or Sony DTC750/960 or the like) Tel: Mike 01275 858 156 (Nailsea) (Nov(I)

DYNAVECTOR MC cartridge 17D MkII, good condition £100. Audio Technica MC cartridge OC3, good condition £50. Linn MM cartridge K5, requires new stylus £10. All carriage paid. Tel: 01224 483 642 evenings (Oct(I)

QUAD 34 PREAMP. Grey case, boxed £130 ono. Quad 66 preamp with sexy remote panel, grey case £475. Alison 130 speakers, black ash, offers? Tel: 01442 865 516, Email: carlton@breathemail.net (Oct(I)

MUSICAL FIDELITY E100 amplifier £395. Rega Radio £120. Henley HMC50 phono stage £110. Thorens TD160 £45. Goldring Elan unused £15. Tel: Malcolm Lee 01274 582 266 x2321 day, 0161 633 6130 eves (Oct(I)

**BEARD C35 + P35** valve amps, mint £695. Linn Mimix Anniversary £395. Linn Majik phono amp £350. Nakamichi BX100E £95. Audiolab 8000C pre-1990 £145. All + P+P. No offers. Tel: 01475 719 976 or 01708 587 407 (Oct(I)

AVI PREAMP, latest spec £475, AVI stereo poweramp £425, Teac P500/D500 2 box CD player £550. Quad 606 poweramp £325, Castle Harlech speakers in yew £550. Tel: 01977 643 629 (Oct(I)

MISSION CYRUS PSX for Cyrus II amplifier, excellent condition, boxed £200, Mission Cyrus II amplifier also available if bought with PSX. £300 for both. Tel: 01483 564 067 (Guildford) (Oct(I)

WADIA 21 Integrated CD player, digital volume control, remote £1795 (£5500 new), Jeff Rowland Model 5 (Mk3 latest spec) poweramp, 150wpc £1995, all mint, boxed, may p/ex. Tel: 01449 676 335 (Dec(I)

KEF 105/3 Speakers walnut £900. Kef 104/2 speakers walnut £450. Audiolab 8000A integrated amp £300. All as new and boxed. Tel: 00353 509 35469 or 00353 86 819 6711 (Oct(I)

PROAC TABLETTE 50 stands, immaculate con-

speakers, with Target dition, cost £900 new, bargain at £525. Tel: 0114 258 6785 (Sheffield) (Oct(I)





0.00		
S/hand and ev	-demo clearance	itama Oat '00
O Herita tilla ca	GOILLO GISALALICE	mems - um ww

CD Players & DAC'S	and the same of th	. OCI 34				
Arami Alpha One CD Player Audio Note ANCD2 Valve CD Player (new boxed) 1000 695 Audio Note Meshu New Vaic Valves Silver Wired 4000 1995 Audio Note Meshu New Vaic Valves Indepated of Silver And Valves 4000 1995 Audio Note Meshu New Audio	CD Players & DAGIC	Was	Now		Was	Now
Audio Note ANCDZ Valve CD Player (new boxed)   1000   695   2400 Note Medibu New Valve Valves Silver Wired   1900   1995   2400 Note Received Converter   2900   1399   2400 Reference CD Player   1400   695   2400 Reference CD Player   1400   695   2400 Reference CD Player   1400   695   2400 PAR Little Bit III (4 months old)   325   219   219   219   219   2100 Amplifier (new style)   995   795   219   2100 Amplifier   2400 A	Arcam Alpha One CD Flores					
Audio Synthesis DAX 2 DA Correleter   2001 1399   Audio Note Meishu New Vaic Valves Silver Wired   4000 1995   549   5	Audio Note ANCRO Vel CR River			Audio Innovations 800 Series III power amplifier	999	499
Aut 2000 Reference CD Player  100 681  DPA Little Bit DAC 6 Bit  100 695  DPA Little Bit DAC 6 Bit  100 695  DPA Little Bit III (4 months Old)  101 Aut 2001 Reference CD Player  102 995  DPA Little Bit III (4 months Old)  102 995  PPA Rehaissance 24/96 CD Player (new style)  103 25  109 PPA Rehaissance 24/96 CD Player (new style)  108 995  Nam Audio CD3 CD Player  108 999  Noksan Caspian Integrated  695 549  Roksan Caspian Integrated  695 549  Roksan Caspian Poweramplifier  Num 1 176  Num 1 17	Audio Note ANCD2 valve CD Player (new boxed)			Audio Note Meishu New Vaic Valves Silver Wired		
DPA Linile Bit DAC 8 Bit   299   149   299   149   299   149   299   149   299   149   299   149   299   149   299   149   291   299   149   291   299   149   291   299   2				Denon PMA 4400 Monoblocks		
DPA Little Bit III (4 months old)				DPA Enlightenment Poweramplifier (new style)		
DPA Relassance 24/96 CD Player (new style) DPA Relassance 24/96 CD Player (new style) DPA Relassance 24/96 CD Player (new style) DPA SX64 24/95 DAC (new style) B55 625 DPA SX64 24/95 DAC (new style) Naim Audio CDS CD Player 1088 559 DPA SX64 24/95 DAC (new style) Naim Audio CDS CD Player 1200 399 DPA SX64 24/95 DAC (new style) Naim Audio CDS CD Player 1200 399 DPA SX64 24/95 DAC (new style) Naim Audio CD Relayer 1200 399 DPA SX64 24/95 DAC (new style) Naim Audio CD Relayer 1200 399 DPA SX64 24/95 DAC (new style) Naim Audio CD Relayer 1200 399 DPA SX64 24/95 DAC (new style) Naim Audio CD Relayer 1200 399 DPA SX64 24/95 DAC (new style) Naim Audio CD Relayer 1200 399 DPA SX64 24/95 DAC (new style) Naim Audio CD Relayer 1200 399 DPA SX64 24/95 DAC (new style) Naim Audio CD Relayer 1200 399 DPA SX64 24/95 DAC (new style) Naim Audio CD Relayer 1200 399 DPA SX64 24/95 DAC (new style) Naim Audio CD Relayer 1200 399 DPA SX64 24/95 DAC (new style) Naim Audio Aud				Linn LK100 Poweramplifier		
DPA SX64 2496 DAC (new style)	DPA Little Bit III (4 months old)			Meridian 205 Mono block Amplifiers		
Nain Audio CD3 CD Player   1088   595   9ass.Laba Aleph 3 Stereo Class A   2299   16998   1698   1698   1695   1	DPA Renaissance 24/96 CD Player (new style)					
Radford/Woods CU Player   1089   599   Quad 306 Poweramplifier   NA 175   175				PassLabs Aleph 3 Stereo Class A		
Rega Planet CD Player						
Roksan Attessa DP3P CD Player   1595   950   170   1595   170   1595   170   1595   170   1595   170   1595   170   1595   170   1595   170		1200	399	Roksan Caspian Integrated		
Noksan Attessa DP3 Transport   1995   6099   1295   6099   1201   6099	Rega Planet CD Player	450	329	Roksan Caspian Poweramplifier		
Noisan Caspian CD Pilyer	Roksan Attessa DP3P CD Player	1595	950	Tube Technology Genesis Manablack 100W		
Noksan DA2 DAC		1295	699	Unison Research Simply 845 Valve Integrated		
Noksan DPI Transport   995		895	650	Unison Research Simply Four Valve Integrated Pentode		
Roksan DS5.PSU   549   479		595	449	Unison Research Smart 845 Mono single-ended Valve		
Sony CDP X33ES CD Player		995	399	valve	3430	2099
Sony CDP X33ES CD Player   1499   895   Electrocompanied Upbe SE Loudspeakers   1495   1050   1750		549	479	Loudspeakers		
Turntables, Tonearms & Cartridges	Sony CDP X33ES CD Player	599	250		2500	1005
Turntables, Tonearms & Cartridges Aphelion Audio 401 Plinths (new & various finishes)	Sugden SDT-1 Special Edition CD Player	1499		Electrocompaniet Oube SE Loudepeakers		
Impulse Maya Loudspeaker   695   459   4	Teac T1 Transport (black)	550	299	Impulse I ali Loudeneaker (cherry)		
Aphelion Audio 401 Plinths (new & various finishes)				Impulse Maya Loudspeaker		
Aphelion Audio 401 Plinths (new & various finishes)   250   175   Odeon Riggletto 94dB Horn loaded (beech)   1700   950	Turntables, Tonearms & Cartridges			Musical Fidelity MC5 Loudspeakers/stends		
Basis2000 series Turntable   Air tangent 1B Tonearm   A000   2450   Rogers LS5/9 BBC Monitor (cherry)   1700   799	Aphelion Audio 401 Plinths (new & various finishes)	250	175	Odeon Riggletto 94dR Horn loaded (basely)		
Decca London cartridge (re built)	Basis2000 series Turntable / Air tangent 1B Tonearm	4000		Rogers I S5/9 RRC Manitor (charm)		
Garrard 401 (reconditioned)	Decca London cartridge (re built)			Roksan Rok-1		
Heybrook TT2 Turntable (black)	Garrard 401 (reconditioned)					
Roksan Radius 3 / Tabriz / Chorus (black)  Supex 900 Mk II (good condition)  N/A 150  N/A 150  Audio Note AN-Vz 60 strand silver interconnect  Air Sus Table (cherry)  DPA The Power / Power Slink Einstein Octopus 8 way mains Blocks (Ex demo)  199 125  Audio Note M3 Phono Preamplifier  Audio Note M3 Phono Stage  Audio Note M3RIAA Phono Stage  Audio Research LS3b (remote volume - black)  Audio Research LS3b (remote volume - black)  Audio Booto Preamplifier  450 199  Nordost Blue Angel 1M  Conrad Johnson PV10 AL SE  DPA Enlightenment Preamplifier (new style)  Naim Audio 62 MM boards  Naim Audio 62 MM boards  Naim Audio Ray Style  Naim Nait 2 New Style  Audio NAC 32 MM/MC Preamplifier  N/A 129  Alwa F550R Cassette Deck  Nima 150  Aurio Note & An-Vz 60 strand silver interconnect  Audio Note AN-Vz 60 strand silver interconnect  1540 750  Audio Note AN-Vz 60 strand silver interconnect  169 99  Preamplifiers  Audio Note AN-Vz 60 strand silver interconnect  169 99  179 125  Einstein Octopus 8 way mains Blocks (Ex demo)  199 139  139  149 139  140  Audio Heavy Speaker Cable 2x7m  630 299  Audio Reaver Cable 2x7m  630 299  Nordost Blue Angel 1M  98 45  Shun Mook Small Table/Board inc. Mypingo Discs  149 79  DPA Black Slink 0.5 M Interconnects  170 99  Michell Engineering Orca Pre amplifier (4 months old)  Naim Audio ANC 32 MM/MC Preamplifier  N/A 129  Naim Audio NAC 32 MM/MC Preamplifier  N/A 129  Aiwa F550R Cassette Deck  N/A 59  Rega EOS Phono Stage  Rega EOS Phono Stage  Rega HAL Pre Amp MM/MC (remote)  998 459  Revox A77 fi Track 3fl - 7 fi Mk1 reel to reel  N/A 249  Revox B77 fi Track 3fl - 7 fi Mk1 reel to reel  1600 595  Tube Technology Seer Line Pre  N/A 150  Roksan Caspian Tuner AM/FM	Heybrook TT2 Turntable (black)			Snell LMK2 Loudepeakers Block/ Huyanna Standa		
Roksan Radius 3 /Tabriz /Chorus (black)				Officir o Minz Educispeakers Black Huygens Stands	900	399
Supex 900 Mk II (good condition)	Roksan Radius 3 /Tabriz /Chorus (black)			Cables & Assessaries		
N/A   150   Air Sus Table (cherry)   169   99	Supex 900 Mk II (good condition)					
Preamplifiers         DPA The Power / Power Slink         199         125           Audio Note M3 Phono Preamplifier         4650         2750         GM Audio Heavy Speaker Stands 24"         599         250           Audio Note M3RIAA Phono Stage         3950         1699         Kimber 8TC Loudspeaker Cable 2x7m         630         299           Audio Research LS3b (remote volume - black)         2750         1395         Linn Analogue Interconnects         70         39           Audiolab 8000C Preamplifier         450         199         Nordost Blue Angel 1M         98         45           Conrad Johnson PV10 AL SE         1299         739         Shun Mook Small Table/Board inc. Mypingo Discs         149         79           DPA Enlightenment Preamplifier (new style)         795         599         DPA Black Slink 0.5 M Interconnects         179         99           Michell Engineering Orca Pre amplifier (4 months old)         1650         1099         1099         Naim Audio 62 MM boards         179         99           Naim Audio NAC 32 MM/MC Preamplifier         N/A         129         Aiwa F550R Cassette Deck         N/A         59           Naim Nait 2 New Style         480         249         Arcam Alpha Tuner Original Analogue One         199         79           Quad 34 Preamplifier <td>Syrinx PU2 Tonearm</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Air Sus Toble (charps)</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Syrinx PU2 Tonearm			Air Sus Toble (charps)		
Audio Note M3 Phono Preamplifier Audio Note M3 Phono Stage Audio Note M3 Phono Stage Audio Research LS3b (remote volume - black) Audio Research LS2b (remote volume - black) Audio Research ROL Respec		1477	100			
Audio Note M3RIAA Phono Stage Audio Note M3RIAA Phono Stage 3950 1699 Audio Research LS3b (remote volume - black) Audio Rosearch LS3b (remote volume - black) Audio Rosearch LS3b (remote volume - black) Audiolab 8000C Preamplifier 450 199 Audiolab 8000C Preamplifier 450 199 Avordost Blue Angel 1M 590 45  DPA Enlightenment Preamplifier (new style) Aim Audio 62 MM boards Naim Audio 62 MM boards Naim Audio NAC 32 MM/MC Preamplifier NIA 129 Aiwa F550R Cassette Deck Naim Nait 2 New Style Audio Rosearch LS3b (remote volume - black) Aiwa F550R Cassette Deck Aiwa F550R Cassette Deck Arcam Alpha Tuner Original Analogue One 199 79  Rega EOS Phono Stage Rega HAL Pre Amp MM/MC (remote) Rotel RC 970 BX Pre Amp (new) 175 79 Revox B77 fi Track 3fl - 7 fi Mk3 reel to reel 1600 595 Tube Technology Seer Line Pre 1000 450 Roksan Caspian Tuner AM/FM 1509 Roksan Caspian Tuner AM/FM	Preamplifiers					
Audio Note M3RIAA Phono Stage Audio Research LS3b (remote volume - black) Audio Research LS3b (remote volume - black) Audiolab 8000C Preamplifier Conrad Johnson PV10 AL SE DPA Enlightenment Preamplifier (new style) Naim Audio 62 MM boards Naim Audio 62 MM boards Naim Audio NAC 32 MM/MC Preamplifier N/A Naim Nait 2 New Style Quad 34 Preamplifier Quad 34 Preamplifier Rega EOS Phono Stage Rega HAL Pre Amp MM/MC (remote) Rotel RC 970 BX Pre Amp (new) To 139 Skimber 8TC Loudspeaker Cable 2x7m Simber 8T Cable 2x7m Simber 8T Cable 2x7m Simber 8TC Loudspeaker Cable 2x7m Simber 8T Cable 2x7m Sim	Audio Note M3 Phono Preamplifier	4650	2750	GM Audio Hoory Speaker Stands Od"		
Audio Research LS3b (remote volume - black) 2750 1395 Linn Analogue Interconnects 70 39 Audiolab 8000C Preamplifier 450 199 Nordost Blue Angel 1M 98 45 Conrad Johnson PV10 AL SE 1299 739 Shun Mook Small Table/Board inc. Mypingo Discs 149 79 Michell Engineering Orca Pre amplifier (4 months old) Naim Audio 62 MM boards Naim Audio NAC 32 MM/MC Preamplifier NIA 129 Naim Audio NAC 32 MM/MC Preamplifier NIA 129 Arcam Alpha Tuner Original Analogue One 199 79 Quad 34 Preamplifier NIA 150 Quad 34 Preamplifier NIA 150 Rega EOS Phono Stage Rega HAL Pre Amp MM/MC (remote) 998 459 Revox B77 fi Track 3fl - 7 fi Mk3 reel to reel NIA 1 reel to reel NIA 249 Revox B77 fi Track 3fl - 7 fi Mk1 reel to reel NIA 1 reel to reel 1600 595 Rotel RC 970 BX Pre Amp (new) 175 79 Revox B77 fi Track 7fl - 15 Varispeed Mk2 reel to reel 2350 795 Tube Technology Seer Line Pre	Audio Note M3RIAA Phono Stage			Kimbor 9TC Laudenacher Stands 24		
Audiolab 8000C Preamplifier	Audio Research LS3b (remote volume - black)			Line Andrews International Control Con		
Conrad Johnson PV10 AL SE   1299   739	Audiolab 8000C Preamplifier					
DPA Enlightenment Preamplifier (new style)         795         599         DPA Black Slink 0.5 M Interconnects         149         79           Michell Engineering Orca Pre amplifier (4 months old)         1650         1099         DPA Black Slink 0.5 M Interconnects         179         99           Naim Audio 62 MM boards         389         195         Tuners & Tape Decks         Tuners & Tape Decks           Naim Nait 2 New Style         480         249         Arcam Alpha Tuner Original Analogue One         199         79           Quad 34 Preamplifier         N/A         150         JBL ESC 200 Surround Package         299         179           Rega EOS Phono Stage         398         279         Revox A77 fi Track 3fl - 7 fi Mk3 reel to reel         N/A         249           Rega HAL Pre Amp MM/MC (remote)         998         459         Revox B77 fi Track 3fl - 7 fi Mk1 reel to reel         1600         595           Rotel RC 970 BX Pre Amp (new)         175         79         Revox B77 fi Track 7fi - 15 Varispeed Mk2 reel to reel         2350         795           Tube Technology Seer Line Pre         1000         450         Roksan Caspian Tuner AM/FM         599         479						
Michell Engineering Orca Pre amplifier (4 months old)         1650         1099           Naim Audio 62 MM boards         389         195         Tuners & Tape Decks           Naim Audio NAC 32 MM/MC Preamplifier         N/A         129         Aiwa F550R Cassette Deck         N/A         59           Naim Nait 2 New Style         480         249         Arcam Alpha Tuner Original Analogue One         199         79           Quad 34 Preamplifier         N/A         150         JBL ESC 200 Surround Package         299         179           Rega EOS Phono Stage         398         279         Revox A77 fi Track 3fi - 7 fi Mk3 reel to reel         N/A         249           Rega HAL Pre Amp MM/MC (remote)         998         459         Revox B77 fi Track 3fi - 7 fi Mk1 reel to reel         N/A         249           Rotel RC 970 BX Pre Amp (new)         175         79         Revox B77 fi Track 7fi - 15 Varispeed Mk2 reel to reel         2350         795           Tube Technology Seer Line Pre         1000         450         Roksan Caspian Tuner AM/FM         599         470				Shun Mook Small Table/Board inc. Mypingo Discs		79
Naim Audio 62 MM boards         389         195         Tuners & Tape Decks           Naim Audio NAC 32 MM/MC Preamplifier         N/A         129         Aiwa F550R Cassette Deck         N/A         59           Naim Nait 2 New Style         480         249         Arcam Alpha Tuner Original Analogue One         199         79           Quad 34 Preamplifier         N/A         150         JBL ESC 200 Surround Package         299         179           Rega EOS Phono Stage         398         279         Revox A77 fi Track 3fl - 7 fi Mk3 reel to reel         N/A         249           Rega HAL Pre Amp MM/MC (remote)         998         459         Revox B77 fi Track 3fl - 7 fi Mk1 reel to reel         1600         595           Rotel RC 970 BX Pre Amp (new)         175         79         Revox B77 fi Track 7fi - 15 Varispeed Mk2 reel to reel         2350         795           Tube Technology Seer Line Pre         1000         450         Roksan Caspian Tuner AM/FM         599         470	Michell Engineering Orca Pre amplifier (4 months old)			DPA Black Slink 0.5 M Interconnects	179	99
Naim Audio NAC 32 MM/MC Preamplifier         N/A         129         Aiwa F550R Cassette Deck         N/A         59           Naim Nait 2 New Style         480         249         Arcam Alpha Tuner Original Analogue One         199         79           Quad 34 Preamplifler         N/A         150         JBL ESC 200 Surround Package         299         179           Rega EOS Phono Stage         398         279         Revox A77 fi Track 3fl - 7 fi Mk3 reel to reel         N/A         249           Rega HAL Pre Amp MM/MC (remote)         998         459         Revox B77 fi Track 3fl - 7 fi Mk1 reel to reel         1600         595           Rotel RC 970 BX Pre Amp (new)         175         79         Revox B77 fi Track 7fi - 15 Varispeed Mk2 reel to reel         2350         795           Tube Technology Seer Line Pre         1000         450         Roksan Caspian Tuner AM/FM         599         479	Naim Audio 62 MM boards			T		
Naim Nait 2 New Style         480         249         Arcam Alpha Tuner Original Analogue One         199         79           Quad 34 Preamplifler         N/A         150         JBL ESC 200 Surround Package         299         179           Rega EOS Phono Stage         398         279         Revox A77 fi Track 3fl - 7 fi Mk3 reel to reel         N/A         249           Rega HAL Pre Amp MM/MC (remote)         998         459         Revox B77 fi Track 3fl - 7 fi Mk1 reel to reel         1600         595           Rotel RC 970 BX Pre Amp (new)         175         79         Revox B77 fi Track 7fl - 15 Varispeed Mk2 reel to reel         2350         795           Tube Technology Seer Line Pre         1000         450         Roksan Caspian Tuner AM/FM         599         470						
Quad 34 Preamplifier         N/A         150         JBL ESC 200 Surround Package         199         79           Rega EOS Phono Stage         398         279         Revox A77 fi Track 3fl - 7 fi Mk3 reel to reel         N/A         249           Rega HAL Pre Amp MM/MC (remote)         998         459         Revox A77 fi Track 3fl - 7fi Mk1 reel to reel         1600         595           Rotel RC 970 BX Pre Amp (new)         175         79         Revox B77 fi Track 7fi - 15 Varispeed Mk2 reel to reel         2350         795           Tube Technology Seer Line Pre         1000         450         Roksan Caspian Tuner AM/FM         599         479			-	Alwa F55UR Cassette Deck	N/A	59
Rega EOS Phono Stage         398         279         Revox A77 fi Track 3fl - 7 fi Mk3 reel to reel         N/A         249           Rega HAL Pre Amp MM/MC (remote)         998         459         Revox A77 fi Track 3fl - 7 fi Mk3 reel to reel         1600         595           Rotel RC 970 BX Pre Amp (new)         175         79         Revox B77 fi Track 7fi - 15 Varispeed Mk2 reel to reel         2350         795           Tube Technology Seer Line Pre         1000         450         Roksan Caspian Tuner AM/FM         599         479				Arcam Alpha Tuner Original Analogue One	199	79
Rega HAL Pre Amp MM/MC (remote)         998         459         Revox B77 fi Track 3fi - 7fi Mk1 reel to reel         N/A 249           Rotel RC 970 BX Pre Amp (new)         175         79         Revox B77 fi Track 7fi - 15 Varispeed Mk2 reel to reel         2350         795           Tube Technology Seer Line Pre         1000         450         Roksan Caspian Tuner AM/FM         599         470				JBL ESC 200 Surround Package	299	179
Rotel RC 970 BX Pre Amp (new)         175         79         Revox B77 fi Track 7fi - 15 Varispeed Mk2 reel to reel         2350         795           Tube Technology Seer Line Pre         1000         450         Roksan Caspian Tuner AM/FM         599         470				Revox A77 fi Track 3fl - 7 fi Mk3 reel to reel		
Tube Technology Seer Line Pre 1000 450 Roksan Caspian Tuner AM/FM 599 479	Rotel RC 970 BX Pre Amp (new)			Revox B// fi Track 3fl - 7fi Mk1 reel to reel		
Noksari Caspian Tuner Amirin				Revox B// fi Track 7fi - 15 Varispeed Mk2 reel to reel		
Yamaha DSP E390 3 Channel Prologic Processor 399 99	. Sandagy Good Enter / 16	1000	450	Koksan Caspian Tuner AM/FM	599	479
				ramana DSP E390 3 Channel Prologic Processor	399	99

Midland Audio X-change is looking for good used British & American Hi-fi, cash paid call John Roberts on 01562 822236

#### Our Top Ten Analogue Best Buys

1	1.	Roksan Xerxes X Package (Only Limited numbers Left)	£1200.00
ı	2.	Lehmann Audio Black Qube Phono Stage (Always in stock)	£395.00
ı	3.	Rega Planar 25 turntable (Available in a choice of finishes)	£598.00
ı	4.	Michell Gyrodeck SE (Immediate delivery)	£775.00
	5.	Rega RB 600 Tonearm (Always in stock)	£350.00
	6.	Densen DP02 Drive Phono stage (Always in stock)	£350.00
	7.	Lyra Lydian Beta M/C (Exchange scheme in place)	£599.00
	8.	Ortofon MC 30 Supreme (Exchange scheme in place)	£549.00
	9.	Ringmat Developments Support System (Always in stock)	£160.00
	10.	Electrocompaniet ECP-1 Phono Stage (Only a few left)	£499.00

These products are just a selection of the popular Vinyl based products which Midland Audio X-change stocks and recommends

#### Audio Note Uk Ltd.

As leading manufacturers in single ended triode valve amplifiers and CD players Audio Note have introduced a complete new range, The Zero Series now

makes Hi-end audio affordable and very desirable.

The CDT Zero CD Transport is fully remote controlled, has a CD1 mechanism and is available in either Black or Silver, the price £399.00

The DAC Zero digital to analogue converter has 24 bit 96 kHz delta sigma chip fitted, the output stage uses a 6111 WA valve with copper coils in the filter network, the price £369.00

The M Zero Line level preamplifier has 4 inputs and tape out, utilises a 6111 WA valve, It also has multiple outputs for bi-amping at a later stage, The price £299.00

The P Zero mono power amplifiers use 2x ECL82 per channel with a pure 8 Watt SET output, The price £600.00 per pair.

Suppliers and installers of High Quality Audio Systems

> Audio Note Basis BATI Densen

Electrocompaniet Dpa

Mark Levinson Michell

Nagra **Pass** Primare ProAc

Rega Revel Roksan SPM

Sugden UKD

Unison Research | Wadia

call John Roberts Tel / Fax 01562 822236

181 Franche Rd • Kidderminster • Worcs • DY11 5AD

e-mail: sales@midlandaudiox-change.co.uk

Mobile: 0421 605966

www.midlandaudiox-change.co.uk

X-chan

# Special Internet offer see page 138 for details

AUDIO INNOVATIONS
Series 1000 pre/triode
monobloc combination
£1500. Quad 77/707
pre/power, with remote
control £950. Snell Type
E speakers £450. Castle
Avon speakers in Yew
£500. Tel: 01977 643
629 (Oct(I)

REVOX B77 1/2 track high speed tape deck, little used, vgc £650. Garrard 401 vgc £150. SME 3009 £80. Garrard Zero 100S record deck, vgc £100. Ferrograph Series 5, works £50. Tel: 01625 861 728 (Oct(I)

LINN KARIK III CD player. Latest spec, mint condition, boxed, inc remote, cables, leads etc £895 ono. Tel: 01256 338 138 (Oct(I)

CABASSA (FARELLA 400) 93dB floorstander (£996 new) £395, Nordost (Silver Shadow) 1.5 digital interconnect (£385 new) £150. Audio Innovations (Series 200) preamp MM/MC £145. Tel: 016625 48623 (Oct(I)

PINK TRIANGLE
Litaural CD £1300.
Totem Mite speakers
(unused) £450. Sugden
Signature 41 pre/pwr
£900. Teac D-TI DAC
£200. Audio Alchemy
DAC-In-The-Box £150.
Alchemist Forsetti poweramp (unused) £850.
Tel: 01952 502 097
(Telford) (Oct(I)

GRADO REFERENCE
Platinum (wooden body)
for sale. Low hours £110
(new £250). Plus 2x7
metres Naim NAC5
speaker cable £25. Tel:
0171 473 5472 day,
0181 556 0606 eves
(Oct(I)

ARCAM ALPHA II, boxed £60. Sansui 2900 £30. Armstrong 626 plus one spare £40. Aiwa F770 cassette £30. Goldring GL78 chassis £25. Pioneer PL12D £25. Both immaculate. Leak Stereofetic tuner £25. Tel: 01908 674 193 (Milton Keynes) (Oct)

LINN WAKONDA with Sneaky tuner, 1 year old £700. Creek 52 SE poweramp, few months old £450. Both as new with boxes and instructions. These two make for a wonderful combination. Will take offer for the pair. Reason for selling: Could not miss out on next upgrade. Also Quad 306 QED Silver 12, 5 metres stereo £110. Tel: Steve 0374 809 410 day, 01707 390 736 evening (Oct(I)

SME 3009/2 detached shell, new, boxed (£320) £180. Sony A1L MW1 monitors speakers, boxed (£450) £180. Tel: 01652 650 538 (Oct)

LINN KARIK 3 CD player, includes Slimline
Brilliant PSU. Condition
as new. Asking £750 ono
(£1750). Tel: 0118 920
6137 day, 01256 896
870 evenings. Email:
andrew.leigh@compaq.c
om (Oct(I)

AUDIO RESEARCH LS7 pre-amplifier, classic finish, 3 years old (revalved) excellent condition, boxed, manuals £595 ono (cost £1800). Free delivery anywhere in the UK) Tel: 0900 826 400 work or 07887 991 500 anytime (Oct(I)

STUDER A80 on trolley, excellent condition £550. Nakamichi cassette Mk professional deck, 3 heads £450. SME pick-up Model 3009 Series II improved plus fluid damper FD200 motor Thorens TD125 £185. EMT 948 professional portable turntable £600. EMT 948 professional turntable on trolley £700. Tel: 0121 356 9636 (Oct(I)

AUDION SILVER Knight 300B monobloc power amps, export standard, beautiful sound & looks £1300. Harbeth HL-K6 ES loudspeakers, in cherry with matching wood stands, 6 months old, £700. Hitachi FT-5500 stereo tuner £50. AKG K400 headphones £45. Tel: 01403 711 778 (Horsham) (Oct(I)

YAMAHA B2, Amcron DC300A/II, Exposure XI/VIII/IX, Pioneer SX950, Leak TL10 +Pre/FM, Cambridge C/50., Mullard 4xEL37 new, TD124/II, SME3012/II, Ortofon SL-20E, Decca FFSS. 50s/60s: 3000 classical + 500 jazz LPs, mint. Offers: Tel: 0171 625 8966 (Oct(I)

TANNOY EMPTY Lancasters, 15in. woofers, Gauss 2x5840, RCF/JBL 2xL15P06. Altec 2x418, Lowther single Mini Acousta. JBL 4x4502 Bullets. Altec horns 511/808, Vitavox horns S2. Hiwatt 200w poweramp 4xGEC/KT88. Offers Tel: 0171 625 8966 (Oct(I)

NAD S500 Silverline CD player, boxed and unused £800 ono. Tel: 0141 636 0764 (Oct)

NAT 02 TUNER £650. Harbeth speakers HLK6 ES £550. Both items perfect with manuals and boxes. Tel: 01628 626 085 (Nov)

WANTED: MISSION
752F Primavera.
Wanted: Audiolab 8000P
- PX poweramp. For
Sale: Audiolab 8000
DAC, mint, boxed £450.
Teac VRDS TI transport,
mint, boxed £300. Tel:
Mark 01482 871 498
evenings & weekends
(Oct(I)

LINN LP12 Lingo. Full spec. Akito various cartridges £500. Ear 834P phono stage Yamaha DSPA 592 Pro Logic amp £100. Pioneer PD-04 CD recorder £200. Tel: 0956 341 485 day, 0181 647 7419 eves (Oct(I)

WHARFEDALE DOVEDALE 3 loudspeakers £25. John Bowers Active One loudspeakers. 3-way active floorstanders, offers invited. Technics S-EA5 Mk2 150watt power amp, 20 kilos of battleship build, £300 ono. Quad shortwave and medium wave valve tuner £30. Pye Mozart FM valve tuner £30. Aurex Pre/Pwr tuner and tapedeck with Minimax speakers £120. WANT-ED: Trio L Series and Sony Esprit separates, working or not. Tel: Jon 0181 904 8023 (Oct(I)

ALCHEMIST NEMESIS Integrated amplifier. Boxed, excellent £350 ono. Lynwood phono stage with toroidal PSU £95. A&R P77 cartridge. Light use only £25. Tel: Chris 01420 826 79 (Oct(I)



#### WIRE & INSULATION

#### introduce **DESKADEL** Products

731/733 Ormskirk Road • Pemberton Wigan • Lancashire • England • WN5 8AT

TEL/FAX: 44 - 1 - 942 887171

The DESKADEL range of HI-Fi interconnect, speaker cables, hook-up wires and tone arm wires are precision manufactured featuring PURE SILVER conductors insulated with PTFE in a variety of designs to suit all applications. Using only the finest materials and the latest manufacturing techniques we aim to provide a selection

of quality products for superb natural sound reproduction on a scale previously unheard.

DISTRIBUTORS

**ARBELOS** 

Tel/Fax: 41-613616466

**AUDIO SYNTHESIS** Tel: 44-1-159224138 Fax: 44-1-159229701

ANALOGUE AUDIO **PRODUCTS** Tel/Fax: 31-30-6044342

DESKADEL INT BVBA Tel: 32-3-8892231 Fax: 32-38609181

#### INTERNATIONAL TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



#### Vacuum Tubes for Audio Are Back!

Glass Audio brings together yesterday's tube with today's improved components, voltage control, and the exciting new Soviet tubes, to make smooth sound in your livingroom possible again!

T	T	CI
I	E.	5.

Please send my first issue of Glass Audio. I'll pay just \$45.00 for six issues (1 year); \$80.00 for 12 issues (2 years) of the best information on tubes to be found anywhere. I understand that my satisfaction is guaranteed!

Name	
Street & Number	
City	Postal Code
Country	REMIT IN US \$ DRAWN ON A US BANK ONLY. PRICE GOOD THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1995.
	We Accept MC/VISA.

Glass Audio

PO Box 176, Dept. HFWS, Peterborough, NH 03458-0176 USA Phone: (603) 924-9464 or FAX 24 hours a day (603) 924-9467

# assified Ad

# vorId

# "I" Trade Ads

Special Internet offer see page 138 for details Dubling at not a ceits in the reason Clean of a client to a dy are season to relie with a considered find a time of The Publisher reserve the constant as a constant and a constant of the con

WANTED - EARLY HI-FI LOUDSPEAKERS Tannoy, Lowther, Parmeko, Voigt, Vitavox, RCA WE etc **TURNTABLES** Garrard, BBC301, EMT SME, Ortofon, Decca, etc. VALVE AMPLIFIERS AEI, EMI, Leak, Rogers, PYE- Quad, WE etc **AUDIO VALVES** DA30, KT66, KT88, PX4,PX25, PP3/350,WE300 CLEAR CRYSTAL SYSTEMS John Petrie-Baker Tel: 0171 328 9275

BUY-SELL-EXCHANGE. Vintage wireless and classical audio. Repairs, spares, restoration, modification to all valve equipment. Quad II, Leaks etc. shipped worldwide, best prices, call us at.17 Bell Street, NW1 5BY. Tel: 0171 258 3448 Fax 0171 258 3449 (Jul00(I)

NO VINTAGE! No New! But lots inbetween, 70's and onwards hi-fi. Phone for stock information: 0181 590 2890. Essex Sound & Vision, 762 High Road, Goodmayes, Ilford, Essex IG3 8SY. Mail Order Available. (Jan00(I)

CASTLE LOUDSPEAKERS New. Discounts available. Deliver Anywhere UK. Please telephone for details. Five Ways Hi-Fidelity Ltd (Est 1972), 12 Islington Row, Edgbaston, Birmingham BI5 ILD Tel: 0121 455 0667. Tues-Sat 10.30-6.00 (Oct(I)

FOAM EDGES from cone to chassis replaced from £15.00 plus VAT. Tel: 0121 327 3111 (Oct(I)

AFFORDABLE VALVE COMPANY Model EL34. Quality 30 watts Class A valve amplifier £600. Thick aluminium front panel. Detatchable safety cage for hot valves. FREE colour literature. 1 month HOME TRIAL. Tel: 01634 373 410 anytime (Oct00(I)

AUDIOLAB 8000Q £799. Musical Fidelity XA50 (pair) £349. Meridian 200/263 £549. Quad 34/405 £379. Pink Triangle PTT00/Xeta £499. Arcam Delta 290/290P £299/£249. Exposure Super 20 £449. B+W P4 inc. plinths X/D £499. Cyrus III £299. Ruark Talisman II £399. Tel: 01733 897 697 (Oct(I)

ALCHEMIST NEXUS CD £399. Heybrook Heylettes £149. Audiolab 8000S £499. Alchemist Kraken pre/pwr £799. All above X/Display. Audio Research LS7 £999. Incatech FMT £199. Claymore II £199. B+W P4 speakers £399. Arcam Delta Nicam tuner £129. Micromega Drive One + DAC £449. Audiolab 8000 Transport/DAC £699. Others available. Tel: Objective Audio 01279 426 647 or 0973 452 368. Email: objectiveaudio@cwcom.net (Oct(I)

IMPROVE THE Musicality of your system with a pair of CD in line attenuators that remove CD to amp input overload. £20 pair plus £3 P+P. Tel: Grant 01752 202 841 (Oct(I)

REVOX B77 2T £600. EMT 950 £800. Technics SP10 MkII £260. EMT 94B £500. Revox G36 2T £600. Studer B67 2T £450. Studer A710 £500. Nagra III £400. Uher 4200 RM £150. Tel: 01246 235 024 (Oct(I)

KO'LOK THE Thrill and the hurting. The story of the world's biggest singleended hi-fi amplifier. A4 sized paperback by Nick Sheldon BSc. BA. MBSA. £10, 21 Gloucester Street, Norwich, NR2 2DX. (Oct(I) ARION AUDIO LTD (Nereus SE) Single Ended Integrated or Power Amplifier. (A) Tesla 300B, 8w, £1095 or (B) Kron 300B, XLS, 20w £1695. Exceptional looks, componentry, massive soundstage without the massive price tag. Tel: 016625 48623 (Oct(I)

KRELL KPS 30i CD plaver as new £2450 ono. Krell KSA 50 MkII poweramp £1150. Audio Research SP9 Mk1 immaculate £750. Denon DRS 810 cassette deck £300 new, accept £130. Musical Fidelity X-Ray CD player, brand new, unused £670. Marston Silhouette CD player, brand new £450. Arcam Alpha 6 amp, Alpha 5 CD, Alpha 7 tuner, mint condition £550. Quad 405 MkII poweramp £170. Tara Labs Reference balanced interconnect, 1 metre £650 new, accept £250. Tel: Jules 01792 280 061 (Oct(I)

REPAIRS, MODIFICA-TIONS, restorations and up grades to all amplifiers, ancient and modern. one offs built to order, kits debugged, power supplies etc. Design work undertaken. Any analogue electronic problem solved! Ex-Alchemist products and Musical Fidelity engineer. Tel/Fax Arkless Electronics 01642 860 881 (Oct(I)

## HI-FI WORLD CLASSIFIED ADS ORDER FORM

Dealers must not advertise in the Private Classified section. Monthly consecutive insertions will be considered Trade advertising. The Publisher reserves the right to judge submissions

#### RATE

Maximum length per advert is 30 words, each additional word is 50p extra. Telephone and model numbers are treated as one word, i.e. Quad 303 = two words PLEASE TICK BOX FOR TYPE OF ADVERT REQUIRED

Private: Free Internet £10.00 per month Private: Display Black Box - Free Internet £15.00 per month Trade: Free Internet £10.00 per month Trade: Display Black Box - Free Internet £15.00 per month PLEASE TICK HERE IF YOU DO NOT WANT YOUR FREE INTERNET ADVERT

> Please write neatly or type your advertisement copy in block capitals with one word per box. Please continue on a separate sheet if necessary. WE WILL ACCEPT PHOTOCOPIES OF THIS FORM

	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
119	20	21
21	23	24
25	26	27
28	29	30
Name		SPECIAL OFFER

Address

**BOOK A PRIVATE OR TRADE** CLASSIFIED AD. AND GET ONE MONTH'S FREE INTERNET AD.

Post Code Daytime Tel No: I enclose cheque/postal order for £ Made payable to: Audio Publishing Ltd. Please debit my VISA/MASTER/SWITCH CARD Card No.











**Expiry Date** 

Cardholders Signature

Send this form together with your payment to: Hi-Fi World Classified Ads., Audio Publishing Ltd, Suite F21, Imex House, The Park Business Centre, Kilburn Park Road, London, NW6 5LF

#### ADVERTISING INDEX

Affordable		111 Definitive Audio		Midland Audio		Signals	114
Alto Fideli	ty 1	120 (Brighton)	104,120	Exchange (MAX)	134	Slate Audio	132
Arcam		85 Definitive Audio (	Notts) 44	Midland Studio 2	130	Sound & Vision	40,41
Audio Cor	nossieurs 1	106 Diverse Vinyl	120	Mission	BC	Sound Image	IBC
Audio Illus	ion 6,1	124 English Analogue	130	Music & Video Exchange	116	Sound Management	
Audio Link	is 1	104 Gamma Acoustic		Musical Fidelity	36	Consultants	52
Audio Mat	ters 1	128 Glaive Audio	54	Musical Images	104	Sounds Expensive	114
Audio T		86 Glass Audio	136	Musonic	117	Sounds Of Music	48
Audio Ven	ues	90 Grandix	101	MVL IFC,	88	Sounds Perfection	56
Audiocom		44 GT Audio	118	NAD	7	Sunrise Press	62
Audionote	102,1	103 Halfin	95	Oranges & Lemons	54	Sussex Surplus	117
Audionote			113	Origin Live	110	Tag McClaren	26
Audiophile		22 Henley Designs	20	Oxford Audio Consultants	105	The Emporium	105
Audusa 96		111 Hicam	120	P.G. Hifi	110	The Hi End	108,109
Bada	-1	84 HiFi Company	92,92,94	Paul Hynes Design	54	The Power Plant	112
Cable Talk	1	106 Hifi Curiosity	113	Pear Audio	54	The Right Note	56
	Audio Design	6 Ian Harrison	112	Progressive Audio	128	UKD	89
Central Au		106 Jem Distribution	113	Replay Audio	116 44	V'Audio	130
Choice Hit		100 Kef	15,17	Retro Repro	112	Van den Hul Vickers Hifi	107
Classique		124 Linn Products	82	Ringmat Developments	52	Virtual Reality	6,22,52
Cloney Au		130 Listening Rooms		RJF Audio Visual	110	Walrus Systems	46
Crystal Cl		116 M & B Radio	116	Russ Andrews	46	Williams Hart Electron	
Cura		24 Mantra Audio	128	Russ Andrews	87	Wilmslow Audio	24
Custom C	able	97 Marantz	10	Serious Kit	118	Wire Insulation	136
Custom C			128	Sevenoaks 28,29,		Zentek Ltd	56
		117 Meridian	38	Shadwell Hifi Studios	114	Zouch Audio	82
20.11011710		TTT ITTE IN THE ITTE		Chache in the Ottorio	-	200011710010	OL

DEADLINE FOR NOVEMBER 1999 ISSUE IS FRIDAY 10TH SEPTEMBER 1999



# STANDING OVATION

" For me, this is truly the ultimate desert island loudspeaker... "

Jack English, Stereophile, volume 19 no. 5.

"I am comfortable in saying that, to this point, these are the best speakers I have ever heard. I love them..."

Johnathan Scull, Stereophile, volume 21 no. 4.









Real wood veneers:-From sustainable european forests



Spring loaded tweeter:-Ensuring clarity through isolation.



Sculptured 35mm Medite baffle:-Maximum rigidity without reflective surfaces



Aerogel:-Lightness with carbon fibre rigidity.

